A 4957-1-11

FOOTWEAR
Industries
of
America

1420 K Street, NW
Suite 600
Washington, D.C. 20005

FOOTWEAR MANUAL

December 1988

FOOTWEAR MANUAL

Developed under the auspices of FIA's Statistical Committee:

Elisabeth M. Forest, FIA

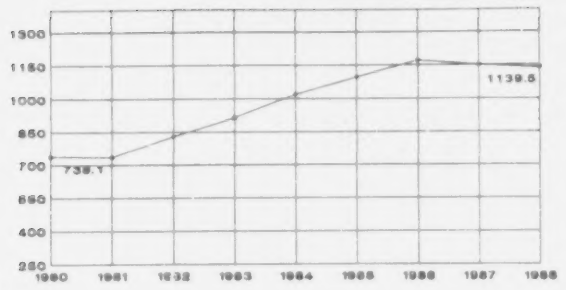
Martin Berutti, Brown Shoe Company
Ethel Bobroff, Wolverine World Wide
Phil Bouldin, United Shoe Machinery
Mike Kormos, Kormos, Harris & Associates
Mel Roboff, Converse, Incorporated

© Copyright 1988 by FOOTWEAR INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA

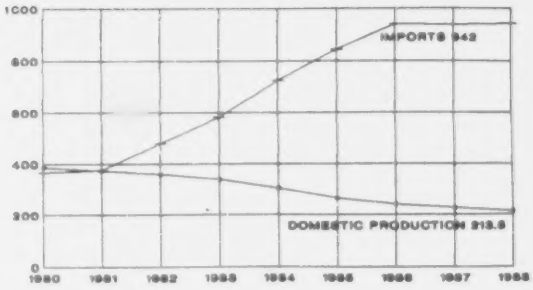
MARKET HIGHLIGHTS

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR

TOTAL MARKET



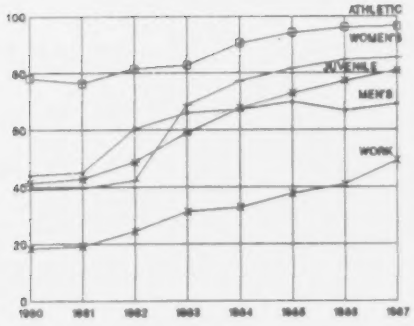
IMPORTS vs. DOMESTIC PRODUCTION



(Million Pairs)

	Domestic Production	Exports[1]	Imports	Market Supply[2]	Import Penetration
1980	386.3	13.0	365.7	739.1	49.5
1981	372.0	11.2	375.6	736.4	51.0
1982	359.1	8.9	479.7	829.9	57.8
1983	339.2	7.5	581.9	913.6	63.7
1984	303.2	8.5	725.9	1,020.6	71.1
1985	265.1	8.2	842.7	1,099.6	76.6
1986	240.9	9.0	940.8	1,172.7	80.2
1987	225.9	11.5	937.7	1,152.1	81.4
1988*	213.5	16.0	942.0	1,139.5	82.7

IMPORT PENETRATION BY PRODUCT CLASS
1987

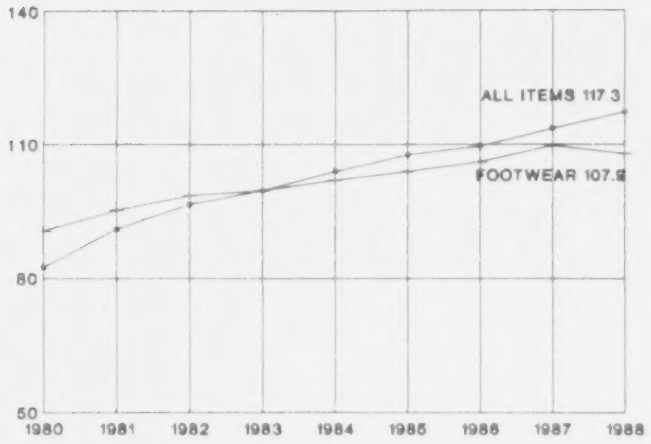


	Men's	Women's	Juvenile	Athletic	Work
1980	44.1	39.2	41.5	78.1	18.3
1981	45.0	39.6	42.8	76.3	19.1
1982	60.5	42.3	48.7	81.4	24.4
1983	66.0	68.9	59.1	82.8	31.3
1984	67.1	77.2	67.7	90.5	32.9
1985	69.8	81.8	72.9	94.2	37.7
1986	66.7	84.8	77.3	96.1	40.9
1987	69.1	85.4	80.8	96.4	49.2

NOTE: [1]Exports exclude non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
[2]Small quantities of exports are included in product class market shares, but excluded from total.
*1988 projected data assume a market decrease of 1.1 percent with a production decrease of 5.5 percent and an import increase of 0.5 percent.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

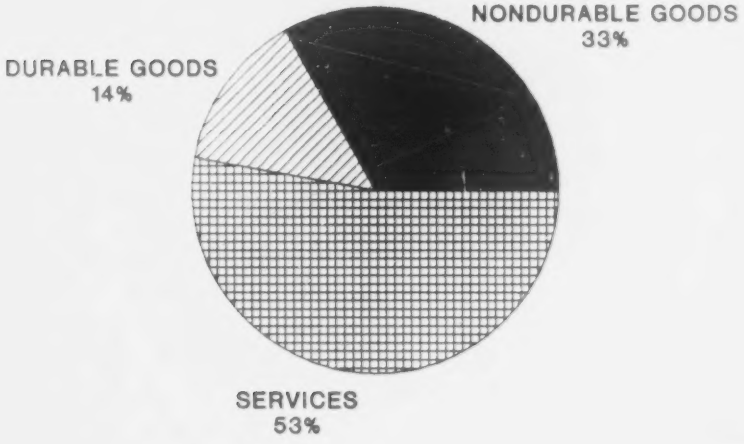
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX



1982-1984 = 100

	All Items	Footwear
1980	82.4	90.5
1981	90.9	95.2
1982	96.5	98.4
1983	99.6	99.6
1984	103.9	101.9
1985	107.6	103.9
1986	109.6	106.0
1987	113.6	109.7
1988*	117.3	107.9

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
1987



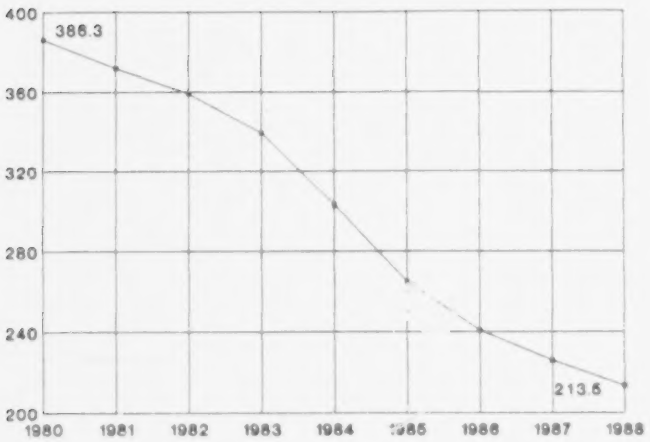
Billion Dollars

Durable Goods	421.9
Nondurable Goods	997.9
Clothing and Shoes	178.2
Shoes	26.3
Services	1,592.3
Total PCE	3,012.1

NOTE: *Seven months annualized.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

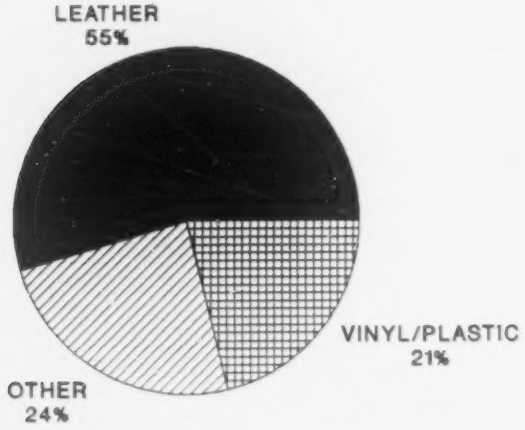
SOURCE: C.P.I.: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
PCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION



Million Pairs	
1980	386.3
1981	372.0
1982	359.1
1983	339.2
1984	303.2
1985	265.1
1986	240.9
1987	225.9
1988*	213.5

SHARE OF PRODUCTION BY UPPER MATERIAL[1]
1987

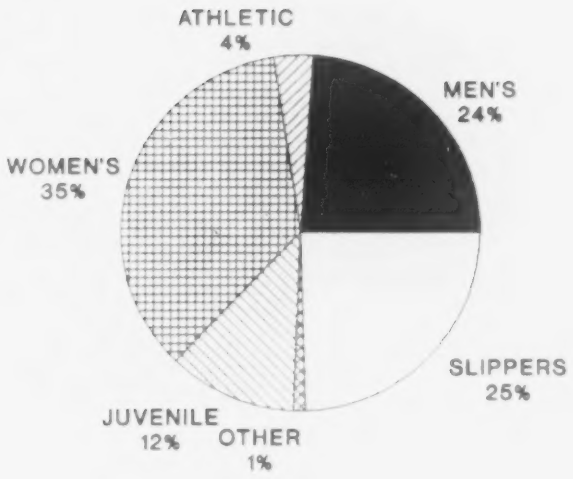


Million Pairs	
Leather	123.3
Vinyl/Plastic	47.9
Other	54.7
Total	225.9

NOTE: *1988 projected data assume a market decrease of 1.1 percent with a production decrease of 5.5 percent and an import increase of 0.5 percent.
[1]Estimated. Beginning in 1987, the Census Bureau stopped collecting production data by upper material.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

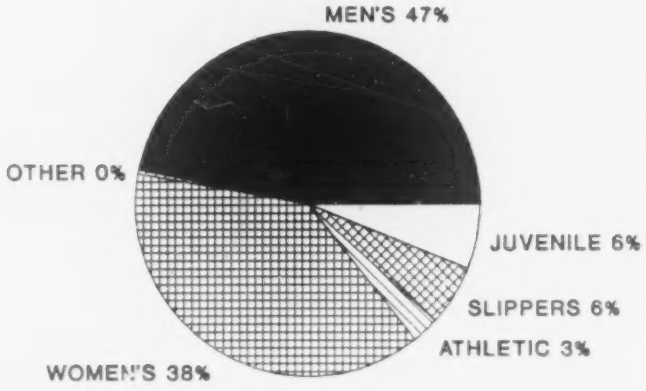
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

SHARE OF PRODUCTION BY PRODUCT CLASS
1987



	Million Pairs
Men's	54.0
Women's	79.9
Juvenile	26.1
Athletic	8.0
Other	2.4
Slippers	55.5
Total	225.9

SHARE OF THE VALUE OF SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1987

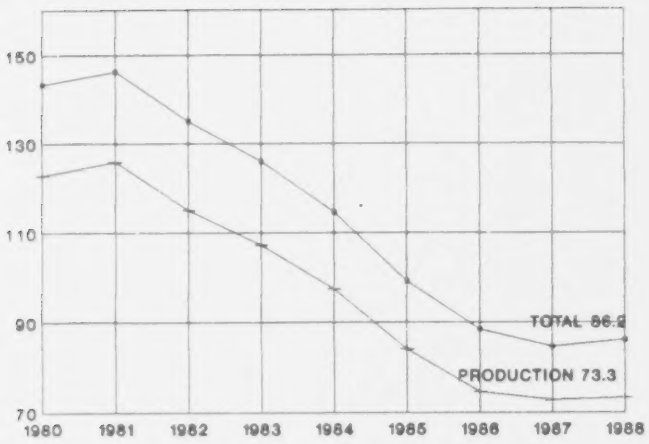


	Million Dollars
Men's	1,630.9
Women's	1,341.1
Juvenile	212.0
Athletic	88.9
Other	13.2
Slippers	199.7
Total	3,485.8

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

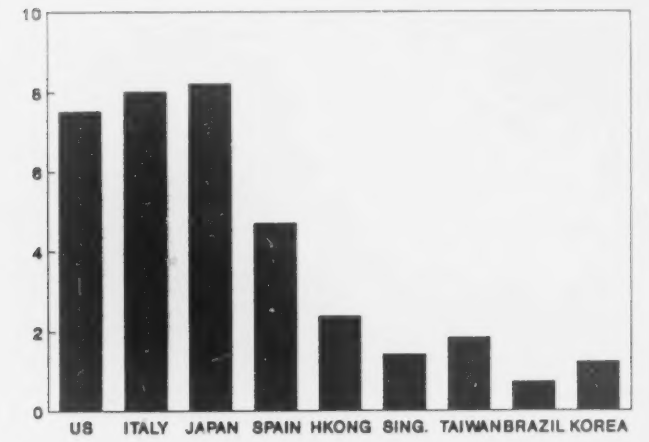
U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT



Thousands

	Total	Production Workers
1980	143.4	122.8
1981	146.4	125.9
1982	135.1	115.1
1983	126.0	107.3
1984	114.7	97.5
1985	99.3	84.1
1986	88.5	74.6
1987	84.6	72.8
1988*	86.2	73.3

TOTAL HOURLY COMPENSATION IN THE SHOE INDUSTRY[1]
U.S. vs FOREIGN COUNTRIES
1987



Dollars Per Hour

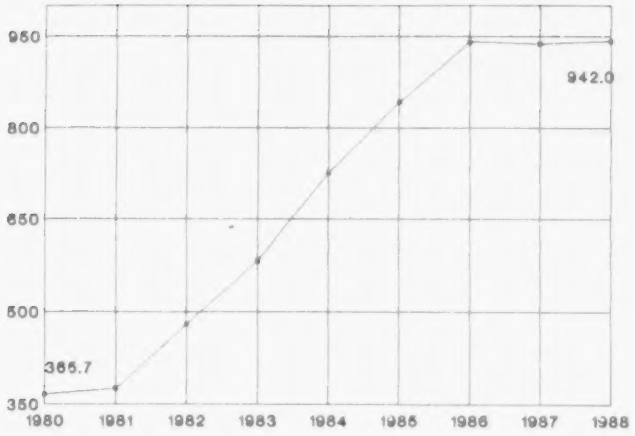
United States	7.52
Italy[2]	8.01
Japan (Leather Products)	8.22
Spain[2] (Clothing, Footwear, & Leather)	4.68
Hong Kong	2.36
Singapore[2]	1.41
Taiwan (Leather Products)	1.84
Brazil[2]	0.72
Korea	1.22

NOTE: [1]Denotes nonrubber footwear unless otherwise stated.
[2]1986 data.
*7 months annualized.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor data.

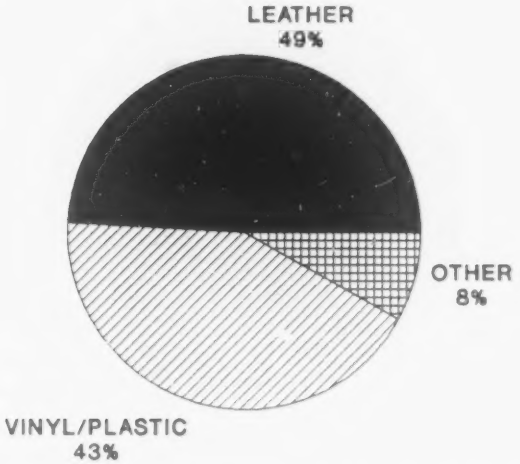
IMPORT HIGHLIGHTS

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS



Million Pairs	
1980	365.7
1981	375.6
1982	479.7
1983	581.9
1984	725.9
1985	842.7
1986	940.8
1987	937.7
1988*	942.0

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY UPPER MATERIAL
1987

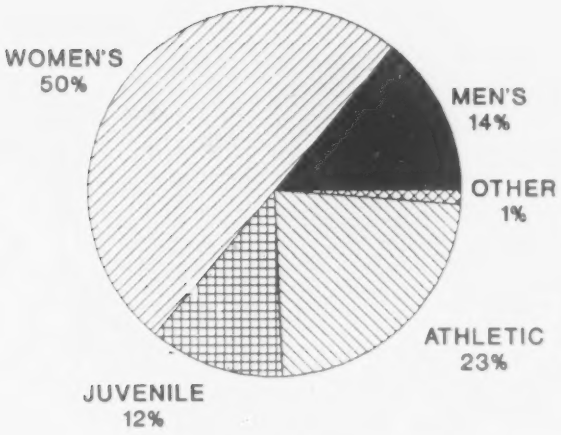


Million Pairs	
Leather	461.3
Vinyl/Plastic	399.8
Other	76.6
Total	937.7

NOTE: *1988 projected data assume a market decrease of 1.1 percent with a production decrease of 5.5 percent and an import increase of 0.5 percent.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

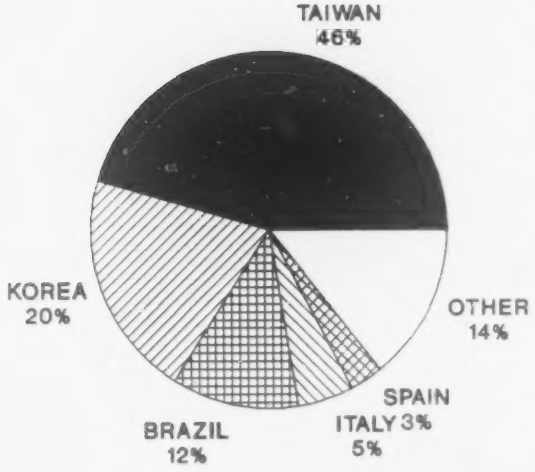
SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS
1987



	Million Pairs
Men's*	132.6
Women's	467.1
Juvenile	109.4
Athletic	216.6
Other	12.0
Total	937.7

SHARE OF IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1987



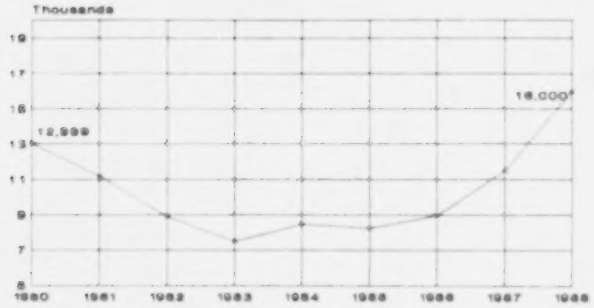
	Million Pairs
Taiwan	427.0
Korea	192.1
Brazil	108.2
Italy	47.7
Spain	28.3
Other	134.4
Total	937.7

NOTE: *Includes men's work.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

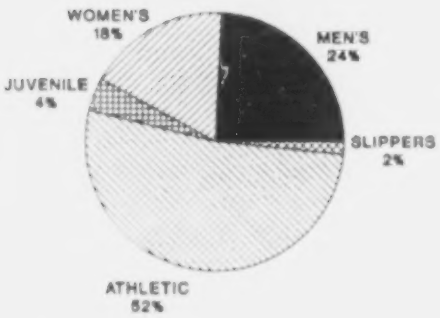
EXPORT HIGHLIGHTS

U.S. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS[1]



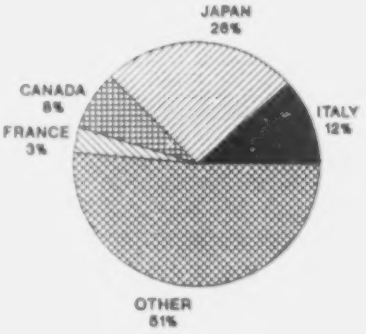
	Thousand Pairs
1980	12,999
1981	11,179
1982	8,890
1983	7,496
1984	8,480
1985	8,236
1986	8,965
1987	11,490
1988*	16,000

SHARE OF EXPORTS BY PRODUCT CLASS -- 1987[1]



	Thousand Pairs
Men's	2,776.2
Women's	2,043.1
Juvenile	477.6
Athletic	6,006.4
Slippers	187.0
Total	11,490.2

SHARE OF EXPORTS BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION 1987[1]



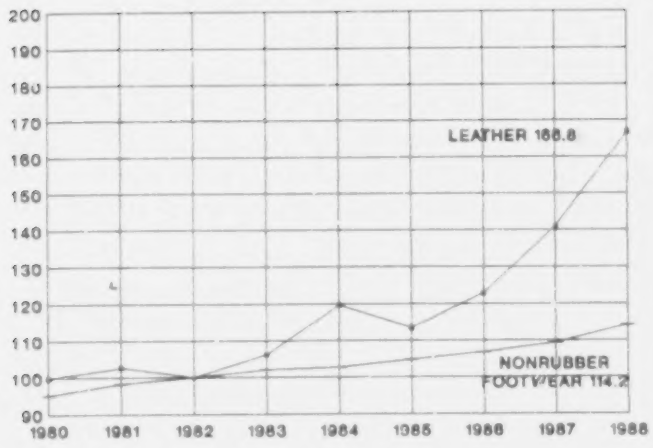
	Thousand Pairs
Japan	2,951.0
Italy	1,337.3
Canada	908.2
France	384.7
Other	5,909.0
Total	11,490.2

NOTE: *1988 projected data assume a market decrease of 1.1 percent with a production decrease of 5.5 percent and an import increase of 0.5 percent.
[1]Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

OTHER HIGHLIGHTS

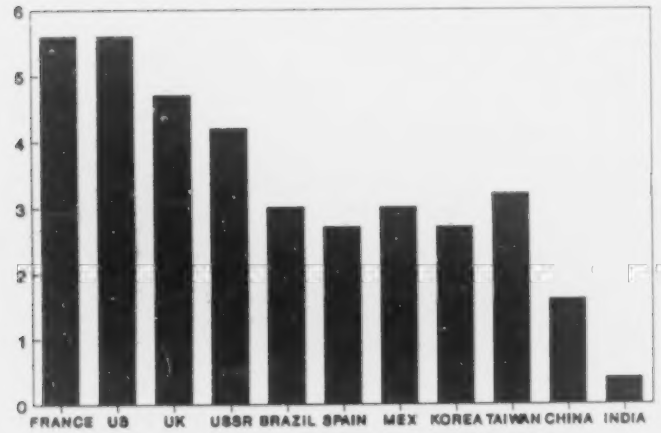
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES



1982 = 100

	Leather	Nonrubber Footwear
1980	99.8	95.2
1981	102.7	98.3
1982	100.0	100.0
1983	106.2	102.1
1984	119.6	102.7
1985	113.4	104.8
1986	122.9	106.9
1987	140.9	109.4
1988*	166.8	114.2

PER CAPITA FOOTWEAR CONSUMPTION FOR SELECTED COUNTRIES 1986



Pairs Per Capita

France	5.6
United States	5.6
United Kingdom	4.7
U.S.S.R.	4.2
Brazil	3.0
Spain	2.7
Mexico	3.0
Korea	2.7
Taiwan	3.2
China	1.6
India	0.4

NOTE: *7 months annualized.

SOURCE: P.P.I: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Consumption: SATRA's World Footwear Markets.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TOTAL MARKET

Page

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY, 1977-1987 1
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
- 1st HALF, 1988 2
- ANNUAL, 1960-1987 3
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1977-1987 4-5
- PER CAPITA, 1947-1987 6
  - BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1977-1987 7

U.S. POPULATION
- BY AGE & SEX, 1977-1987 8
- PROJECTIONS TO 2080 9
- FAMILIES BY MONEY INCOME, 1982-1988 10

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
- CURRENT DOLLARS, 1960-1987 11
- CONSTANT DOLLARS, 1960-1987 12

RETAIL SALES
- MONTHLY, 1980-1987 13-16
- SHOE STORE PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1977-1987 17
- BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 18

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES
- NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS 19
- BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 20
- ANALYSIS BY STATE 21

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES, CONSUMER SURVEY
- TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES, 1982-1987 22
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1982-1987 23-25
- BY TYPE OF SHOE, 1983 & 1987 26-31
- BY RETAIL CHANNEL, 1983 & 1987 32-33
- BY REGION OF COUNTRY, 1983 & 1987 34-35
- BY PRICE POINTS, 1983 & 1987 36-37
- BY AGE OF WEARER, 1983 & 1987 38-39

SELECTED PRODUCER & CONSUMER PRICE INDICES 40
- FOOTWEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1977-1987 41
- MEN'S, 1981-1987 42
- WOMEN'S, 1981-1987 43
- JUVENILE, 1981-1987 44
- ATHLETIC, 1981-1987 45
- FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK, 1981-1987 46
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1981-1987 47

U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES, 1979-1988 48
SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES 49
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1987 50

MANUFACTURING

Page

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- 1ST HALF, 1988 51
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1987 52
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1986 43
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1987 54-55

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1987 56
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1986 57
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1985 48
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1977-1987 59
- BY UPPER MATERIAL, AS PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS, 1982-1986 60
- BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, 1980-1987 61

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
- 1ST HALF, 1988 62
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1977-1987 63-64
- BY YEAR, AVERAGE VALUE, 1977-1987 65
- BY MONTH, AVERAGE VALUE, 1980-1987 66

VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS 67

VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES 68

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1987 69
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1987 70

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1987 71

NONRUBBER & RUBBER/FABRIC PRODUCTION
- BY YEAR, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1977-1987 72

LABOR

Page

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1980-1987 73

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- 1st HALF, 1988 73
- ANNUAL, 1980-1987 74
- MONTHLY, 1987 74

PRODUCTION WORKERS' EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- MONTHLY, 1980-1987 75
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1980-1987 76
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1980-1987 76
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, MONTHLY, 1980-1987 77
- AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, MONTHLY, 1980-1987 77

LABOR
(Continued)

	Page
MEN'S & WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT, MONTHLY, 1980-1987	78
EMPLOYMENT IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1980-1987	79
EMPLOYMENT IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1980-1987	79
STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	
FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1980-1987	80
AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1980-1987	81
AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1980-1987	82
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1980-1987	83
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT	84-85
RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	86
FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS & EMPLOYEES	87
FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS	88
INDICES OF OUTPUT, HOURS & EMPLOYEES	89-90
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION	81-92

IMPORTS

	Page
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS	
1st HALF, 1988	93
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1987	94-95
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1986	96-97
TOTAL, BY MONTH, 1981-1987	98
BY YEAR, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1982-1987	99
PERCENT SHARE, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1982-1987	100
IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	
PERCENT SHARE, 1980-1987	101
ANNUAL, 1977-1987	102-104
IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR UNDER CATEGORY 807	105
WORK SHOES, 1980-1987	105
BY MATERIAL, 1976-1987	106-111
BY VALUE BRACKET, 1981-1987	112-118
IMPORTS OF UPPERS	119
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS	120

EXPORTS

Page

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1977-1987 121-122
- BY UPPER MATERIAL, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1987 123-126
- BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1977-1987 127-128
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1981-1987 129-142

RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
- BY YEAR, BY COUNTRY, 1982-1987 143

FINANCE

Page

PLANT OPENINGS & CLOSINGS, 1970-1987 145
COMPANY FAILURES, 1960-1987 146
COMPANY PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENTS, 1986-1987
- MANUFACTURERS 147
- SUPPLIERS 148
- RETAILERS 149

FOOTWEAR SALES OF SELECTED RETAILERS & MANUFACTURERS 150
SHOE STORE EXPENSES & PROFITS AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES
- ALL STORES 151
- BY ANNUAL SALES VOLUME 152
- SINGLE & MULTI-UNIT STORES 153
- TRADITIONAL & CONCEPT STORES 154
- MEN'S & WOMEN'S STORES 155
- CHILDREN'S & FAMILY STORES 156

SHOE STORES PROFITS BEFORE EXPENSES
- ALL STORES, 1980-1986 157
- BY TYPE OF OUTLET, 1986 158

SHOE STORE OPERATING RATIOS
- BY TYPE OF OUTLET, 1986 159

EXPENDITURE ON PLANT & EQUIPMENT, 1972-1986 160

OTHER

RAW MATERIALS

Page

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED 161
COMMERCIAL CATTLE
- HIDE & SKIN WETTINGS, 1977-1987 162
- EXPORTS & IMPORTS, 1977-1987 162
- EXPORTS BY COUNTRY, 1977-1987 163

LEATHER PRODUCTION, 1977-1987 164
CATTLEHIDE PRICES, 1977-1987 165-167
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES, 1977-1987
- CATTLEHIDES, BY MAJOR BRANDS 168
- LEATHER & CATTLEHIDE LEATHER 169-170
- RUBBER 171

U.S. & FOREIGN INDUSTRY STATISTICS

TOTAL U.S. & FOREIGN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
- ASIA 172
- EASTERN EUROPE 173
- NORTH AMERICA 173
- SOUTH AMERICA 174
- WESTERN EUROPE 175

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
- GENERAL INDUSTRY STATISTICS, 1967-1986 176
- MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1986 177
- WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1986 177
- OTHER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1986 177
- HOUSE SLIPPERS, 1972-1986 178
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1986 178
- BOOT, SHOE CUT STOCK, FINDINGS, 1972-1986 178

STATE DATA, MAJOR FOOTWEAR STATES
- U.S. TOTAL 179-181
- ARKANSAS 183-184
- CALIFORNIA 185-186
- FLORIDA 187-188
- GEORGIA 189-190
- ILLINOIS 191-192
- INDIANA 193-194
- KENTUCKY 195-196

Page

MAINE 197-198
MARYLAND 199-200
MASSACHUSETTS 201-202
MISSOURI 203-204
NEW HAMPSHIRE 205-206
NEW JERSEY 207
NEW YORK 209-210
NORTH CAROLINA 211-212
OHIO 213-214
PENNSYLVANIA 215-216
TENNESSEE 217-218
TEXAS 219-220
VIRGINIA 221-222
WEST VIRGINIA 223-224
WISCONSIN 225-226

APPENDIX

Page

MARKET PRODUCT CLASS DEFINITIONS 229
MARKET CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS 230
MARKET REGION OF THE COUNTRY DEFINITIONS 231
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE 232-254
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE 255-261
IMPORT MENU 262-266
CONTACT LIST 267-268

TOTAL MARKET

Page

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY, 1977-1987 1
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
- 1st HALF, 1988 2
- ANNUAL, 1960-1987 3
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1977-1987 4-5
- PER CAPITA, 1947-1987 6
  - BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1977-1987 7

U.S. POPULATION
- BY AGE & SEX, 1977-1987 8
- PROJECTIONS TO 2080 9
- FAMILIES BY MONEY INCOME, 1982-1988 10

PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES
- CURRENT DOLLARS, 1960-1987 11
- CONSTANT DOLLARS, 1960-1987 12

RETAIL SALES
- MONTHLY, 1980-1987 13-16
- SHOE STORE PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1977-1987 17
- BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 18

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES
- NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS 19
- BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET 20
- ANALYSIS BY STATE 21

FOOTWEAR RETAIL SALES, CONSUMER SURVEY
- TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES, 1982-1987 22
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1982-1987 23-25
- BY TYPE OF SHOE, 1983 & 1987 26-31
- BY RETAIL CHANNEL, 1983 & 1987 32-33
- BY REGION OF COUNTRY, 1983 & 1987 34-35
- BY PRICE POINTS, 1983 & 1987 36-37
- BY AGE OF WEARER, 1983 & 1987 38-39

SELECTED PRODUCER & CONSUMER PRICE INDICES 40
- FOOTWEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1977-1987 41
- MEN'S, 1981-1987 42
- WOMEN'S, 1981-1987 43
- JUVENILE, 1981-1987 44
- ATHLETIC, 1981-1987 45
- FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK, 1981-1987 46
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1981-1987 47

U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES, 1979-1988 48
SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES 49
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1978-1987 50

TOTAL FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
1977-1987

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

FOOTWEAR	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
NONRUBBER	786.2	792.5	803.4	752.1	747.6	838.7	921.0	1,029.1	1,107.8	1,181.7	1,163.6
DOMESTIC	418.1	418.9	398.9	386.3	372.0	359.1	339.2	303.2	265.1	240.9	225.9
IMPORTS	368.1	373.5	404.6	365.7	375.6	479.7	581.9	725.9	842.7	940.8	937.7
SHOES	701.8	707.6	721.7	671.1	668.0	774.8	851.7	949.5	1,031.5	1,109.8	1,094.2
DOMESTIC	334.6	335.5	321.1	309.6	297.8	298.7	276.2	239.2	207.7	182.0	168.0
IMPORTS	367.3	372.0	400.6	361.5	370.2	476.2	575.5	710.3	823.8	927.8	926.3
SLIPPERS & OTHER	85.1	85.0	81.8	80.9	79.7	64.0	69.4	79.9	76.7	72.5	69.9
DOMESTIC	83.6	83.4	77.8	76.7	74.2	60.4	62.9	64.0	57.4	58.9	57.9
IMPORTS	1.5	1.6	4.0	4.2	5.5	3.6	6.5	15.9	19.3	13.6	12.0
RUBBER-CANVAS	195.1	252.0	189.5	217.3	234.9	196.5	187.8	178.4	145.2	161.3	191.9
DOMESTIC	89.1	79.3	78.1	96.5	94.4	92.9	78.1	62.8	54.9	57.9	69.3
IMPORTS	106.0	172.7	111.4	120.8	140.5	103.6	109.8	115.6	90.3	103.4	122.6
PROTECTIVE	28.6	38.3	36.1	22.1	15.3	19.5	21.8	25.6	23.8	18.6	19.0
DOMESTIC	18.3	24.4	23.5	14.5	10.7	13.9	15.5	17.5	16.5	12.2	12.5
IMPORTS	10.3	13.9	12.6	7.6	4.6	5.6	6.3	8.1	7.3	6.5	6.5
OTHER IMPORTS: ZORIES	28.7	33.7	23.7	20.8	21.3	18.6	16.3	17.6	16.9	17.0	18.3
TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	1,038.6	1,116.4	1,052.8	1,012.3	1,019.1	1,073.3	1,146.9	1,250.7	1,293.6	1,378.6	1,392.9
DOMESTIC	525.5	522.6	500.5	497.3	477.0	465.9	432.7	383.5	336.4	311.0	307.7
IMPORTS	513.1	593.8	552.3	514.9	542.0	607.5	714.2	867.2	957.2	1,067.6	1,085.2
IMPORTS OF NON-RUBBER AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL NONRUBBER MARKET SUPPLY*	46.8%	47.1%	50.4%	48.6%	50.2%	57.2%	63.2%	70.5%	76.1%	79.6%	80.6%
TOTAL IMPORTS AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL MARKET SUPPLY	49.4%	53.2%	52.5%	50.9%	53.2%	56.6%	62.3%	69.3%	74.0%	77.4%	77.9%

NOTE : *Excludes U.S. exports & zories; exports do not include nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
Disposable paper slippers not included.
Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
SUMMARY TABLE
FIRST HALF, 1988

(000 PAIRS)

MONTH	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS*	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY*	IMPORT PENETRATION
JANUARY	15,519	1,022	81,893	96,391	85.0%
FEBRUARY	19,274	1,367	88,990	106,897	83.2%
MARCH	20,253	1,623	75,593	94,223	80.2%
APRIL	17,952	1,323	70,042	86,671	80.8%
MAY	18,770	1,003	72,415	90,182	80.3%
JUNE	18,460	1,244	83,999	101,215	83.0%
FIRST HALF	110,228	7,582	472,932	575,578	82.2%

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET
SUMMARY TABLE
1960-1987

PERIOD	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	RATIO OF IMPORTS TO CONSUMPTION
	Million Pairs				(Percent)
1960	600.0	26.6	3.2	626.6	4.2
1961	592.9	36.7	3.0	629.6	5.8
1962	633.2	63.0	2.9	696.2	9.0
1963	604.3	62.8	2.8	667.1	9.4
1964	612.8	75.4	2.8	688.2	11.0
1965	626.2	87.6	2.5	713.8	12.3
1966	641.7	96.1	2.7	737.8	13.0
1967	600.0	129.1	2.2	729.1	17.7
1968	642.4	175.3	2.4	817.7	21.4
1969	577.0	202.0	2.3	779.0	25.9
1970	562.3	241.6	2.1	803.9	30.1
1971	535.8	268.6	2.1	804.4	33.4
1972	526.7	296.7	2.3	823.4	36.0
1973	490.0	307.5	3.6	797.5	38.6
1974	453.0	266.4	4.0	719.4	37.0
1975	413.1	286.4	4.6	699.5	40.9
1976	422.5	370.0	6.0	792.5	46.7
1977	418.1	368.1	5.4	786.2	46.8
1978	418.9	373.5	6.9	792.5	47.1
1979	398.9	404.6	9.3	803.4	50.4
1980	386.3	365.7	13.0	752.1	48.6
1981	372.0	375.6	11.2	747.6	50.2
1982	359.1	479.7	8.9	838.7	57.2
1983	339.2	581.9	7.5	921.0	63.2
1984*	303.7	725.9	8.5	1,029.6	70.5
1985*	265.1	842.7	8.2	1,107.8	76.1
1986*	240.9	940.8	9.0	1,181.7	79.6
1987*	225.9	937.7	11.5	1,163.6	80.6

NOTE : *Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR DOMESTIC PRODUCTION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1977-1987

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S(1)	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS	TOTAL
1977	79.0	26.2	12.1	147.0	13.2	18.3	22.7	16.0	6.0	77.6	418.1
1978	78.3	24.2	14.3	145.4	13.1	16.2	23.2	20.9	4.0	79.3	418.9
1979	70.2	21.5	12.1	145.9	13.7	14.3	22.8	20.5	5.0	72.8	398.9
1980	66.7	21.5	13.8	143.0	11.3	14.7	23.6	15.0	3.8	72.9	386.3
1981	66.9	20.3	11.3	135.1	9.9	12.9	23.6	17.8	4.4	69.8	372.0
1982	58.4	21.4	9.4	142.5	8.5	13.2	25.4	19.9	6.4	54.0	359.1
1983	58.0	17.6	9.0	133.7	7.1	10.5	21.5	18.3	5.3	57.7	339.2
1984	53.7	18.6	6.7	113.3	4.9	9.4	19.9	12.8	4.6	59.4	303.7
1985	47.4	17.3	4.4	94.9	4.2	7.7	20.9	10.8	2.7	54.7	265.1
1986	42.8	15.2	3.4	82.4	3.7	5.7	19.6	9.4	3.0	55.9	240.9
1987	41.9	12.1	2.4	79.9	3.5	6.2	14.0	8.0	2.4	55.5	225.9

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1977-1987

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S(1)	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS(2)	TOTAL
1977	63.4	5.0	18.7	192.4	12.0	13.5	10.2	51.4	0.8	0.7	368.1
1978	62.9	7.2	11.7	215.2	10.7	11.8	8.7	43.7	1.5	0.1	373.5
1979	55.1	5.7	7.3	257.6	11.8	12.8	9.9	40.4	4.0	0.0*	404.6
1980	52.6	4.8	8.9	205.6	14.1	11.9	10.1	53.6	4.2	0.0*	365.7
1981	54.8	4.8	7.4	210.0	11.4	12.6	11.7	57.3	5.4	0.1	375.6
1982	89.3	6.9	6.9	239.2	14.5	19.3	13.0	87.0	3.5	0.1	479.7
1983	112.8	8.0	9.0	296.1	15.0	28.1	18.3	88.0	6.4	0.1	581.9
1984	109.5	9.1	11.3	384.2	19.3	34.5	20.8	121.6	15.6	0.3	725.9
1985	108.8	10.3	14.5	430.7	22.9	35.5	25.8	175.0	18.9	0.4	842.7
1986	116.3	10.5	16.0	459.8	32.0	36.3	25.6	230.8	13.0	0.6	940.8
1987	120.9	11.7	14.4	467.1	31.8	37.0	26.2	216.6	11.5	0.5	937.7

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
* Included in other.
(1) Men's production and imports excludes work shoes for purposes of determining market share.
(2) Due to limited definition of slippers in the U.S. tariff schedule, slipper imports are substantially underestimated.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR MARKET SUPPLY
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1977-1987

(MILLIONS OF PAIRS)

YEAR	MEN'S	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS(1)	TOTAL
1977	142.4	31.2	30.8	339.4	25.2	31.8	32.9	67.4	6.8	78.3	780.8
1978	141.2	31.4	26.0	360.6	23.8	28.0	31.9	64.6	5.5	79.4	785.5
1979	125.3	27.2	19.4	403.5	25.5	27.1	32.7	60.9	9.0	72.8	794.2
1980	119.3	26.3	22.7	348.6	25.4	26.6	33.8	68.6	8.0	72.9	739.1
1981	121.7	25.1	18.7	345.1	21.3	25.5	35.3	75.1	9.8	69.9	736.4
1982	147.7	28.3	16.3	381.7	23.0	32.5	38.4	106.9	9.9	54.1	829.8
1983	170.8	25.6	18.0	429.8	22.7	38.6	39.8	106.3	11.7	57.8	913.5
1984*	163.2	27.7	18.0	497.5	24.2	43.9	40.7	134.5	20.2	59.7	1,021.1
1985*	156.2	27.6	18.9	525.6	27.1	43.2	46.7	185.8	21.6	55.1	1,099.6
1986*	159.0	25.6	19.4	542.1	35.7	42.0	45.2	240.1	16.0	56.5	1,172.7
1987*	162.8	23.8	16.8	547.0	35.3	43.2	40.1	224.6	13.8	56.1	1,152.1

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORT PENETRATION
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1977-1987

(PERCENT)

YEAR	MEN'S	WORK	YOUTHS' & BOYS'	WOMEN'S	MISSES'	CHILDREN'S	INFANTS' & BABIES'	ATHLETIC	OTHER	SLIPPERS(1)	TOTAL
1977	44.5	16.0	60.7	56.7	47.5	42.5	31.0	76.3	11.8	0.9	47.1
1978	44.5	22.9	44.9	59.7	45.0	42.2	27.3	67.7	27.0	0.1	47.6
1979	44.0	20.9	37.6	63.8	46.2	47.2	30.3	66.3	44.6	0.0*	50.9
1980	44.1	18.3	39.3	59.0	55.6	44.7	29.9	78.1	52.5	0.0*	49.5
1981	45.0	19.1	39.6	60.9	53.5	49.4	33.1	76.3	54.9	0.1	51.0
1982	60.5	24.4	42.4	62.7	62.9	59.4	33.8	81.4	35.5	0.2	57.8
1983	66.1	31.2	50.0	68.9	66.1	72.8	46.0	82.8	54.9	0.2	63.7
1984*	67.1	32.9	62.9	77.2	79.8	78.6	51.1	90.5	77.2	0.5	71.1
1985*	69.6	37.3	76.7	81.9	84.4	82.1	55.3	94.2	87.4	0.7	76.6
1986*	73.1	40.8	82.7	84.8	89.6	86.5	56.6	96.1	81.4	1.0	80.2
1987*	74.3	49.2	85.6	85.4	90.1	85.6	65.2	96.4	82.9	0.9	81.4

NOTE: Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
U.S. exports excluded only from total.
* Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
** Included in all other.
(1) Due to a limited definition of slippers in the U.S. tariff schedule, slipper imports are substantially underestimated.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA
1948-1987

YEAR	MILLIONS OF PAIRS				RESIDENT POPULATION IN MILLIONS	PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION (# OF PRS.)
	DOMESTIC PRODUCTION	EXPORTS	IMPORTS	MARKET SUPPLY		
1948	479.6	5.8	2.5	476.3	146.7	3.25
1949	474.3	5.1	3.2	472.4	149.3	3.16
1950	522.5	3.7	6.1	524.9	151.9	3.46
1951	481.9	4.2	5.4	483.1	154.0	3.14
1952	533.2	4.8	5.3	533.7	156.4	3.41
1953	532.0	5.2	6.9	533.7	159.0	3.36
1954	530.4	4.7	5.6	531.3	161.9	3.28
1955	585.4	4.6	7.8	588.6	165.1	3.57
1956	591.8	4.5	10.0	597.3	168.1	3.55
1957	597.6	4.4	11.0	604.2	171.2	3.53
1958	587.1	4.2	23.6	606.5	174.1	3.48
1959	637.4	3.6	22.3	656.1	177.1	3.70
1960	600.0	3.2	26.6	623.4	180.7	3.45
1961	592.9	3.0	36.7	626.6	183.7	3.41
1962	633.2	2.9	63.0	693.3	186.6	3.72
1963	604.3	2.8	62.8	664.3	189.2	3.51
1964	612.8	2.8	75.4	685.4	191.9	3.57
1965	626.2	2.5	87.6	711.3	194.3	3.66
1966	641.7	2.7	96.1	735.1	196.6	3.74
1967	600.0	2.2	129.1	726.9	198.7	3.66
1968	642.4	2.4	175.3	815.3	200.7	4.06
1969	577.0	2.3	202.0	776.7	202.7	3.83
1970	562.3	2.1	241.6	801.8	205.1	3.91
1971	535.8	2.1	268.6	802.3	207.7	3.86
1972	526.7	2.3	296.7	821.1	209.9	3.91
1973	490.0	3.6	307.5	793.9	211.7	3.75
1974	453.0	4.0	266.4	715.4	213.4	3.35
1975	413.1	4.6	286.4	694.9	215.5	3.22
1976	422.5	6.0	370.0	786.5	217.6	3.61
1977	418.1	5.4	368.1	780.8	219.7	3.55
1978	418.9	6.9	373.5	785.5	222.0	3.54
1979	398.9	9.3	404.6	794.2	225.0	3.53
1980	386.3	13.0	365.7	739.1	227.3	3.25
1981	372.0	11.2	375.6	736.4	229.6	3.21
1982	359.1	8 9	479.7	829.8	232.0	3.58
1983	339.2	7.5	581.9	913.5	234.3	3.90
1984*	303.7	8.5	725.9	1,021.1	236.5	4.32
1985*	265.1	8.2	842.7	1,099.6	238.7	4.61
1986*	240.9	9.0	940.8	1,172.7	241.1	4.86
1987*	225.9	11.5	937.7	1,152.1	243.4	4.73

NOTE : *Export data excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SUPPLY PER CAPITA
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1977-1987

PRODUCT CLASS	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Men's, Youths' & Boys' (Males 10 and over)	2.27	2.18	1.86	1.79	1.74	2.00	2.21	2.13	2.05	2.05	2.03
Women's & Misses' (Females 10 and over)	3.77	3.93	4.32	3.71	3.60	3.93	4.35	4.98	5.23	5.43	5.42
Childrens' & Infants' (9 and under)	1.95	1.81	1.81	1.83	1.84	2.13	2.32	2.47	2.58	2.46	2.33
Athletic	0.31	0.29	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.46	0.45	0.57	0.78	1.00	0.92
Slippers & Other	0.39	0.38	0.36	0.36	0.35	0.28	0.30	0.34	0.32	0.30	0.29
TOTAL	3.55	3.54	3.53	3.25	3.21	3.58	3.90	4.32	4.61	4.86	4.73

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Includes Armed Forces overseas.
Exports excluded from totals only.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. POPULATION ESTIMATES
BY SEX AND AGE
1977-1987

(MILLIONS)

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
U.S. TOTAL	219.7	222.0	225.0	227.3	229.6	232.0	234.3	236.5	238.7	241.1	243.4
Male, total	106.9	108.0	109.1	110.9	112.1	113.2	114.4	115.5	116.6	117.8	118.5
Under 5 years	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.3	9.3
5 to 9 years	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.5	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.9	9.0
10 to 14 years	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.4	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.5
15 to 19 years	10.9	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.4
20 to 34 years	26.9	27.6	28.5	29.6	30.5	30.8	31.2	31.6	31.9	31.6	31.6
35 to 59 years	28.1	28.5	28.8	29.2	29.4	30.2	30.8	31.4	32.1	32.7	33.5
60 & over	14.1	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.4	15.7	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.9	17.1
Female, total	112.9	114.1	115.4	116.9	118.1	119.3	120.4	121.5	122.6	123.7	124.9
Under 5 years	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.9
5 to 9 years	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.6
10 to 14 years	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
15 to 19 years	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.0
20 to 34 years	27.2	28.0	28.7	29.6	30.4	30.7	31.1	31.4	31.6	31.6	31.5
35 to 59 years	30.0	30.4	30.8	31.0	31.2	32.0	32.6	33.1	33.7	34.4	35.2
60 & over	19.3	19.7	20.3	20.8	21.2	21.7	22.1	22.5	22.9	23.2	23.5

NOTE : Sums of columns may not equal totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. POPULATION PROJECTIONS
BY SEX AND AGE
1990,2000, AND 2080

	POPULATION (MILLIONS) *			% CHANGE	% DISTRIBUTION		
	1990	2000	2080	2080/1990	1990	2000	2080
U.S. TOTAL	249.7	268.0	310.8	N/A			
Male, total	121.5	130.5	149.9	23.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.8	9.0	8.8	-10.2	8.1	6.9	5.9
5 to 9 years	9.5	9.6	8.9	-6.3	7.8	7.4	5.9
10 to 14 years	8.6	10.0	9.1	5.8	7.1	7.7	6.1
15 to 19 years	8.7	9.6	9.2	5.7	7.2	7.4	6.1
20 to 34 years	31.3	27.1	28.0	-10.5	25.8	20.8	18.7
35 to 59 years	36.0	46.4	46.9	30.3	29.6	35.6	31.3
60 & over	17.6	18.7	39.1	122.2	14.5	14.3	26.1
Female, total	128.1	137.5	160.9	25.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years	9.4	8.6	8.4	-10.6	7.3	6.3	5.2
5 to 9 years	9.1	9.2	8.5	-6.6	7.1	6.7	5.3
10 to 14 years	8.2	9.5	8.7	6.1	6.4	6.9	5.4
15 to 19 years	8.3	9.3	8.8	6.0	6.5	6.8	5.5
20 to 34 years	30.8	26.4	27.3	-11.4	24.0	19.2	17.0
35 to 59 years	37.6	47.6	47.0	25.0	29.4	34.6	29.2
60 & over	24.8	26.7	52.3	110.9	19.4	19.4	32.5

NOTE : *Middle series projections assume a fertility rate of 1.9, which is the replacement level. Columns may not add to 100% due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS
BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME
1983-1987

	1983			1984			1985			1986			1987		
	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED	FAMILIES		UNRELATED
	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS	NUMBER	%	INDIVIDUALS
TOTAL	61,997	100.0	29,257	62,706	100.0	30,268	63,558	100.0	31,351	64,491	100.0	31,679	65,133	100.0	32,860
UNDER $ 5,000	3,565	5.8	6,811	3,144	5.0	6,203	3,060	4.8	6,003	3,008	4.7	5,916	2,880	4.4	5,628
$ 5,000 - $ 9,999	6,328	10.2	7,144	5,894	9.4	7,491	5,429	8.5	7,474	5,022	7.8	7,410	4,787	7.3	7,708
$10,000 - $14,999	7,207	11.6	5,164	6,780	10.8	5,225	6,495	10.2	5,240	6,232	9.7	5,104	5,867	9.0	5,230
$15,000 - $19,999	7,342	11.8	3,653	6,790	10.8	3,882	6,671	10.5	4,025	6,277	9.7	3,976	6,197	9.5	4,047
$20,000 - $24,999	7,109	11.5	2,398	6,730	10.7	2,683	6,534	10.3	2,756	6,336	9.8	2,932	5,984	9.2	3,112
$25,000 - $49,999	22,628	36.5	3,527	23,481	37.4	4,060	23,752	37.4	5,010	24,286	37.7	5,459	24,524	37.7	6,035
$50,000 - $74,999	5,665	9.1	383	6,961	11.1	531	8,093	12.7	616	8,922	13.8	620	9,836	15.1	760
$75,000 & OVER	2,152	3.5	177	2,928	4.7	194	3,525	5.5	228	4,406	6.8	262	5,060	7.8	340
MEDIAN INCOME	24,580		10,563	26,433		11,204	27,735		11,808	29,458		12,116	30,853		12,559

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES
CURRENT DOLLARS
1960-1987

(BILLION DOLLARS)

	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON:						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF:			
YEAR	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1960	330.7	43.5	153.2	134.0	27.0	4.5	1.36	2.29	2.95	16.73
1961	341.1	41.9	157.4	141.8	27.6	4.6	1.34	2.29	2.90	16.51
1962	361.9	47.0	163.8	151.1	29.0	4.8	1.32	2.26	2.91	16.43
1963	381.7	51.8	169.4	160.6	29.8	4.8	1.26	2.17	2.84	16.14
1964	409.3	56.8	179.7	172.8	32.4	5.2	1.27	2.20	2.90	16.08
1965	440.7	63.5	191.9	185.4	34.1	5.4	1.23	2.12	2.82	15.86
1966	477.3	68.5	208.5	200.3	37.4	6.0	1.26	2.17	2.88	16.05
1967	503.6	70.6	216.9	216.0	39.2	6.4	1.26	2.21	2.93	16.22
1968	552.5	81.0	235.0	236.4	43.2	7.1	1.28	2.24	3.01	16.39
1969	597.9	86.2	252.2	259.4	46.5	7.8	1.30	2.30	3.09	16.78
1970	640.0	85.7	270.3	284.0	47.8	7.8	1.22	2.18	2.88	16.28
1971	691.6	97.6	283.3	310.7	51.7	8.1	1.18	2.14	2.88	15.76
1972	757.6	111.2	305.1	341.3	56.4	8.9	1.17	2.14	2.91	15.77
1973	837.2	124.7	339.6	373.0	62.5	9.8	1.17	2.12	2.89	15.71
1974	916.5	123.8	380.9	411.9	66.0	9.9	1.08	1.95	2.59	14.94
1975	1,012.8	135.4	416.2	461.2	70.8	10.3	1.02	1.88	2.49	14.60
1976	1,129.3	161.5	452.0	515.9	76.6	11.1	0.98	1.80	2.45	14.42
1977	1,257.2	184.5	490.4	582.3	84.1	12.2	0.97	1.81	2.49	14.52
1978	1,403.5	205.6	541.8	656.1	94.8	14.0	1.00	1.87	2.58	14.76
1979	1,566.8	219.0	613.2	734.6	102.2	15.7	1.00	1.88	2.55	15.32
1980	1,732.6	219.3	681.4	831.9	109.0	16.9	0.98	1.88	2.49	15.54
1981	1,915.1	239.9	740.6	934.7	119.9	18.8	0.98	1.92	2.54	15.72
1982	2,050.7	252.7	771.0	1,027.0	124.4	18.9	0.92	1.84	2.45	15.16
1983	2,229.3	289.6	817.0	1,122.7	135.1	20.2	0.91	1.83	2.48	14.97
1984	2,430.5	335.5	867.3	1,227.6	146.7	21.6	0.89	1.80	2.49	14.75
1985	2,629.0	372.2	911.2	1,345.6	156.4	22.9	0.87	1.78	2.51	14.62
1986	2,807.5	406.5	943.6	1,457.3	167.0	24.3	0.87	1.80	2.58	14.55
1987	3,012.1	421.9	997.9	1,592.3	178.2	26.2	0.87	1.84	2.62	14.69

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis data.

U.S. PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES AND FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES
CONSTANT DOLLARS
1960-1987

(BILLION OF 1982 DOLLARS)

	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES ON:						FOOTWEAR EXPENDITURES AS A PERCENT OF:			
YEAR	TOTAL	DURABLE GOODS	NONDURABLE GOODS	SERVICES	CLOTHING & SHOES	SHOES	TOTAL PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES LESS SERVICES	NONDURABLE GOODS	CLOTHING AND SHOES
1960	1,005.1	98.0	463.3	443.9	52.7	10.9	1.08	1.94	2.35	20.66
1961	1,025.2	93.6	470.1	461.4	53.7	10.9	1.07	1.94	2.32	20.34
1962	1,069.0	103.0	484.2	481.8	56.0	11.2	1.05	1.91	2.32	20.07
1963	1,108.4	111.8	494.3	502.3	56.9	11.2	1.01	1.85	2.27	19.72
1964	1,170.6	120.8	517.5	532.3	61.9	12.1	1.03	1.89	2.34	19.55
1965	1,236.4	134.6	543.2	558.5	64.0	12.3	1.00	1.82	2.27	19.29
1966	1,298.9	144.4	569.3	585.3	68.3	12.9	1.00	1.81	2.27	18.95
1967	1,337.7	146.2	579.2	612.3	68.8	13.1	0.98	1.80	2.25	18.99
1968	1,405.9	161.6	602.4	641.8	71.7	13.8	0.98	1.81	2.29	19.23
1969	1,456.7	167.8	617.2	671.7	73.0	14.3	0.98	1.83	2.32	19.62
1970	1,492.0	162.5	632.5	697.0	72.0	13.6	0.91	1.71	2.15	18.87
1971	1,538.8	178.3	640.3	720.2	75.3	13.8	0.89	1.68	2.15	18.29
1972	1,621.9	200.4	665.5	756.0	80.3	14.6	0.90	1.68	2.19	18.15
1973	1,689.6	220.3	683.2	786.1	86.0	15.5	0.92	1.72	2.27	18.04
1974	1,674.0	204.9	666.1	803.1	84.9	14.7	0.88	1.69	2.20	17.29
1975	1,711.9	205.6	676.5	829.8	88.1	14.7	0.86	1.67	2.18	16.73
1976	1,803.9	232.3	708.8	862.8	92.2	15.2	0.84	1.61	2.14	16.43
1977	1,883.8	253.9	731.4	898.5	97.4	16.0	0.85	1.62	2.19	16.43
1978	1,961.0	267.4	753.8	939.8	107.1	17.5	0.89	1.72	2.33	16.39
1979	2,004.4	266.5	766.6	971.2	112.1	18.2	0.91	1.76	2.37	16.24
1980	2,000.4	245.9	762.6	991.9	114.8	18.3	0.91	1.81	2.40	15.93
1981	2,024.2	250.8	764.4	1,009.0	122.2	19.3	0.95	1.90	2.53	15.81
1982	2,050.7	252.7	771.0	1,027.0	124.4	18.9	0.92	1.84	2.45	15.16
1983	2,145.9	283 6	800.7	1,061.7	132.6	20.1	0.94	1.85	2.51	15.17
1984	2,249.3	323.1	825.9	1,100.3	142.2	21.2	0.94	1.85	2.57	14.95
1985	2,354.8	355.1	847.7	1,152.3	147.9	22.5	0.96	1.87	2.66	15.23
1986	2,455.2	385.0	879.5	1,190.7	158.0	24.0	0.98	1.90	2.73	15.18
1987	2,521.0	390.9	890.5	1,239.5	159.0	24.8	0.98	1.94	2.79	15.61

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis data.

TOTAL RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1980-1987

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1980	70,695	70,702	76,068	75,335	79,413	77,583	80,097	81,983	77,739	83,954	83,614	100,167	957,350
1981	76,804	73,804	84,036	85,327	87,023	87,339	88,278	89,143	85,523	88,708	87,074	105,639	1,038,698
1982	76,598	75,654	86,145	87,525	90,389	88,448	90,626	89,149	87,758	90,883	93,735	112,368	1,069,278
1983	80,874	78,523	93,488	93,481	97,535	100,340	98,806	99,776	97,349	100,070	103,221	124,909	1,168,372
1984	92,134	92,811	103,375	103,515	110,590	111,037	105,636	109,869	102,759	108,179	112,144	130,540	1,282,589
1985	98,204	94,951	109,244	112,112	119,236	113,954	114,515	120,013	113,105	115,252	117,858	138,878	1,367,322
1986	105,889	99,565	113,687	114,723	124,336	119,350	119,825	123,038	123,292	122,165	120,342	151,285	1,437,497
1987	105,560	105,093	119,818	124,739	128,689	128,987	129,258	131,536	124,515	128,298	126,897	157,189	1,510,579

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

1980	79,407	78,787	77,685	76,658	76,613	77,586	79,311	80,180	80,439	82,076	82,950	83,132	
1981	84,943	86,059	86,518	85,949	85,335	86,312	86,806	88,449	87,916	86,679	86,525	86,818	
1982	85,786	88,205	87,714	87,589	88,843	87,475	88,988	88,696	89,597	90,535	92,519	91,889	
1983	91,550	91,741	94,133	94,493	95,939	97,972	98,568	97,718	98,777	100,584	102,150	102,338	
1984	104,725	104,655	103,831	105,679	106,460	108,144	106,363	105,901	106,984	108,003	109,557	109,106	
1985	109,862	110,970	111,673	113,277	113,547	112,974	113,856	115,368	117,887	114,657	115,682	116,484	
1986	117,524	116,599	116,184	116,905	118,259	118,314	118,821	120,308	127,115	120,778	120,470	126,011	
1987	117,246	123,298	124,153	124,744	124,775	126,511	127,230	129,981	127,815	126,808	127,248	128,615	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

DEPARTMENT STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1980-1987

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1980	5,417	5,492	6,669	6,854	7,585	6,980	6,892	7,734	7,218	8,134	9,556	14,659	93,190
1981	5,869	5,790	7,351	8,099	8,361	8,234	7,781	8,493	8,142	8,974	10,287	16,138	103,519
1982	6,062	6,045	7,756	8,302	8,763	8,264	8,214	8,563	8,250	9,033	10,727	17,184	107,163
1983	6,503	6,302	8,458	8,633	9,288	9,216	8,562	9,447	9,163	9,862	11,987	18,959	116,380
1984	7,251	7,442	9,187	9,648	10,663	10,440	9,235	10,534	10,041	10,630	13,484	20,277	128,832
1985	7,624	7,767	9,982	10,408	11,173	10,452	9,725	11,450	10,171	11,238	13,943	20,954	134,887
1986	8,004	8,104	10,845	10,724	12,079	11,063	10,610	12,144	10,966	11,921	14,357	21,966	142,783
1987	8,563	8,804	10,917	11,805	12,577	11,718	11,121	12,591	11,521	12,867	15,146	24,049	151,679

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1980	7,673	7,638	7,468	7,410	7,540	7,497	7,658	7,812	7,803	8,014	8,010	8,046	
1981	8,140	8,355	8,411	8,607	8,471	8,704	8,665	8,729	8,783	8,696	8,740	8,733	
1982	8,623	8,710	8,794	8,767	8,869	8,773	8,997	8,901	8,852	9,015	8,962	9,284	
1983	9,303	9,068	9,254	9,283	9,478	9,671	9,642	9,729	9,800	9,912	10,056	10,042	
1984	10,570	10,394	10,029	10,419	10,631	10,909	10,603	10,608	10,914	10,847	11,034	11,044	
1985	10,923	11,128	11,054	11,179	11,106	11,072	11,140	11,248	11,264	11,329	11,504	11,494	
1986	11,500	11,577	11,724	11,824	11,773	11,921	12,002	12,156	12,064	12,029	11,954	12,010	
1987	12,112	12,541	12,336	12,400	12,552	12,519	12,580	12,731	12,591	12,752	12,792	12,971	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1980-1987

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1980	3,296	3,011	3,623	3,843	3,885	3,639	3,610	4,344	3,989	4,364	4,648	7,044	49,296
1981	3,721	3,295	3,898	4,497	4,220	4,101	4,058	4,675	4,431	4,777	4,815	7,510	53,998
1982	3,747	3,551	4,183	4,545	4,414	4,090	4,296	4,680	4,441	4,719	5,113	7,791	55,570
1983	3,784	3,483	4,569	4,730	4,735	4,633	4,494	5,094	4,813	5,141	5,754	8,805	60,035
1984	4,122	3,948	4,773	5,241	5,219	5,169	4,616	5,371	5,155	5,265	6,105	9,013	63,997
1985	4,325	4,132	5,354	5,595	5,692	5,309	5,071	6,179	5,511	5,897	6,809	9,738	69,612
1986	4,709	4,401	6,118	5,708	6,299	5,662	5,501	6,593	5,953	6,291	6,986	10,544	74,765
1987	4,956	4,837	6,041	6,592	6,416	6,115	5,894	6,823	6,403	6,748	7,132	11,112	79,069

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

1980	4,040	3,929	3,899	3,965	3,980	4,057	4,049	4,185	4,141	4,263	4,222	4,266	
1981	4,435	4,468	4,439	4,463	4,369	4,476	4,532	4,557	4,589	4,577	4,492	4,548	
1982	4,566	4,808	4,620	4,539	4,575	4,449	4,675	4,652	4,626	4,635	4,654	4,702	
1983	4,693	4,719	4,742	4,869	4,956	5,021	5,001	4,987	4,983	5,137	5,213	5,198	
1984	5,262	5,191	5,125	5,282	5,306	5,453	5,290	5,218	5,382	5,311	5,452	5,473	
1985	5,462	5,610	5,672	5,666	5,751	5,706	5,750	5,865	5,910	5,931	6,007	5,964	
1986	5,996	5,968	6,135	6,168	6,216	6,238	6,210	6,365	6,249	6,327	6,298	6,398	
1987	6,186	6,542	6,701	6,473	6,456	6,602	6,650	6,667	6,680	6,637	6,594	6,708	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES
MONTHLY, 1980-1987

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

DATA NOT ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY, OR TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

YEAR	JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER	TOTAL
1980	735	629	814	908	855	788	753	948	910	953	990	1,247	10,530
1981	821	712	896	1,120	980	928	885	1,035	1,004	1,047	996	1,397	11,821
1982	838	754	939	1,033	943	852	853	988	971	969	984	1,295	11,419
1983	793	729	1,002	1,001	969	937	866	1,031	1,022	1,025	1,059	1,399	11,833
1984	848	786	961	1,086	1,008	985	855	1,059	1,044	996	1,053	1,384	12,065
1985	853	784	1,077	1,162	1,115	1,023	904	1,166	1,043	1,051	1,108	1,391	12,677
1986	866	821	1,200	1,069	1,165	1,044	968	1,290	1,132	1,130	1,186	1,562	13,433
1987	971	926	1,210	1,341	1,217	1,173	1,052	1,325	1,228	1,193	1,215	1,735	14,586

DATA ADJUSTED FOR SEASONAL VARIATIONS, HOLIDAY AND TRADING-DAY DIFFERENCES

1980	867	827	829	854	853	865	858	887	895	913	925	915	
1981	949	958	982	993	987	993	1,015	983	975	985	973	1,012	
1982	987	1,005	988	940	951	899	950	950	948	937	948	953	
1983	950	967	950	976	979	984	987	978	997	1,015	1,017	1,006	
1984	1,037	1,004	990	984	983	1,015	997	992	1,020	1,001	1,019	1,021	
1985	1,026	1,029	1,072	1,078	1,092	1,058	1,049	1,061	1,052	1,049	1,053	1,051	
1986	1,061	1,075	1,083	1,102	1,112	1,108	1,108	1,188	1,124	1,147	1,141	1,170	
1987	1,170	1,210	1,271	1,175	1,180	1,219	1,218	1,233	1,205	1,188	1,209	1,276	

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

SHOE STORE MONTHLY RETAIL SALES
AS A PERCENT OF ANNUAL SALES
1977-1987

TOTAL SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES (UNADJUSTED)

MONTH	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.0	6.9	7.3	6.7	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.7
FEBRUARY	5.9	5.6	5.4	6.0	6.0	6.6	6.2	6.5	6.2	6.1	6.3
MARCH	7.3	8.5	7.9	7.7	7.6	8.2	8.5	8.0	8.5	8.9	8.3
APRIL	8.8	7.3	8.7	8.6	9.5	9.0	8.5	9.0	9.2	8.0	9.2
MAY	7.5	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.4	8.8	8.7	8.3
JUNE	7.4	7.8	7.7	7.5	7.9	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.1	7.8	8.0
JULY	7.5	7.1	7.2	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.2
AUGUST	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.0	8.8	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.6	9.1
SEPTEMBER	9.1	9.1	8.9	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.2	8.4	8.4
OCTOBER	9.1	8.9	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.5	8.7	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.2
NOVEMBER	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.4	8.4	8.6	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.3
DECEMBER	12.7	12.7	12.0	11.8	11.8	11.3	11.8	11.5	11.0	11.6	11.9

CHAIN SHOE STORE RETAIL SALES (UNADJUSTED)

MONTH	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	N/A	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.1	6.7	6.1	6.6	6.2	5.9	6.5
FEBRUARY	N/A	5.1	5.3	5.9	5.7	6.0	5.8	6.3	5.9	5.9	6.0
MARCH	N/A	8.8	8.3	8.1	7.6	8.1	8.7	7.9	8.2	9.2	8.4
APRIL	N/A	7.7	9.2	8.9	10.0	9.4	8.5	9.3	8.9	8.0	9.3
MAY	N/A	7.8	7.6	8.0	8.4	8.5	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.7	8.2
JUNE	N/A	7.7	7.6	7.2	7.8	7.4	7.7	8.1	7.9	7.8	8.1
JULY	N/A	6.8	12.8	6.5	7.1	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.0
AUGUST	N/A	9.0	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.9	8.8	9.6	10.2	9.3
SEPTEMBER	N/A	9.5	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.2	8.6	8.3	8.1	8.1	8.4
OCTOBER	N/A	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.6	8.3	8.6	8.2	8.5	8.1	8.0
NOVEMBER	N/A	9.7	9.4	9.3	8.6	8.9	9.2	9.0	9.2	9.9	8.4
DECEMBER	N/A	13.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.7	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.4

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to 100 percent due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

RETAIL SALES BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1977-1987

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
RETAIL STORES - TOTAL	722,489	804,210	896,841	957,350	1,038,698	1,069,278	1,168,372	1,282,589	1,367,322	1,437,497	1,510,579
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP (Without non-stores(1))	87,824	97,705	103,625	108,715	120,403	124,533	135,126	148,721	155,884	165,074	175,885
DEPARTMENT STORES(2)	76,909	84,399	89,239	93,190	103,519	107,163	116,380	128,832	134,887	142,783	151,679
VARIETY STORES	6,987	7,176	7,770	7,791	8,202	8,211	8,572	9,121	9,106	8,276	8,438
MISC. GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES..	9,784	11,295	12,020	12,596	13,314	13,033	14,545	15,782	17,344	19,582	20,927
APPAREL GROUP	37,165	42,649	46,070	49,296	53,998	55,570	60,035	63,997	69,612	74,765	79,069
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING & FURNISHINGS	7,042	7,527	7,763	7,664	7,910	7,803	8,042	8,379	8,724	8,980	79,069
WOMEN'S APPAREL, ACCESSORY STORES(3)	13,629	15,995	17,030	17,592	19,060	20,017	22,049	24,208	26,878	29,663	31,171
WOMEN'S RTW STORES.....	12,537	14,592	15,515	15,887	17,161	18,166	20,076	21,614	24,303	26,721	28,211
FAMILY CLOTHING	7,972	8,559	9,397	10,843	12,251	13,660	15,094	15,797	16,781	17,836	19,458
SHOE STORES	7,058	8,305	9,693	10,530	11,821	11,419	11,833	12,065	12,677	13,433	14,586
MAIL ORDER HOUSES	3,448	3,955	4,098	4,306	4,279	4,266	4,307	4,825	4,214	3,668	3,559

NOTE : (1) Non-stores are establishments primarily selling merchandise through coin operated vending machines, by house-to-house canvas and from main order.
(2) Includes data for leased departments operated with department stores.
(3) Includes women's ready-to-wear speciality, accessory stores, speciality shops, furriers and other women's apparel stores.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS RETAILING FOOTWEAR
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1967,1972,1977,1982

TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET		1967	1972	1977	1982
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	31,726	32,753	30,509	22,703
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	5,365	7,492	8,507	5,290
VARIETY STORES	(533)	15,096	9,936	12,052	9,377
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	11,153	15,325	9,950	8,036
APPAREL GROUP		40,382	45,014	48,070	57,443
SHOE STORES		21,110	23,290	24,450	36,277
OTHER		19,272	21,624	23,620	21,166
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	2,842	3,376	3,671	3,201
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		10,854	12,442	15,542	28,260
TOTAL		85,804	93,565	97,792	111,607
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	37.0	35.0	31.2	20.3
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	6.3	8.0	8.7	4.7
VARIETY STORES	(533)	17.6	10.6	12.3	8.4
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	13.0	16.4	10.2	7.2
APPAREL GROUP		47.1	48.1	49.2	51.5
SHOE STORES		24.6	24.9	25.0	32.5
OTHER		22.5	23.1	24.2	19.0
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	3.3	3.6	3.8	2.9
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		12.6	13.3	15.9	25.3
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Only stores with payrolls.
Identified in parentheses by code number is the major group or subgroup of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).
Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Retail Trade, Merchandise Line Sales

SALES OF FOOTWEAR
BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET
1967,1972,1977,1982

(MILLION OF DOLLARS)

TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET		1967	1972	1977	1982
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	1,800	2,692	3,548	3,301
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	1,432	2,256	3,045	2,686
VARIETY STORES	(533)	153	191	223	310
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	241	245	279	305
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	3,366	4,634	6,524	12,545
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		156	287	270	291
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		187	262	372	357
FAMILY CLOTHING		293	406	615	871
OTHER SPECIALITY & READY-TO-WEAR STORES		12	10	47	N/A
SHOE STORES	(566)	2,718	3,669	5,220	10,958
MEN'S		246	416	653	1,075
WOMEN'S		679	838	1,176	2,577
JUVENILLE		84	97	136	216
FAMILY		1,709	2,318	3,255	7,091
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	93	142	208	312
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		82	205	370	859
TOTAL		5,341	7,673	10,650	17,017
AS PERCENT OF TOTAL					
GENERAL MERCHANDISE GROUP	(53)	33.7	35.1	33.3	19.4
DEPARTMENT STORES	(531)	26.8	29.4	28.6	15.8
VARIETY STORES	(533)	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.8
MISCELLAENOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES	(539)	4.5	3.2	2.6	1.8
APPAREL GROUP	(56)	63.0	60.4	61.3	73.7
MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING		2.9	3.7	2.5	1.7
WOMEN'S SPECIALITY		3.5	3.4	3.5	2.1
FAMILY CLOTHING		5.5	5.3	5.8	5.1
OTHER SPECIALITY & READY-TO-WEAR STORES		0.2	0.1	0.4	N/A
SHOE STORES	(566)	50.9	47.8	49.0	64.4
MEN'S		4.6	5.4	6.1	6.3
WOMEN'S		12.7	10.9	11.0	15.1
JUVENILLE		1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3
FAMILY		32.0	30.2	30.6	41.7
MAIL-ORDER OUTLETS	(5961)	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.8
ALL OTHER OUTLETS		1.5	2.7	3.5	5.0
TOTAL		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : N/A - not available
Only stores with payrolls.
Identified in parentheses by code number is the major group or subgroup of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).
Because of rounding, figures may not add to totals shown.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Retail Trade, Merchandise Line Sales

ANALYSIS OF FOOTWEAR SALES BY TYPE OF RETAIL OUTLET

(STORES WITH PAYROLL ONLY)

1982

	TOTAL SALES (000'S $)	DEPT. STORES	VARIETY STORES	GENERAL MDSE. STORES	MEN'S & BOYS' CLOTHING	WOMEN'S CLOTHING	FAMILY CLOTHING	SHOE STORES	MAIL ORDER STORES
ALABAMA	252479	11.40%	3.73%	18.55%	.66%	2.66%	4.97%	57.58%	.44%
ALASKA	47218	23.03%	--	5.85%	3.61%	--	29.22%	36.68%	1.61%
ARIZONA	184302	17.87%	1.97%	3.92%	1.19%	1.21%	4.46%	69.11%	.26%
ARKANSAS	111832	12.25%	1.17%	--	.87%	.99%	11.12%	71.57%	2.03%
CALIFORNIA	1830845	19.69%	1.14%	.52%	1.85%	2.20%	4.55%	69.32%	.75%
COLORADO	262269	12.99%	.69%	16.18%	2.87%	4.35%	6.73%	56.18%	--
CONNECTICUT	226690	15.65%	.97%	3.08%	1.26%	2.64%	6.84%	69.46%	.11%
DELAWARE	47303	17.17%	1.94%	1.86%	1.93%	1.62%	3.17%	71.33%	.97%
DIST. OF COL.	62277	14.39%	1.11%	15.61%	3.38%	1.18%	--	64.32%	--
FLORIDA	787142	14.61%	2.21%	1.69%	1.29%	1.34%	3.02%	75.45%	.41%
GEORGIA	378189	18.43%	4.10%	2.31%	--	1.68%	7.55%	63.78%	2.14%
HAWAII	71804	8.29%	2.57%	11.35%	1.57%	1.72%	6.76%	67.74%	--
IDAHO	33248	--	--	--	3.47%	1.11%	19.63%	74.34%	1.46%
ILLINOIS	840107	17.68%	1.04%	1.55%	.79%	1.36%	3.68%	73.90%	--
INDIANA	309485	18.43%	1.24%	2.52%	.99%	.57%	2.74%	73.02%	.49%
IOWA	132747	--	2.06%	--	1.95%	1.30%	5.37%	87.52%	1.80%
KANSAS	151278	12.50%	3.41%	2.77%	1.59%	1.14%	10.06%	64.66%	3.88%
KENTUCKY	192631	18.96%	4.01%	3.78%	1.80%	2.13%	5.44%	62.62%	1.26%
LOUISIANA	331280	12.49%	2.64%	2.97%	2.07%	2.01%	8.40%	68.39%	1.03%
MAINE	94217	6.87%	1.30%	--	1.74%	1.01%	3.42%	41.25%	44.41%
MARYLAND	356678	19.09%	1.42%	.44%	1.47%	2.05%	2.67%	67.01%	1.43%
MASSACHUSETTS	443584	15.60%	.66%	.71%	1.59%	1.38%	4.92%	66.24%	8.89%
MICHIGAN	625263	13.13%	1.03%	1.03%	1.21%	1.78%	2.79%	78.18%	.85%
MINNESOTA	239910	22.74%	.77%	--	4.22%	.50%	7.12%	62.15%	2.53%
MISSISSIPPI	129051	18.08%	5.43%	--	1.71%	1.94%	9.50%	61.93%	1.40%
MISSOURI	291231	20.85%	1.31%	--	1.34%	1.83%	6.68%	65.61%	2.39%
MONTANA	38876	--	.95%	--	4.16%	1.32%	20.98%	70.94%	1.64%
NEBRASKA	96115	15.72%	1.36%	1.29%	1.48%	.59%	8.63%	70.08%	.85%
NEVADA	85272	16.77%	.65%	.11%	3.23%	3.13%	5.02%	69.25%	1.84%
NEW HAMPSHIRE	63386	8.70%	.90%	1.21%	2.63%	2.70%	6.98%	74.70%	2.18%
NEW JERSEY	593531	15.34%	1.60%	.40%	1.43%	1.72%	2.02%	74.36%	3.13%
NEW MEXICO	85698	--	2.90%	--	6.24%	1.43%	10.88%	77.50%	1.06%
NEW YORK	1385838	14.22%	1.59%	.41%	2.03%	2.87%	1.96%	75.87%	1.05%
NORTH CAROLINA	377888	13.59%	8.23%	1.99%	1.39%	2.44%	7.04%	64.23%	1.09%
NORTH DAKOTA	44389	--	.58%	19.17%	4.79%	1.29%	8.97%	63.47%	1.73%
OHIO	654726	23.77%	.97%	1.19%	1.05%	.82%	2.11%	68.90%	1.18%
OKLAHOMA	223155	--	--	18.28%	2.18%	1.90%	17.07%	59.60%	.97%
OREGON	178745	--	1.41%	26.81%	2.26%	11.50%	8.68%	45.81%	3.54%
PENNSYLVANIA	776900	18.18%	1.64%	.91%	1.30%	1.40%	1.79%	74.38%	.39%
RHODE ISLAND	64681	17.12%	--	18.04%	.86%	2.96%	3.20%	56.98%	.85%
SOUTH CAROLINA	185366	14.43%	--	22.92%	1.26%	2.30%	--	58.58%	.51%
SOUTH DAKOTA	32741	--	1.28%	21.88%	6.56%	.38%	--	68.85%	1.04%
TENNESSEE	289386	18.26%	2.55%	3.39%	1.73%	2.46%	5.58%	65.22%	.82%
TEXAS	1532009	12.84%	1.39%	15.53%	2.72%	1.94%	8.86%	55.78%	.93%
UTAH	116449	17.86%	.81%	24.34%	2.40%	.31%	10.59%	43.69%	--
VERMONT	26626	--	1.91%	21.31%	2.51%	2.61%	13.83%	50.94%	6.88%
VIRGINIA	1929615	34.67%	2.21%	3.81%	.56%	26.96%	8.81%	14.68%	8.31%
WASHINGTON	330686	16.87%	.62%	22.25%	1.28%	14.08%	7.96%	35.95%	1.00%
WEST VIRGINIA	135656	14.29%	2.66%	19.67%	2.18%	1.25%	6.86%	52.18%	.92%
WISCONSIN	327252	15.23%	1.16%	19.86%	.79%	.40%	3.02%	55.65%	3.90%
WYOMING	31057	--	1.77%	11.31%	7.82%	1.04%	18.25%	57.66%	2.16%

NOTE: -- not reported

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Merchandise Line Sales, 1982.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
1982-1987

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	PERCENT CHANGES 1987/1986
MILLION PAIRS	679.2	728.8	805.1	846.6	898.1	955.4	6.4%
BILLION DOLLARS	$19.2	$19.0	$21.1	$21.9	$23.7	$25.1	6.0%
AVERAGE PRICE	$28.27	$26.11	$26.19	$25.83	$26.36	$26.26	-.4%

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS(2)

1982-1987

(MILLION PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
MEN'S	165.0	181.3	211.1	214.2	238.3	252.8
WOMEN'S	373.8	405.8	441.4	474.6	491.6	522.5
BOYS'	53.0	52.1	57.7	60.9	65.5	70.0
GIRLS'	54.4	49.7	53.0	51.9	50.4	57.5
INFANTS'	33.1	39.9	41.8	45.0	52.3	52.6
TOTAL	679.2	728.8	805.1	846.6	898.1	955.4

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS(2)

1982-1987

(BILLION DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
MEN'S	6.6	6.7	7.7	7.7	8.7	9.4
WOMEN'S	10.3	10.1	11.0	11.8	12.3	12.9
BOYS'	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2
GIRLS'	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
INFANTS'	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
TOTAL	$19.2	$19.0	$21.1	$21.9	$23.7	$25.1

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS(2)

1982-1987

(AVERAGE PRICE)

PRODUCT CLASS	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
MEN'S	$39.99	36.95	36.48	35.95	36.51	37.18
WOMEN'S	$27.56	24.89	24.92	24.86	25.02	24.69
BOYS'	$18.88	17.79	17.01	16.95	18.04	17.57
GIRLS'	$16.56	15.46	15.49	14.87	15.28	14.28
INFANTS'	$12.10	13.45	13.82	12.60	13.74	14.05
TOTAL	$28.27	$26.11	$26.19	$25.83	$26.36	$26.26

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) For size definitions of product classes, see Appendix 1.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE

1987

(MILLION PAIRS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	64.0	199.6	8.4	15.2	11.1	298.4
CASUAL	28.2	134.0	4.4	10.9	8.2	185.8
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	112.5	130.4	52.6	26.2	27.5	349.2
WORK/DUTY	25.6	14.6	0.8	0.2	0.0	41.2
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	5.8	5.2	1.1	0.5	0.0	12.6
OTHER(2)	12.9	38.7	2.6	4.5	5.9	64.6
TOTAL	252.8	522.5	70.0	57.5	52.6	955.4

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE

1983

(MILLION PAIRS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	53.4	163.0	7.3	10.9	8.5	243.1
CASUAL	24.8	136.1	4.1	14.5	9.2	188.8
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	68.8	71.1	35.7	20.6	17.8	214.1
WORK/DUTY	20.9	9.7	1.1	0.1	0.0	31.8
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	5.8	4.3	1.3	0.8	0.0	12.3
OTHER(2)	7.6	21.5	2.6	2.9	4.4	39.0
TOTAL	181.3	405.8	52.1	49.7	39.9	728.8

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE

1987

(MILLION DOLLARS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	3,007.9	4,533.0	171.8	200.2	171.7	8,084.6
CASUAL	877.6	2,836.0	75.0	104.9	86.3	3,979.8
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	3,421.0	2,988.0	896.7	383.5	371.6	8,060.8
WORK/DUTY	1,227.8	477.0	18.0	4.4	0.0	1,727.2
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	407.7	237.0	26.1	9.0	0.0	679.8
OTHER(2)	885.9	1,119.0	42.2	58.3	106.9	2,212.3
TOTAL (BILLIONS)	$9.4	$12.9	$1.2	$0.8	$0.7	$25.1

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE

1983

(MILLION DOLLARS)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	2,566.1	4,656.1	168.3	192.0	122.0	7,704.5
CASUAL	804.0	2,787.6	72.0	235.2	149.0	4,047.8
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	1,675.0	1,363.5	549.0	288.0	166.0	4,041.5
WORK/DUTY	904.5	303.0	24.3	3.2	0.0	1,235.0
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	448.9	222.2	33.3	16.8	0.0	721.2
OTHER(2)	301.5	767.6	53.1	64.8	63.0	1,250.0
TOTAL (BILLIONS)	$6.7	$10.1	$0.9	$0.8	$0.5	$19.0

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE

1987

(AVERAGE PRICE)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	46.96	22.71	20.39	13.21	15.41	27.09
CASUAL	31.08	21.16	16.98	9.58	10.59	21.42
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	30.40	22.91	17.04	14.64	13.54	23.08
WORK/DUTY	48.00	32.77	22.28	18.03	N/A	41.94
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	70.60	45.74	23.22	16.76	N/A	53.88
OTHER(2)	68.45	28.92	16.34	13.07	18.16	34.26
TOTAL	$37.18	$24.69	$17.57	$14.28	$14.05	$26.26

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY TYPE OF SHOE

1983

(AVERAGE PRICE)

TYPE OF SHOE	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS'	GIRLS'	INFANTS'	TOTAL
DRESS	48.05	28.57	23.02	17.64	14.40	31.70
CASUAL	32.41	20.48	17.72	16.18	16.15	21.44
ATHLETIC/TENNIS	24.34	19.18	15.38	13.95	9.32	18.88
WORK/DUTY	43.35	31.11	22.67	25.00	N/A	38.83
WESTERN/CASUAL BOOT	77.62	51.34	24.74	20.14	N/A	58.68
OTHER(2)	39.42	35.67	20.61	22.35	14.44	32.04
TOTAL	$36.95	$24.89	$17.79	$15.46	$13.45	$26.11

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) Includes no answer to style.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY RETAIL CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION(2)

1983 & 1987

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL	1983	1987	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1987/1983
NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS	11.7	11.6	-0.1
DEPARTMENT STORES	12.6	11.0	-1.6
DISCOUNT STORES	17.5	22.0	4.5
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES	2.6	1.7	-0.9
FAMILY SHOE STORES	16.8	20.8	4.0
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES	22.2	17.4	-4.8
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS	2.8	4.1	1.3
MAIL ORDER	2.0	2.5	0.5
FACTORY OUTLETS	3.0	2.5	-0.5
ALL OTHER OUTLETS	10.0	6.4	-3.6
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) For channel of distribution definitions, see Appendix 2.
(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY RETAIL CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION(2)

1983 & 1987

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

DISTRIBUTION CHANNEL	1983	1987	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1987/1983
NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS	9.4	10.9	1.5
DEPARTMENT STORES	14.8	14.1	-0.7
DISCOUNT STORES	10.3	11.9	1.6
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES	4.1	2.8	-1.3
FAMILY SHOE STORES	14.8	17.3	2.5
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES	27.6	23.3	-4.3
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS	4.3	5.8	1.5
MAIL ORDER	2.6	3.4	0.8
FACTORY OUTLETS	2.9	2.8	-0.1
ALL OTHER OUTLETS	8.8	7.1	-1.7
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) For channel of distribution definitions, see Appendix 2.
(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY REGION OF COUNTRY(2)

1983 & 1987

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

	1983	1987	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1987/1983
NEW ENGLAND	5.3	5.4	0.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	17.1	16.2	-0.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	17.5	17.8	0.3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	6.5	7.3	0.8
SOUTH ATLANTIC	16.6	16.3	-0.3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	6.3	6.5	0.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	11.3	11.3	0.0
MOUNTAIN	5.2	5.6	0.4
WEST	14.2	14.1	-0.1
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) For region definitions, see Appendix 3.
(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY REGION OF COUNTRY(2)

1983 & 1987

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

	1983	1987	PERCENT CHANGE(3) 1987/1983
NEW ENGLAND	5.4	5.1	-0.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	16.6	17.2	0.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	18.0	17.0	-1.0
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	6.7	6.8	0.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC	17.6	16.4	-1.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	6.5	6.3	-0.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	10.5	11.1	0.6
MOUNTAIN	5.1	5.3	0.2
WEST	13.7	14.4	0.7
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) For region definitions, see Appendix 3.
(3) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRICE POINTS

1983 & 1987

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

TOTAL PRICE PAID	1983	1987	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1987/1983
under $24.50	53.0	55.0	2.0
$24.50 - $49.49	38.3	34.5	-3.8
$49.50 - $74.49	6.4	7.9	1.5
$74.50 - $99.49	1.4	1.7	0.3
$99.50 and over	0.9	1.0	0.1
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates.

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY PRICE POINTS

1983 & 1987

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

TOTAL PRICE PAID	1983	1987	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1987/1983
under $24.50	28.1	27.1	-1.0
$24.50 - $49.49	48.3	45.0	-3.3
$49.50 - $74.49	14.1	17.1	3.0
$74.50 - $99.49	4.2	5.3	1.1
$99.50 and over	5.3	5.5	0.2
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY AGE OF WEARER

1983 & 1987

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS PURCHASED)

AGE	1983	1987	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1987/1983
5 years and under	9.7	10.3	0.6
6 - 10 years	8.9	8.5	-0.4
11 - 17 years	15.8	15.4	-0.4
18 - 24 years	9.0	8.4	-0.6
25 - 34 years	20.4	20.1	-0.3
35 - 54 years	22.1	22.6	0.5
55 years and over	14.4	14.9	0.5
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

TOTAL U.S. FOOTWEAR SALES(1)
BY AGE OF WEARER

1983 & 1987

(100% = TOTAL DOLLAR PURCHASES)

AGE	1983	1987	PERCENT CHANGE(2) 1987/1983
5 years and under	5.1	5.5	0.4
6 - 10 years	5.5	5.2	-0.3
11 - 17 years	14.6	15.2	0.6
18 - 24 years	9.7	9.0	-0.7
25 - 34 years	22.5	21.5	-1.0
35 - 54 years	26.2	26.2	0.0
55 years and over	16.2	17.6	1.4
TOTAL	100%	100%	

(1) Sales include nonrubber and rubber/fabric footwear including athletic for all product classes. Sales do not include slippers or rubber/protective footwear.
(2) Where unit measure is a percent, percent change reflects arithmetic difference.

SOURCE: Kormos, Harris & Associates

SELECTED PRODUCER AND CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1965-1987

(1982 = 100)

	PRODUCER PRICE INDEX							CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (1982-1984=100)	
				NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR					
ANNUAL AVG.	ALL COMMODITIES	CATTLE-HIDES	ALL LEATHERS	TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S	ALL ITEMS	FOOTWEAR
1965	32.3	33.3	31.5	37.0	31.5	41.6	43.7	31.5	43.4
1966	33.3	42.8	35.3	39.5	34.2	43.9	46.9	32.4	46.0
1967	33.4	28.5	32.1	40.8	35.2	45.4	48.5	33.4	48.2
1968	34.2	26.6	32.8	42.8	36.5	47.8	52.1	34.8	50.8
1969	35.6	34.2	34.9	44.7	38.1	50.0	54.8	36.7	53.9
1970	36.9	30.4	34.6	46.2	39.4	51.8	56.8	38.8	56.8
1971	38.1	32.3	36.2	47.7	40.9	53.1	58.1	40.5	58.6
1972	39.8	69.4	45.1	50.8	44.4	56.0	61.2	41.8	60.3
1973	45.0	76.9	51.4	53.3	48.6	56.9	63.2	44.4	62.8
1974	53.5	55.1	49.6	57.1	53.0	60.3	67.2	49.3	66.6
1975	58.4	51.8	48.7	60.3	56.1	63.7	69.7	53.8	69.6
1976	61.1	78.1	60.4	64.8	61.5	67.6	72.5	56.9	72.3
1977	64.9	85.8	64.6	68.8	66.3	71.0	74.3	60.6	75.7
1978	69.9	111.2	76.6	74.7	73.1	76.0	77.9	65.2	79.0
1979	78.7	169.3	114.6	89.0	88.2	90.1	86.4	72.6	85.3
1980	89.8	104.6	99.8	95.2	92.2	98.4	93.6	82.4	91.8
1981	98.0	104.5	102.7	98.3	97.0	99.9	97.1	90.9	96.7
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.5	99.1
1983	101.3	109.8	106.2	102.1	100.9	103.4	101.3	99.6	99.8
1984	103.7	143.8	119.6	102.7	102.4	102.6	104.0	103.9	101.1
1985	103.2	126.1	113.4	104.8	104.5	104.8	105.6	107.6	102.3
1986	100.2	147.7	122.9	106.9	108.0	105.9	106.5	109.6	101.9
1987	102.8	179.9	140.9	109.4	111.8	107.4	109.2	113.6	105.1

NOTE : The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers.
The footwear consumer price index covers both rubber and nonrubber.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1977-1987

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR				RUBBER FOOTWEAR
	TOTAL	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S	
1977	68.8	66.3	71.0	74.3	78.9
1978	74.7	73.1	76.0	77.9	84.1
1979	89.0	88.2	90.1	86.4	90.7
1980	95.2	92.2	98.4	93.6	94.0
1981	98.3	97.0	99.9	97.1	97.4
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	102.1	100.9	103.4	101.3	99.5
1984	102.7	102.4	102.6	104.0	100.9
1985	104.8	104.5	104.8	105.6	100.7
1986	106.9	108.0	105.9	106.5	108.9
1987	109.4	111.8	107.4	109.2	111.7
1987 MONTHLY					
JANUARY	108.0	109.5	106.7	108.3	110.6
FEBRUARY	107.6	109.7	105.5	108.8	110.7
MARCH	108.4	109.9	107.6	102.9	110.6
APRIL	108.2	109.7	106.9	108.8	110.6
MAY	108.9	110.2	107.7	109.5	110.7
JUNE	107.5	110.7	104.1	109.8	112.1
JULY	109.6	112.4	107.4	110.0	112.3
AUGUST	110.3	113.1	108.1	110.3	111.9
SEPTEMBER	111.0	113.9	108.9	110.4	112.0
OCTOBER	110.9	114.2	108.4	110.4	112.7
NOVEMBER	110.6	113.3	108.6	110.4	112.6
DECEMBER	111.4	114.6	109.2	110.4	113.1

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1987

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	LEATHER UPPER					PLASTIC UPPER	NONRUBBER
	DRESS & CASUAL	BOOTS	WORK	OTHER	TOTAL	TOTAL	TOTAL
1981	98.0	97.5	94.8	96.5	97.1	96.3	97.0
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	101.7	99.5	100.0	97.8	100.9	101.1	100.9
1984	102.5	99.5	103.8	102.0	102.4	102.0	102.4
1985	104.2	103.0	107.8	107.3	105.0	99.3	104.5
1986	107.2	104.6	112.7	N/A	108.4	103.3	108.0
1987	111.4	107.9	118.1	N/A	112.8	N/A	111.8
1987 MONTHLY							
JANUARY	108.9	105.9	114.1	N/A	109.9	N/A	109.5
FEBRUARY	109.0	106.1	114.4	N/A	110.2	N/A	109.7
MARCH	109.5	106.2	115.6	N/A	110.8	N/A	109.9
APRIL	109.4	106.4	115.4	N/A	110.8	N/A	109.7
MAY	109.4	107.7	116.4	N/A	111.4	N/A	110.2
JUNE	109.8	107.7	117.9	N/A	112.0	N/A	110.7
JULY	111.8	108.5	119.1	N/A	113.5	N/A	112.4
AUGUST	113.0	109.1	119.4	N/A	114.3	N/A	113.1
SEPTEMBER	113.3	110.3	120.9	N/A	115.1	N/A	113.9
OCTOBER	114.1	110.3	120.9	N/A	115.5	N/A	114.2
NOVEMBER	112.7	109.0	120.6	N/A	114.5	N/A	113.3
DECEMBER	115.6	107.7	121.9	N/A	116.0	N/A	114.6

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1987

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	LEATHER UPPER				PLASTIC/ VINYL UPPER		NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
	DRESS	CASUAL	OTHER	TOTAL	DRESS	TOTAL	TOTAL
1981	96.9	103.1	95.1	99.4	97.8	101.7	99.9
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	102.0	103.3	102.0	103.5	101.9	102.8	103.4
1984	107.2	102.6	110.8	101.6	103.8	105.0	102.6
1985	110.5	108.1	114.8	103.6	104.3	106.2	104.8
1986	112.1	109.9	N/A	104.3	102.9	106.6	105.9
1987	112.0	114.0	N/A	107.2	102.6	104.9	107.4
1987 MONTHLY							
JANUARY	112.9	110.7	N/A	105.5	102.4	106.7	106.7
FEBRUARY	112.9	110.8	N/A	105.7	102.4	102.3	105.5
MARCH	112.9	112.5	N/A	106.4	102.4	106.7	107.6
APRIL	113.0	113.2	N/A	106.7	102.4	105.1	106.9
MAY	113.0	113.2	N/A	106.7	102.5	107.0	107.7
JUNE	111.0	113.8	N/A	106.5	102.6	95.0	104.1
JULY	111.6	113.8	N/A	107.1	100.4	104.5	107.4
AUGUST	111.6	114.1	N/A	107.5	103.2	105.9	108.1
SEPTEMBER	111.9	116.1	N/A	108.9	103.3	105.9	108.9
OCTOBER	111.9	115.7	N/A	108.3	103.2	105.8	108.4
NOVEMBER	112.0	115.7	N/A	108.3	103.3	106.6	108.6
DECEMBER	119.5	118.7	N/A	109.0	103.3	107.2	109.2

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

JUVENILE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1987

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	CHILDRENS'		MISSES'		YOUTHS' & BOYS'		INFANTS' & BABIES'	
	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL	LEATHER	TOTAL
1981	96.0	97.1	101.5	100.6	98.2	96.8	98.6	97.8
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	101.6	101.3	101.7	101.1	101.2	103.3	101.3	102.0
1984	105.9	104.0	104.4	102.8	N/A	N/A	106.4	105.1
1985	108.5	105.6	105.8	103.8	N/A	107.9	108.4	106.1
1986	110.1	106.5	105.8	104.2	N/A	107.9	109.2	106.5
1987	111.7	109.2	107.7	105.8	107.3	109.6	110.3	107.5
1987 MONTHLY								
JANUARY	110.0	108.3	105.8	104.2	104.9	107.9	109.2	106.4
FEBRUARY	110.8	108.8	105.9	104.3	104.9	107.9	109.4	106.6
MARCH	110.0	102.9	105.9	104.8	107.8	109.9	108.0	105.5
APRIL	110.1	108.8	105.9	104.8	107.8	109.9	108.1	105.6
MAY	111.2	109.5	106.9	105.4	107.8	109.9	110.9	107.7
JUNE	111.9	109.8	107.2	105.6	107.8	109.9	110.9	107.7
JULY	112.1	110.0	107.2	105.6	107.8	109.9	111.1	107.9
AUGUST	112.7	110.3	109.4	106.9	107.8	109.9	111.3	108.5
SEPTEMBER	112.8	110.4	109.5	107.0	107.8	109.9	111.3	108.5
OCTOBER	112.8	110.4	109.5	107.0	107.8	109.9	111.3	108.5
NOVEMBER	112.8	110.4	109.7	107.2	107.8	109.9	111.3	108.5
DECEMBER	112.8	110.4	109.7	107.2	107.8	109.9	111.3	108.5

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

ATHLETIC NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1987

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	ATHLETIC FOOTWEAR	
	DESIGNED FOR SPORTS	TOTAL
1981	94.1	96.2
1982	N/A	100.0
1983	99.1	99.5
1984	102.6	N/A
1985	105.8	N/A
1986	N/A	105.1
1987	112.6	108.2
1987 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	113.2	108.6
FEBRUARY	112.2	108.0
MARCH	112.4	108.1
APRIL	112.4	108.1
MAY	112.4	108.1
JUNE	112.4	108.1
JULY	112.4	108.1
AUGUST	112.4	108.1
SEPTEMBER	112.4	108.1
OCTOBER	112.9	108.4
NOVEMBER	112.9	108.4
DECEMBER	112.9	108.4

NOTE: N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

FOOTWEAR CUT STOCK
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1977-1987

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	SOLE LEATHER	UPPER LEATHER
1977	74.1	61.3
1978	85.5	72.7
1979	118.0	115.1
1980	103.8	100.5
1981	104.2	102.8
1982	100.0	100.0
1983	N/A	105.7
1984	N/A	116.2
1985	N/A	111.3
1986	N/A	119.8
1987	144.1	136.8
1987 MONTHLY		
JANUARY	132.3	124.1
FEBRUARY	130.6	125.0
MARCH	133.7	127.6
APRIL	137.1	135.5
MAY	137.1	137.7
JUNE	146.2	137.6
JULY	146.4	135.9
AUGUST	148.9	134.2
SEPTEMBER	149.9	141.5
OCTOBER	154.8	145.8
NOVEMBER	155.4	146.8
DECEMBER	156.3	149.4

NOTE: N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1981-1987

(1982 = 100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	TOTAL	MEN'S FABRIC UPPER	WOMEN'S FABRIC UPPER	PROTECTIVE FOOTWEAR
1981	97.4	98.0	99.7	94.9
1982	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.0
1983	99.5	97.6	97.9	103.8
1984	100.9	96.0	106.5	107.0
1985	100.7	94.4	126.5	110.5
1986	108.9	105.5	141.9	113.1
1987	111.7	N/A	N/A	113.7
1987 MONTHLY				
JANUARY	110.6	N/A	N/A	113.8
FEBRUARY	110.7	N/A	N/A	113.6
MARCH	110.6	N/A	N/A	112.9
APRIL	110.6	N/A	N/A	113.0
MAY	110.7	N/A	N/A	113.0
JUNE	112.1	N/A	N/A	113.1
JULY	112.3	N/A	N/A	113.1
AUGUST	111.9	N/A	N/A	113.1
SEPTEMBER	112.0	N/A	N/A	113.5
OCTOBER	112.7	N/A	N/A	115.1
NOVEMBER	112.6	N/A	N/A	114.6
DECEMBER	113.1	N/A	N/A	115.7

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

U.S. IMPORT PRICE INDICES(1)
JANUARY 1981 - JUNE 1988

(1985 = 100)

Period	Footwear*	Clothing	Period	Footwear*	Clothing
1981			1985		
January-March	105	91	January-March	98	100
April-June	104	93	April-June	98	100
July-September	103	93	July-September	101	100
October-December	101	95	October-December	103	100
1982			1986		
January-March	101	95	January-March	107	100
April-June	101	96	April-June	108	101
July-September	100	94	July-September	111	102
October-December	99	94	October-December	112	103
1983			1987		
January-March	99	93	January-March	115	106
April-June	98	93	April-June	120	109
July-September	99	93	July-September	119	112
October-December	99	96	October-December	124	112
1984			1988		
January-March	99	97	January-March	125	116
April-June	102	99	April-June	130	115
July-September	100	101			
October-December	103	103			

(1) Import prices of footwear are c.i.f. duty-paid values at the ports of entry, whereas import prices of clothing are f.o.b., the foreign ports.
* Includes rubber and nonrubber footwear.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

SELECTED CONSUMER PRICE INDICES
1977-1987

(1982-1984=100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	ALL ITEMS	FOOD	HOUSING	APPAREL & UPKEEP	FOOTWEAR	TRANSPORTATION	MEDICAL CARE	ALL COMMODITIES	ALL SERVICES
1977	60.6	65.5	57.4	59.0	75.7	59.0	57.0	64.2	56.0
1978	65.2	72.0	62.4	61.7	79.0	61.7	61.8	68.8	60.8
1979	72.6	79.9	70.1	70.5	85.3	70.5	67.5	76.6	67.5
1980	82.4	86.8	81.1	83.1	91.8	83.1	74.9	86.0	77.9
1981	90.9	93.6	90.4	93.2	96.7	93.2	82.9	93.2	88.1
1982	96.5	97.4	96.9	97.0	99.1	97.0	92.5	97.0	96.0
1983	99.6	99.4	99.5	99.3	99.8	99.3	100.6	99.8	99.4
1984	103.9	103.2	103.6	103.7	101.1	103.7	106.8	103.2	104.6
1985	107.6	105.6	107.7	106.4	102.3	106.4	113.6	105.4	109.9
1986	109.6	109.0	110.9	102.3	101.9	102.3	122.0	104.4	115.4
1987	113.6	113.5	114.2	105.4	105.1	105.4	130.1	107.7	120.2
1987 MONTHLY									
JANUARY	111.2	112.1	112.0	105.6	101.3	102.6	126.6	105.3	117.7
FEBRUARY	111.6	112.5	112.4	106.2	101.8	103.1	127.4	105.8	118.1
MARCH	112.1	112.5	112.8	109.7	104.5	103.3	128.1	106.4	118.5
APRIL	112.7	112.8	113.2	111.5	105.8	104.2	128.7	107.2	118.9
MAY	113.1	113.3	113.6	111.1	106.5	104.7	129.2	107.5	119.3
JUNE	113.5	113.8	114.3	109.4	105.6	105.4	129.9	107.7	120.1
JULY	113.8	113.7	114.7	107.3	103.4	106.0	130.7	107.6	120.5
AUGUST	114.4	113.8	115.4	109.5	104.2	106.5	131.2	108.2	121.2
SEPTEMBER	115.0	114.1	115.6	113.3	105.7	106.6	131.7	108.9	121.7
OCTOBER	115.3	114.3	115.5	115.4	107.3	107.1	132.3	109.3	121.9
NOVEMBER	115.4	114.2	115.5	115.4	108.0	107.8	132.8	109.5	122.0
DECEMBER	115.4	114.7	115.6	112.7	107.3	107.6	133.1	109.3	122.2

NOTE : The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers.
Footwear includes both rubber and nonrubber.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

FOOTWEAR CONSUMER PRICE INDICES(1)
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1978-1987

(1982-1984=100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	TOTAL FOOTWEAR	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	BOYS' & GIRLS'
1978	79.0	76.7	81.7	77.8
1979	85.3	84.1	86.9	84.2
1980	91.8	90.5	92.2	93.0
1981	96.7	95.2	96.8	98.3
1982	99.1	98.4	99.9	99.0
1983	99.8	99.6	100.0	99.7
1984	101.1	101.9	100.2	101.2
1985	102.3	103.9	100.9	102.4
1986	101.9	106.0	98.5	102.0
1987	105.1	109.7	101.0	105.6
1987 MONTHLY				
JANUARY	101.3	107.8	95.9	101.9
FEBRUARY	101.8	109.3	96.4	101.2
MARCH	104.5	110.0	100.4	103.3
APRIL	105.8	109.7	102.7	104.6
MAY	106.5	109.5	103.8	105.9
JUNE	105.6	108.6	102.6	105.5
JULY	103.4	109.0	98.1	105.0
AUGUST	104.2	109.6	99.2	105.3
SEPTEMBER	105.7	109.7	102.1	105.8
OCTOBER	107.3	110.4	103.5	109.0
NOVEMBER	108.0	111.3	104.2	109.8
DECEMBER	107.3	111.4	102.4	110.0

NOTE : The Consumer Price Index is for all urban consumers.
Total Footwear includes both rubber and nonrubber.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

MANUFACTURING

Page

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- 1ST HALF, 1988 51
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1987 52
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1986 43
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1987 54-55

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1987 56
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1986 57
- BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1985 48
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1977-1987 59
- BY UPPER MATERIAL, AS PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS, 1982-1986 60
- BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA, 1980-1987 61

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
- 1ST HALF, 1988 62
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1977-1987 63-64
- BY YEAR, AVERAGE VALUE, 1977-1987 65
- BY MONTH, AVERAGE VALUE, 1980-1987 66

VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS 67

VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES 68

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1987 69
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1987 70

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1987 71

NONRUBBER & RUBBER/FABRIC PRODUCTION
- BY YEAR, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, 1977-1987 72

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
FIRST HALF, 1988

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	FIRST HALF
TOTAL PRODUCTION	15,519	19,274	20,253	17,952	18,770	18,460	110,228
TOTAL SHOES	12,167	14,926	14,776	13,145	13,487	13,024	81,525
MEN'S	4,114	4,780	4,679	4,450	4,567	4,484	27,074
Work Shoes	999	1,054	1,190	1,006	1,045	980	6,274
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	153	278	215	194	181	308	1,329
WOMEN'S	5,292	6,564	6,634	5,689	5,928	5,406	35,513
MISSES'	142	231	222	195	287	273	1,350
CHILDREN'S	455	572	474	461	486	428	2,876
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,194	1,490	1,458	1,233	1,125	1,224	7,724
ATHLETIC	638	822	904	729	705	712	4,510
ALL OTHER SHOES(1)	179	189	190	194	208	189	1,149
TOTAL SLIPPERS	3,352	4,348	5,477	4,807	5,283	5,436	28,703

NOTE : (1) Includes n.s.k. - shoes not specified by kind.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1987

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
TOTAL PRODUCTION	17,771	18,774	20,317	19,758	19,220	20,433	15,796	20,190	20,559	20,327	17,960	14,783	225,888
TOTAL SHOES	13,908	14,663	15,059	14,914	14,282	14,820	12,166	15,260	15,194	14,943	13,170	11,961	170,340
MEN'S	4,107	4,571	4,612	4,558	4,439	4,736	3,901	4,735	4,861	4,882	4,385	4,197	53,984
Work Shoes	876	1,053	1,062	988	947	1,008	851	1,033	1,105	1,090	1,010	1,070	12,093
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	207	212	199	216	149	250	192	273	206	197	151	175	2,427
WOMEN'S	6,710	6,767	6,933	7,036	6,531	6,739	5,644	7,194	7,431	7,224	6,290	5,409	79,908
MISSES'	399	418	410	408	312	328	258	334	227	155	124	105	3,478
CHILDREN'S	479	565	709	610	467	497	453	549	508	493	427	452	6,209
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,124	1,198	1,287	1,281	1,252	1,340	1,022	1,153	1,052	1,199	1,082	967	13,957
ATHLETIC	719	758	765	636	898	663	522	788	656	579	503	530	8,017
ALL OTHER SHOES	163	174	144	169	234	267	174	234	253	214	208	126	2,360
TOTAL SLIPPERS	3,863	4,111	5,258	4,844	4,938	5,613	3,630	4,930	5,365	5,384	4,790	2,822	55,548

NOTE : Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1986

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
TOTAL PRODUCTION	22,470	21,550	21,290	21,165	20,750	18,365	18,402	20,821	19,721	21,428	18,384	16,585	240,931
TOTAL SHOES	17,772	16,449	15,794	15,396	14,986	12,964	15,103	16,587	15,151	16,508	14,246	14,049	185,005
MEN'S	5,159	5,090	4,908	5,274	4,782	4,524	3,825	5,286	4,919	5,390	4,512	4,298	57,967
Work Shoes	1,353	1,304	1,253	1,231	1,252	1,195	988	1,346	1,302	1,434	1,219	1,320	15,197
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	191	251	296	312	334	267	372	411	251	316	175	176	3,352
WOMEN'S	8,738	7,285	6,817	6,352	6,917	5,517	7,846	7,227	6,501	6,849	6,085	6,238	82,372
MISSES'	273	278	316	298	290	196	264	390	266	361	418	367	3,717
CHILDREN'S	541	538	501	475	434	330	556	459	423	515	462	416	5,650
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	1,971	2,082	1,988	1,642	1,328	1,270	1,261	1,609	1,672	1,817	1,506	1,481	19,627
ATHLETIC	653	683	722	796	646	602	830	974	863	929	824	828	9,350
ALL OTHER SHOES	246	242	246	247	255	258	149	231	256	331	264	245	2,970
TOTAL SLIPPERS	4,698	5,101	5,496	5,769	5,764	5,401	3,299	4,234	4,570	4,920	4,138	2,536	55,926

NOTE : Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

SELECTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
SUMMARY, 1980-1987

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
Nonrubber Footwear Production Total	1980	34,945	33,178	33,897	32,906	34,089	32,446	27,338	30,705	32,519	36,177	29,469	28,642	386,311
	1981	31,091	30,362	34,049	32,640	31,634	29,983	26,782	30,370	32,633	34,725	30,319	27,409	371,997
	1982	29,398	30,209	34,373	30,006	31,026	30,992	26,076	30,654	31,391	31,204	28,436	25,312	359,077
	1983	27,719	31,629	31,343	26,929	29,849	28,357	22,437	30,249	29,271	28,934	27,624	24,841	339,182
	1984	27,272	29,078	30,209	27,706	28,565	24,599	20,719	26,010	22,412	25,217	22,332	19,555	303,174
	1985	22,520	21,031	22,165	22,200	24,861	21,116	19,666	24,537	22,413	24,788	21,062	18,747	265,106
	1986	22,470	21,550	21,290	21,165	20,750	18,365	18,402	20,821	19,721	21,428	18,384	16,585	240,931
	1987	17,771	18,774	20,317	19,758	19,220	20,433	15,796	20,190	20,559	20,327	17,960	14,783	225,888
Men's Shoes	1980	7,326	7,314	7,630	7,464	7,233	6,914	5,616	6,869	7,982	8,853	7,754	7,260	88,215
	1981	7,390	7,471	8,454	7,878	7,416	7,113	5,863	7,054	7,703	8,165	6,653	6,032	87,192
	1982	6,632	6,289	7,500	6,410	6,954	6,887	5,426	6,969	6,912	7,308	6,564	5,876	79,727
	1983	5,790	7,530	6,989	6,356	6,576	6,565	4,943	6,669	6,338	6,298	5,800	5,763	75,617
	1984	6,092	6,188	7,236	6,949	6,906	6,014	4,660	6,267	5,217	6,490	5,326	4,930	72,273
	1985	5,705	5,522	5,699	5,567	5,860	4,899	4,013	5,801	5,334	6,293	5,339	4,686	64,718
	1986	5,159	5,090	4,908	5,274	4,782	4,524	3,825	5,286	4,919	5,390	4,512	4,298	57,967
	1987	4,107	4,571	4,612	4,558	4,439	4,736	3,901	4,735	4,861	4,882	4,385	4,197	53,984
Work Shoes	1980	1,800	1,740	1,710	1,796	1,839	1,942	1,476	1,875	1,880	2,076	1,604	1,749	21,487
	1981	1,595	1,673	1,942	1,921	1,765	1,811	1,351	1,702	1,706	1,748	1,579	1,546	20,339
	1982	1,817	1,718	1,977	1,771	1,878	1,867	1,271	1,798	1,865	2,058	1,632	1,685	21,357
	1983	1,398	1,670	1,670	1,424	1,441	1,521	1,024	1,623	1,539	1,514	1,438	1,384	17,646
	1984	1,484	1,474	1,533	1,632	1,725	1,486	1,238	1,830	1,432	1,768	1,512	1,457	18,571
	1985	1,521	1,417	1,403	1,373	1,563	1,336	1,137	1,646	1,489	1,677	1,387	1,251	17,200
	1986	1,353	1,304	1,253	1,231	1,252	1,195	988	1,346	1,302	1,434	1,219	1,320	15,197
	1987	876	1,053	1,062	988	947	1,008	851	1,033	1,105	1,090	1,010	1,070	12,093
Youths' and Boys' Shoes	1980	1,113	1,087	1,278	1,448	1,223	1,106	932	1,023	1,182	1,212	1,180	982	13,766
	1981	778	864	924	1,172	1,132	1,065	1,074	885	1,064	889	783	656	11,266
	1982	779	738	698	812	854	915	910	766	864	750	646	656	9,388
	1983	765	707	676	729	1,013	924	671	669	701	722	772	634	8,983
	1984	585	761	713	718	733	642	563	442	277	456	365	414	6,669
	1985	555	397	495	361	472	403	305	380	235	344	279	190	4,416
	1986	191	251	296	312	334	267	372	411	251	316	175	176	3,352
	1987	207	212	199	216	149	250	192	273	206	197	151	175	2,427
Women's Shoes	1980	13,652	12,967	12,400	11,837	12,566	11,993	10,464	11,565	11,580	13,223	9,978	10,721	142,954
	1981	10,634	10,710	11,999	11,910	11,776	10,531	10,311	10,892	11,742	12,051	11,538	10,975	135,069
	1982	11,574	11,687	13,231	11,692	12,162	11,942	11,976	12,092	12,717	11,568	10,885	10,990	142,516
	1983	10,823	12,155	12,026	10,121	11,548	10,842	10,277	12,419	11,601	11,353	10,472	10,047	133,684
	1984	11,037	11,288	11,090	10,481	10,674	8,960	8,710	9,315	7,906	8,594	8,031	7,196	113,282
	1985	7,603	7,203	7,227	7,644	8,354	6,733	8,372	9,309	8,440	9,016	7,484	7,527	94,912
	1986	8,738	7,285	6,817	6,352	6,917	5,517	7,846	7,227	6,501	6,849	6,085	6,238	82,372
	1987	6,710	6,767	6,933	7,036	6,531	6,739	5,644	7,194	7,431	7,224	6,290	5,409	79,908

NOTE : Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

SELECTED NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
SUMMARY, 1980-1987

(000 PAIRS)

	YEAR	JAN	FEB	MAR	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
Misses' Shoes	1980	1,020	915	967	948	1,017	1,016	1,049	978	873	920	796	773	11,268
	1981	1,017	939	1,065	918	861	772	774	800	705	670	692	689	9,902
	1982	685	715	753	615	765	710	838	665	626	788	713	663	8,536
	1983	754	817	734	609	754	620	715	671	513	453	553	483	7,676
	1984	359	490	437	434	558	485	514	359	342	290	299	313	4,880
	1985	381	418	365	400	459	384	335	308	306	287	274	315	4,232
	1986	273	278	316	298	290	196	264	390	266	361	418	367	3,717
	1987	399	418	410	408	312	328	258	334	227	155	124	105	3,478
Children's Shoes	1980	1,289	1,243	1,229	1,300	1,257	1,162	1,039	1,197	1,206	1,384	1,133	1,268	14,707
	1981	1,225	1,028	1,052	1,016	1,028	992	1,029	1,061	1,255	1,158	1,023	1,054	12,921
	1982	1,170	1,251	1,484	1,275	1,140	1,099	1,048	1,082	949	1,038	893	773	13,202
	1983	960	912	940	814	1,025	934	736	971	863	852	795	716	10,518
	1984	836	995	869	891	1,055	880	868	574	560	670	677	539	9,414
	1985	664	710	683	557	703	609	678	577	572	648	597	731	7,729
	1986	541	538	501	475	434	330	556	459	423	515	462	416	5,650
	1987	479	565	709	610	467	497	453	549	508	493	427	452	6,209
Infants' and Babies' Shoes	1980	2,445	2,178	2,098	2,204	2,090	1,956	1,833	1,740	1,750	2,018	1,573	1,765	23,650
	1981	1,967	1,950	2,333	2,050	2,064	1,868	1,631	1,714	2,011	2,326	1,960	1,743	23,617
	1982	2,787	2,759	2,964	2,200	2,425	1,958	1,448	1,904	1,902	1,798	1,706	1,584	25,435
	1983	1,642	1,874	1,970	1,516	1,686	1,813	1,390	1,796	1,978	1,951	1,935	1,900	21,451
	1984	1,965	2,266	2,188	1,642	1,666	1,438	1,112	1,375	1,426	1,628	1,764	1,416	19,886
	1985	1,817	2,077	2,354	1,818	1,944	1,675	1,170	1,614	1,658	1,561	1,606	1,597	20,891
	1986	1,971	2,082	1,988	1,642	1,328	1,270	1,261	1,609	1,672	1,817	1,506	1,481	19,627
	1987	1,124	1,198	1,287	1,281	1,252	1,340	1,022	1,153	1,052	1,199	1,082	967	13,957
Athletic	1980	1,190	974	1,071	1,156	1,421	1,417	1,101	1,362	1,382	1,400	1,301	1,263	15,038
	1981	1,616	1,526	1,661	1,774	1,564	1,606	1,185	1,496	1,376	1,537	1,205	1,285	17,831
	1982	1,730	1,785	1,951	1,690	1,632	1,555	937	1,783	1,662	1,887	1,593	1,661	19,866
	1983	1,693	2,418	2,079	1,853	1,838	1,446	775	1,207	1,215	1,185	1,217	1,381	18,307
	1984	1,237	1,099	1,460	1,127	1,120	787	623	1,348	1,052	997	890	1,020	12,760
	1985	1,192	838	926	932	1,065	950	666	958	776	905	797	814	10,819
	1986	653	683	722	796	646	602	830	974	863	929	824	828	9,350
	1987	719	758	765	636	898	663	522	788	656	579	503	530	8,017
Slippers	1980	6,635	6,212	6,890	6,190	6,941	6,570	5,024	5,680	6,227	6,817	5,424	4,301	72,911
	1981	6,085	5,514	6,187	5,591	5,468	5,711	4,575	6,108	6,267	7,515	6,104	4,644	69,769
	1982	3,591	4,485	5,255	4,759	4,547	5,347	2,937	4,957	5,180	5,499	4,881	2,603	54,041
	1983	4,825	4,781	5,374	4,351	4,842	4,703	2,762	5,477	5,635	5,620	5,665	3,657	57,692
	1984	4,984	5,618	5,770	5,111	5,486	4,964	3,292	5,979	4,719	5,531	4,561	3,400	59,415
	1985	4,441	3,674	4,216	4,698	5,784	5,226	3,936	5,326	4,818	5,382	4,469	2,687	54,657
	1986	4,698	5,101	5,496	5,769	5,764	5,401	3,299	4,234	4,570	4,920	4,138	2,536	55,926
	1987	3,863	4,111	5,258	4,844	4,938	5,613	3,630	4,930	5,365	5,384	4,790	2,822	55,548

NOTE : Men's n.s.k. (not specified by kind) included with shoes and boots.
Shoes' n.s.k., except men's n.s.k., included with all other footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1987

(000 PAIRS)

	Total	Leather Uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	225,888	N/A	N/A	N/A
Shoes	170,340	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men's shoes (except athletic)	53,984	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dress and casual	32,290	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boots, dress, and casual	2,810	N/A	N/A	N/A
Western style boots	6,791	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work oxfords	3,207	N/A	N/A	N/A
Steel toes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work boots	8,886	N/A	N/A	N/A
Steel toes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men's shoes n.s.k.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	2,427	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boots	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's shoes (except athletic)	79,908	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sandals	5,419	N/A	N/A	N/A
Dress and casual, except sandals	67,749	N/A	N/A	N/A
Uniform duty shoes	1,173	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boots, ankle height or higher	5,567	N/A	N/A	N/A
Western style boots	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	3,478	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boots	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Children's shoes (except athletic)	6,209	N/A	N/A	N/A
Boots	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infants' and babies' shoes	13,957	N/A	N/A	N/A
Athletic shoes	8,017	N/A	N/A	N/A
By type :				
Court shoe	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Running or jogging shoes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
By sex :				
Men's	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear.	2,360	N/A	N/A	N/A
Slippers	55,548	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men's, youth's, boys'	5,582	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's and misses'	46,376	N/A	N/A	N/A
Children's, infants' and babies'	3,590	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available
n.s.k. - not specified by kind
(1) Beginning in 1987, the Census Bureau no longer collects production data by upper material.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1986

(000 PAIRS)

	Total	Leather Uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	240,931	129,872	47,087	64,429
Shoes	185,005	126,579	43,203	15,679
Men's shoes (except athletic)	57,967	53,226	3,993	899
Dress and casual	33,838	30,167	2,963	708
Boots, dress, and casual	4,068	7,966	966	0
Western style boots	4,864	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work oxfords	2,700	N/A	N/A	0
Steel toes	766	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work boots	12,497	N/A	N/A	N/A
Steel toes	3,499	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men's shoes n.s.k.	151	0	0	151
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	3,352	1,767	N/A	N/A
Boots	146	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's shoes (except athletic)	82,372	51,626	23,592	7,314
Sandals	8,140	5,236	2,205	728
Dress and casual, except sandals	68,396	41,780	20,495	6,388
Uniform duty shoes	132	N/A	0	0
Boots, ankle height or higher	5,704	4,610	892	198
Western style boots	360	N/A	N/A	N/A
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	3,717	2,371	N/A	N/A
Boots	85	N/A	N/A	N/A
Children's shoes (except athletic)	5,650	4,121	N/A	N/A
Boots	584	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infants' and babies' shoes	19,627	7,179	N/A	N/A
Athletic shoes	9,350	4,307	N/A	N/A
By type :				
Court shoe	2,140	N/A	N/A	N/A
Running or jogging shoes	3,845	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	9	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	3,356	N/A	N/A	N/A
By sex :				
Men's	4,089	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's	2,617	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	2,644	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear.	2,970	1,982	244	745
Slippers	55,926	3,293	3,884	48,750
Men's, youth's, boys'	5,796	894	1,682	3,220
Women's and misses'	46,284	N/A	N/A	41,991
Children's, infants' and babies'	3,846	N/A	N/A	3,539

NOTE : N/A - not available
n.s.k. - not specified by kind

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY TYPE OF UPPER, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1985

(000 PAIRS)

	Total	Leather Uppers	Plastic (vinyl) uppers	All other material uppers
Shoes and slippers	265,106	146,115	56,927	62,056
Shoes	210,449	142,666	50,695	17,088
Men's shoes (except athletic)	64,718	60,016	3,891	811
Dress and casual	37,900	33,862	3,213	616
Boots, dress, and casual	9,579	N/A	N/A	0
Western style boots	6,259	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work oxfords	3,095	3,065	30	0
Steel toes	831	N/A	N/A	N/A
Work boots	14,185	N/A	N/A	N/A
Steel toes	3,765	N/A	N/A	N/A
Men's shoes n.s.k.	168	0	0	168
Youth's and boys' (except athletic)	4,416	2,559	N/A	N/A
Boots	227	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's shoes (except athletic)	94,912	56,640	29,674	8,598
Sandals	10,018	6,360	2,927	731
Dress and casual, except sandals	75,853	42,716	25,999	7,138
Uniform duty shoes	132	132	0	0
Boots, ankle height or higher	8,909	7,432	748	729
Western style boots	601	N/A	N/A	N/A
Misses' shoes (except athletic)	4,232	2,932	N/A	N/A
Boots	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
Children's shoes (except athletic)	7,729	4,822	N/A	N/A
Boots	761	N/A	N/A	N/A
Infants' and babies' shoes	20,891	8,330	6,957	5,604
Athletic shoes	10,819	5,854	N/A	N/A
By type :				
Court shoe	1,615	N/A	N/A	N/A
Running or jogging shoes	5,363	N/A	N/A	N/A
Cleated shoes - except golf shoes	81	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	3,760	N/A	N/A	N/A
By sex :				
Men's	5,434	N/A	N/A	N/A
Women's	2,991	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other	2,394	N/A	N/A	N/A
All other shoes, except those with rubber or plastic soles/ fabric uppers, and rubber and plastic protective footwear.	2,732	1,513	149	1,070
Slippers	54,657	3,449	6,232	44,968
Men's, youth's, boys'	7,808	979	2,605	4,224
Women's and misses'	42,098	N/A	N/A	36,668
Children's, infants' and babies'	4,743	N/A	N/A	4,076

NOTE : N/A - not available
n.s.k. Not specified by kind

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1977-1987

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL PRODUCTION	418.1	418.9	398.9	386.3	372.0	359.1	339.2	303.7	265.1	240.9	225.9
TOTAL SHOES	340.5	339.6	326.1	313.4	302.2	305.0	281.5	244.3	210.4	185.0	170.3
MEN'S TOTAL	105.2	102.5	91.7	88.2	87.2	79.7	75.6	72.3	64.7	58.0	54.0
Dress, Casual & Other	64.9	63.9	55.9	52.6	50.8	43.9	47.4	43.3	37.9	33.8	32.3
Boots	14.2	14.4	12.4	14.1	16.0	14.5	10.6	10.2	9.6	4.1	2.8
Work	26.2	24.2	21.5	21.5	20.3	21.4	17.6	18.6	17.3	15.2	12.1
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	12.1	14.3	12.1	13.8	11.3	9.4	9.0	6.7	4.4	3.4	2.4
WOMEN'S TOTAL	147.0	145.4	145.9	143.0	135.1	142.5	133.7	113.3	94.9	82.4	79.9
Dress, Casual & Other	115.2	112.5	116.1	114.4	106.2	115.9	106.8	91.7	75.9	68.4	67.7
Boots	16.7	16.2	12.6	8.9	8.1	6.8	8.7	7.9	8.9	5.7	5.6
Sandals	15.2	16.8	17.2	18.1	20.8	19.8	18.2	13.7	10.0	8.1	5.4
MISSES'	13.2	13.1	13.7	11.3	9.9	8.5	7.7	4.9	4.2	3.7	3.5
CHILDREN'S	18.3	16.2	14.3	14.7	12.9	13.2	10.5	9.4	7.7	5.7	6.2
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	22.7	23.2	22.8	23.6	23.6	25.4	21.5	19.9	20.9	19.6	14.0
ATHLETIC	16.0	20.9	20.5	15.0	17.8	19.9	18.3	13.3	10.8	9.4	8.0
ALL OTHER SHOES	6.0	4.0	5.0	3.8	4.4	6.4	5.3	4.6	2.7	3.0	2.4
TOTAL SLIPPERS	77.6	79.3	72.8	72.9	69.8	54.0	57.7	59.4	54.7	55.9	55.5
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	15.7	14.6	15.3	19.4	17.1	9.1	9.3	9.3	7.8	5.8	5.6
Women's and Misses'	55.4	57.6	52.4	46.9	45.5	39.4	42.2	44.6	42.1	46.3	46.4
All Other Slippers	6.6	7.1	5.1	6.6	7.1	5.5	6.2	5.6	4.7	3.8	3.6

NOTE : N/A - not available (included in totals)
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION BY UPPER MATERIAL
AS A PERCENT OF PRODUCT CLASS
1983-1987

PRODUCT CLASS	TOTAL (MILLION PAIRS)					LEATHER (PERCENT OF TOTAL)					PLASTIC & VINYL (PERCENT OF TOTAL)					OTHER (PERCENT OF TOTAL)				
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL PRODUCTION	339.2	303.7	265.1	240.9	225.9	55.2	53.6	55.1	53.9	N/A	22.0	23.6	21.5	19.5	N/A	22.9	22.6	23.4	26.7	N/A
TOTAL SHOES	281.5	244.3	210.4	185.0	170.3	65.3	65.3	67.8	68.4	N/A	23.8	26.6	24.1	23.4	N/A	10.8	7.9	8.1	8.5	N/A
MEN'S TOTAL	75.6	72.3	64.7	58.0	54.0	90.2	92.2	92.7	91.8	N/A	7.8	6.7	6.0	6.9	N/A	2.0	1.1	1.3	1.6	N/A
Dress, Casual & Other	47.4	43.3	37.9	33.8	32.3	86.3	89.6	89.3	89.2	N/A	10.6	9.1	8.5	8.8	N/A	3.0	1.3	1.6	2.1	N/A
Boots	10.6	10.2	9.6	4.1	2.8	91.3	N/A	N/A	195.8	N/A	N/A	0.0	N/A	23.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0	0.0	N/A
Work	17.6	18.6	17.3	15.2	12.1	0.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	9.0	6.7	4.4	3.4	2.4	66.3	61.0	57.9	52.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOMEN'S TOTAL	133.7	113.3	96.9	82.4	79.9	56.7	54.4	59.7	62.7	N/A	30.3	35.5	31.3	28.6	N/A	13.0	10.0	9.1	8.9	N/A
Dress & Casual	106.8	91.7	75.9	68.4	67.7	56.7	53.2	56.3	61.1	N/A	32.7	37.3	34.3	30.0	N/A	10.5	9.5	9.4	9.3	N/A
Boots	8.7	7.9	8.9	5.7	5.6	75.8	82.4	83.4	80.8	N/A	13.0	6.6	8.4	15.6	N/A	11.2	11.1	8.2	3.5	N/A
Sandals	18.2	13.7	10.0	8.1	5.4	47.3	46.6	63.5	64.3	N/A	24.6	40.5	29.2	27.1	N/A	28.1	13.0	7.3	8.9	N/A
MISSES'	7.7	4.9	4.2	3.7	3.5	69.2	65.8	69.3	63.8	N/A	25.1	28.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	5.7	5.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
CHILDREN'S	10.5	9.4	7.7	5.7	6.2	71.9	61.7	62.4	72.9	N/A	21.6	33.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.5	4.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	21.5	19.9	20.9	19.6	14.0	45.1	42.8	39.9	36.6	N/A	28.0	35.5	33.3	N/A	N/A	26.9	21.6	26.8	N/A	N/A
ATHLETIC	18.3	13.3	10.8	9.4	8.0	46.5	55.7	54.1	46.1	N/A	40.6	40.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.9	0.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
ALL OTHER SHOES	5.3	4.6	2.7	3.0	2.4	55.0	48.4	55.4	66.7	N/A	N/A	8.3	5.5	8.2	N/A	N/A	43.3	39.2	25.1	N/A
TOTAL SLIPPERS	57.7	59.4	54.7	55.9	55.5	5.5	5.6	6.3	5.9	N/A	12.9	11.0	11.4	6.9	N/A	81.5	83.3	82.3	87.2	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available (included in totals)
Percents may not add to 100 percent due to disclosures.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY GEOGRAPHIC AREA
1980-1987

(000 PAIRS)

GEOGRAPHIC AREA	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
UNITED STATES	386,311	371,997	359,077	339,182	303,674	265,106	240,931	225,888
NEW ENGLAND DIVISION	91,935	86,295	84,231	75,139	64,168	50,822	39,169	41,635
Maine	46,738	40,981	40,664	42,836	34,194	26,251	17,621	18,908
Massachusetts	27,638	27,718	25,637	17,258	18,472	15,863	14,073	10,561
New Hampshire	17,559	17,596	17,930	15,045	11,502	8,708	7,475	12,166
MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION	75,511	75,449	77,793	74,360	59,217	51,528	36,752	38,346
New Jersey	12,070	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
New York	25,615	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	14,863	12,505	13,906
Pennsylvania	37,826	36,884	37,069	37,484	38,552	36,665	24,247	24,440
NORTH CENTRAL REGION	87,207	84,317	86,776	82,744	80,096	53,813	47,792	44,799
Ohio	16,449	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10,110	8,649	7,670
Illinois	6,086	7,362	6,962	7,301	5,113	4,855	4,840	2,381
Wisconsin	7,600	7,149	7,838	7,321	7,430	6,829	6,126	5,981
Missouri	45,131	39,587	39,048	35,172	35,660	32,019	28,177	28,767
Other States	11,941	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SOUTH AND WEST REGION	128,406	122,889	110,307	106,912	80,881	73,811	47,765	50,966
Virginia	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
North Carolina	9,441	9,024	10,654	7,328	6,644	5,356	4,989	4,546
Tennessee	32,612	33,138	22,837	20,138	21,098	15,712	12,363	14,168
Maryland	2,654	2,550	N/A	N/A	1,962	2,102	1,484	1,219
Georgia	5,534	5,689	5,628	5,010	3,680	3,275	3,404	3,460
Florida	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12,577	12,504	9,946	7,966
Kentucky	5,420	4,666	5,584	3,826	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Arkansas	17,154	13,767	12,565	12,969	11,915	12,247	10,602	11,659
Texas	14,152	14,110	11,891	12,922	15,961	17,854	N/A	N/A
California	6,182	6,912	10,729	10,430	7,027	4,742	4,959	2,936
Hawaii	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other States	18,300	16,110	12,434	14,717	N/A	19	18	5,012
GEOGRAPHIC AREA, n.s.k.	3,252	3,047	0	27	19,312	35,132	69,453	50,142

NOTE : N/A - not available
n.s.k. - not specified by kind

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE
FIRST HALF, 1988

(Million Pairs, Million Dollars)

MONTH	QUANTITY	VALUE	AVERAGE VALUE
JANUARY	14,467	265,935	18.38
FEBRUARY	17,137	281,375	16.42
MARCH	18,541	285,549	15.40
APRIL	15,088	262,388	17.39
MAY	17,398	265,797	15.28
JUNE	17,407	278,873	16.02
FIRST HALF	14,467	265,935	18.38

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, M31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1977-1987

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	431	413	403	385	375	357	343	309	270	244	224
TOTAL SHOES	353	334	329	314	304	295	283	249	215	186	170
MEN'S TOTAL	109	97	92	91	87	80	78	73	65	59	56
Dress, Casual & Other	68	60	58	55	52	45	47	44	39	35	33
Boots	15	14	12	15	16	12	10	10	9	8	10
Work	26	24	22	22	20	22	21	19	17	16	12
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	15	15	12	13	11	9	9	6	4	3	2
WOMEN'S TOTAL	150	145	146	141	136	140	133	115	97	82	79
Dress, Casual & Other	119	112	115	114	108	113	106	92	77	68	67
Boots	16	16	14	9	8	7	9	7	9	6	6
Sandals	15	16	17	18	21	20	18	15	11	8	5
MISSES'	14	13	14	11	10	8	7	5	4	4	3
CHILDREN'S	18	16	14	15	13	13	11	10	8	5	6
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	22	23	24	25	25	21	22	22	24	20	14
ATHLETIC	17	21	21	15	17	18	17	13	11	9	8
ALL OTHER SHOES	5	3	4	3	4	6	6	5	2	3	2
TOTAL SLIPPERS	78	79	74	71	71	62	60	60	55	58	54
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	N/A	15	14	19	17	9	10	9	8	6	5
Women's and Misses'	N/A	57	54	45	47	48	43	45	42	47	45
All Other Slippers	N/A	7	6	6	7	5	6	6	5	5	4

NOTE : N/A - not available (included in totals)
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1977-1987

(Million Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	3,737	3,799	4,269	4,620	4,817	4,802	4,815	4,426	3,936	3,575	3,486
TOTAL SHOES	3,547	3,605	4,024	4,394	4,589	4,565	4,607	4,209	3,726	3,397	3,286
MEN'S TOTAL	1,592	1,590	1,774	1,998	2,060	1,945	1,988	1,979	1,828	1,727	1,631
Dress, Casual & Other	899	876	940	1,001	993	935	1,014	1,004	910	834	802
Boots	271	289	344	484	571	439	432	443	411	380	418
Work	422	425	489	513	496	572	542	533	507	513	411
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	98	103	99	111	104	91	88	66	45	33	27
WOMEN'S TOTAL	1,387	1,459	1,647	1,736	1,815	1,942	1,918	1,634	1,443	1,305	1,341
Dress, Casual & Other	1,052	1,082	1,196	1,320	1,323	1,504	1,450	1,298	1,138	1,053	1,099
Boots	232	243	259	207	249	208	240	182	182	148	172
Sandals	103	134	192	209	243	230	228	154	124	104	70
MISSES'	91	78	87	77	106	78	85	61	48	40	37
CHILDREN'S	114	98	101	113	123	132	121	113	72	56	66
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	81	93	98	135	135	128	134	135	111	87	82
ATHLETIC	137	157	185	197	214	213	234	186	163	124	89
ALL OTHER SHOES	33	18	26	18	21	34	39	34	17	26	13
TOTAL SLIPPERS	190	195	245	226	228	238	207	217	210	176	200
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	N/A	40	46	65	61	54	42	42	40	36	29
Women's and Misses'	N/A	144	184	149	151	161	152	162	159	131	162
All Other Slippers	N/A	11	15	12	16	23	13	13	11	9	9

NOTE : N/A - not available (included in totals)
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding and exclusion of uncategorized data.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1977-1987

(Dollars Per Pair)

PRODUCT CLASS	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	8.67	9.20	10.60	12.00	12.85	13.43	14.03	14.31	14.55	14.65	15.54
TOTAL SHOES	10.05	10.79	12.23	13.99	15.10	15.47	16.28	16.90	17.33	18.30	19.33
MEN'S TOTAL	14.61	16.39	19.28	21.96	23.68	24.31	25.49	27.11	28.12	29.23	29.27
Dress, Casual & Other	13.22	14.60	16.21	18.20	19.10	20.78	21.57	22.82	23.33	23.90	24.47
Boots	18.07	20.64	28.67	32.27	35.69	36.58	43.20	44.30	45.67	45.04	43.00
Work	16.23	17.71	22.23	23.32	24.80	26.00	25.81	28.05	29.82	32.58	34.00
YOUTHS' AND BOYS'	6.53	6.87	8.25	8.54	9.45	10.11	9.78	11.00	11.25	11.31	11.32
WOMEN'S TOTAL	9.25	10.06	11.28	12.31	13.35	13.87	14.42	14.21	14.88	15.85	17.08
Dress, Casual & Other	8.84	9.66	10.40	11.58	12.25	13.31	13.68	14.11	14.78	15.48	16.39
Boots	14.50	15.19	18.50	23.00	31.13	29.71	26.67	26.00	20.22	24.33	31.09
Sandals	6.87	8.38	11.29	11.61	11.57	11.50	12.67	10.27	11.27	12.60	14.28
MISSES'	6.50	6.00	6.21	7.00	10.60	9.75	12.14	12.20	12.00	11.37	11.25
CHILDREN'S	6.33	6.13	7.21	7.53	9.46	10.15	11.00	11.30	9.00	10.54	10.78
INFANTS' AND BABIES'	3.68	4.04	4.08	5.40	5.40	6.10	6.09	6.14	4.63	4.36	5.96
ATHLETIC	8.06	7.48	8.81	13.13	12.59	11.83	13.76	14.31	14.82	13.07	10.98
ALL OTHER SHOES	6.60	6.00	6.50	6.00	5.25	5.67	6.50	6.80	8.50	8.41	5.57
TOTAL SLIPPERS	2.44	2.47	3.31	3.18	3.21	3.84	3.45	3.62	3.82	3.02	3.68
Men's, Youths' and Boys'	N/A	2.67	3.29	3.42	3.59	6.00	4.20	4.67	5.00	5.98	5.74
Women's and Misses'	N/A	2.53	3.41	3.31	3.21	3.35	3.53	3.60	3.79	2.76	3.59
All Other Slippers	N/A	1.57	2.50	2.00	2.29	4.60	2.17	2.17	2.20	1.83	2.21

NOTE : N/A - not available (included in totals)

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
AVERAGE VALUE PER PAIR
1981-1987

(Dollars per Pair)

MONTH	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	11.70	12.96	12.88	14.95	15.30	14.60	15.09
FEBRUARY	11.96	12.32	13.72	14.19	15.03	13.86	14.58
MARCH	12.56	12.49	13.18	14.00	14.15	13.89	14.05
APRIL	12.75	12.74	13.54	14.99	14.93	14.22	15.15
MAY	13.12	12.76	14.20	15.20	14.92	15.00	15.89
JUNE	13.19	13.30	13.57	14.43	15.41	14.98	15.63
JULY	13.05	14.13	12.91	14.88	14.30	15.52	16.47
AUGUST	13.18	13.34	14.14	14.59	14.61	14.38	15.60
SEPTEMBER	13.26	13.12	14.06	15.11	14.17	14.64	15.63
OCTOBER	12.93	13.10	15.02	14.56	13.76	14.38	15.23
NOVEMBER	12.70	13.56	14.69	15.00	13.62	14.40	15.89
DECEMBER	12.62	14.08	15.55	15.62	15.19	16.50	17.96
AVERAGE	12.85	13.43	14.03	14.31	14.55	14.65	15.54

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Reports on Footwear, MA31A and M31A.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' SHIPMENTS BY PRODUCT CLASS *
1972 and 1977-1986

(Million Dollars)

SIC PRODUCT CODE		1972CM	1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982CM	1983	1984	1985	1986
31	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS											
3111-	Leather Tanning and Finishing	1,368.7	1,380.1	1,520.3	1,765.9	1,758.2	1,803.4	1,706.3	1,841.6	1,769.0	1,609.3	1,579.5
31116	Finished and Unfinished Leather	1,215.9	1,202.7	1,328.6	1,573.5	1,577.8	1,653.3	1,400.2	1,520.8	1,522.6	1,425.6	1,399.4
31119	Commission Tanning and Finishing Leather	87.0	109.4	131.1	127.4	132.7	164.7	231.9	220.6	175.4	115.2	121.2
31110	Tanned and Finished Leather, n.s.k.	65.8	68.0	60.6	65.0	47.7	85.4	74.2	100.2	71.0	68.5	58.9
31510	Footwear Cut Stock and Findings	196.1	255.1	284.7	301.6	361.0	424.9	346.8	332.1	294.1	261.6	230.6
31420	House Slippers	159.4	190.2	212.8	258.4	322.5	268.1	265.3	241.3	225.2	215.1	199.8
3143-	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic	1,191.3	1,592.1	1,664.8	1,748.8	1,879.9	2,156.2	1,971.2	2,034.3	2,021.6	1,870.8	1,705.3
31433	Men's Work Shoes and Boots	309.5	421.7	466.8	490.9	494.9	545.3	565.5	544.3	540.7	532.4	567.8
31434	Men's Dress and Casual Boots, Except Work	154.1	271.0	332.0	350.5	444.1	558.0	446.1	424.4	446.1	433.4	336.0
31435	Men's Dress and Casual Shoes, Except Athletic	714.0	872.5	857.1	893.0	923.0	1,038.8	940.0	1,037.8	1,003.8	896.9	794.2
31430	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic, n.s.k.	3.7	26.9	8.9	14.4	17.9	14.1	19.6	27.8	31.0	16.1	7.3
3144-	Women's Footwear Except Athletic	N/A	1,386.8	1,494.3	1,617.2	1,828.7	1,995.1	1,994.1	1,979.2	1,660.1	1,522.0	1,351.6
31445	Women's Boots, Ankle Height and Higher	102.6	232.2	216.3	232.5	185.0	269.6	219.2	240.9	187.3	153.0	137.6
31446	Women's Sandals	1,197.3	102.8	134.1	185.0	204.1	242.9	225.9	215.5	149.9	174.5	106.7
31447	Women's Shoes, Casual, Except Sandals	N/A	524.6	540.6	550.7	726.3	797.0	860.8	815.3	698.1	648.3	585.2
31448	Women's Dress Shoes	N/A	480.6	573.4	637.5	671.9	657.1	669.0	637.9	586.4	557.9	499.1
31440	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic, n.s.k.	48.4	46.6	29.9	11.5	41.4	28.5	39.2	69.6	38.4	28.3	23.0
3149-	Footwear, Except Rubber, n.e.c.	475.7	568.0	631.6	636.7	782.5	801.9	721.8	717.5	669.1	517.3	457.9
31491	Youths' and Boys' Shoes, Except Athletic	103.8	98.3	106.3	98.4	117.8	112.0	89.2	81.1	58.2	36.9	29.5
31493	Infants' and Babies' Shoes	78.8	80.9	119.2	98.7	131.4	143.6	121.1	127.5	126.8	100.8	80.0
31495	Misses' and Proteens' Shoes, Except Athletic	199.3	90.9	74.0	88.5	80.1	95.5	77.3	64.5	58.5	49.3	44.3
31496	Children's Shoes , Except Athletic	0.0	114.0	95.7	103.0	115.1	126.5	137.3	135.8	124.8	93.6	80.0
31497	All Other Footwear, Excl. Rubber, Incl. Athletic	86.7	151.3	211.1	246.5	289.3	290.8	257.2	274.6	224.9	189.3	177.0
31490	Footwear, Except Rubber, n.s.k.	7.1	32.6	25.3	1.6	48.8	33.5	39.7	34.0	75.9	47.4	47.1
30210	Rubber and Plastic Footwear	493.9	404.8	432.1	478.4	502.5	560.7	662.6	625.3	560.6	547.4	486.5

NOTE : N/A - not available
* Value of manufacturers' shipments by product class data differ from value of shipments data in other tables. In value of shipments data Census combines all of a manufacturers' shipments into whichever SIC product class represents the largest part of a manufacturer's production; value of manufacturer's shipments by product class data, however, categorizes a manufacturer's shipments into specific seperate product classes.
n.s.k. - not specified by kind
n.e.c. - not elsewhere classified

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM) and the Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES (END OF YEAR)
1972 and 1977-1986

(Million Dollars)

	1972CM	1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982CM	1983	1984	1985	1986
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	433.8	558.0	643.9	719.7	701.5	851.0	782.9	790.6	757.2	713.3	676.4
Finished Products	186.2	250.0	293.8	316.6	311.5	377.1	375.9	381.6	379.5	374.9	362.5
Work-in-Process	77.8	107.2	119.4	129.2	129.5	152.2	137.5	130.8	117.6	104.8	93.7
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	169.8	200.8	230.7	273.9	260.5	301.7	269.5	278.2	260.1	233.6	220.2
SHOES	410.1	528.3	606.8	687.2	662.7	784.5	736.8	738.3	704.1	662.8	632.0
Finished Products	174.0	236.2	273.6	301.5	294.4	354.2	351.0	359.9	354.2	351.3	339.6
Work-in-Process	75.6	103.5	115.6	125.3	125.0	148.1	132.7	123.9	113.7	100.1	91.0
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	160.5	188.6	217.6	260.4	243.3	282.2	253.1	254.5	236.2	211.4	201.4
HOUSE SLIPPERS	23.7	29.7	37.1	32.5	38.8	46.5	46.1	52.3	53.1	50.5	44.4
Finished Products	12.2	13.8	20.2	15.1	17.1	22.9	24.9	21.7	25.3	23.6	22.9
Work-in-Process	2.2	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.5	4.1	4.8	6.9	3.9	4.7	2.7
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	9.3	12.2	13.1	13.5	17.2	19.5	16.4	23.7	23.9	22.2	18.8
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (INCL. WATERPROOF)	124.4	140.7	97.9	111.3	113.9	132.6	113.7	153.7	106.4	118.5	114.0
Finished Products	86.8	98.6	48.8	62.2	66.6	75.1	67.1	104.4	60.3	78.0	75.1
Work-in-Process	14.2	15.1	18.6	14.6	18.3	22.7	17.9	18.5	14.9	15.0	13.6
Materials, Supplies, Fuels, etc.	23.4	27.0	30.5	34.5	29.0	34.8	28.7	30.8	31.2	25.5	25.3

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to total due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufactures (ASM), Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1983-1987

(Thousand Pairs)

	TOTAL PRODUCTION					RUBBER/FABRIC					RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE				
MONTH	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	8,540	7,516	7,353	5,727	5,994	6,912	6,039	5,836	4,575	4,961	1,628	1,477	1,517	1,152	1,033
FEBRUARY	8,872	8,068	6,292	5,970	6,614	7,652	6,567	5,021	4,968	5,626	1,220	1,501	1,271	1,002	988
MARCH	10,198	8,010	6,695	6,200	7,042	8,707	6,487	5,204	5,190	5,980	1,491	1,523	1,491	1,010	1,062
APRIL	8,149	6,966	6,713	6,297	7,152	6,826	5,527	5,297	5,227	6,070	1,323	1,439	1,416	1,070	1,082
MAY	8,589	7,721	7,075	6,019	6,689	7,325	6,170	5,668	4,969	5,758	1,264	1,551	1,407	1,050	931
JUNE	8,825	6,837	6,206	5,922	7,063	7,530	5,416	4,943	4,969	6,000	1,295	1,421	1,263	953	1,063
JULY	5,368	4,656	4,801	5,426	6,249	4,659	4,086	4,229	4,815	5,806	709	570	572	611	443
AUGUST	6,809	5,356	5,659	6,504	6,903	5,664	3,875	4,439	5,424	5,910	1,145	1,481	1,220	1,080	993
SEPTEMBER	6,163	5,075	5,021	6,018	6,287	5,092	3,430	3,502	4,823	5,148	1,071	1,645	1,519	1,195	1,139
OCTOBER	7,109	7,355	5,534	5,740	7,173	5,573	5,515	3,944	4,636	5,675	1,536	1,840	1,590	1,104	1,498
NOVEMBER	7,209	6,558	5,002	5,071	6,962	5,860	4,973	3,347	4,010	5,792	1,349	1,585	1,655	1,061	1,170
DECEMBER	7,682	6,225	4,970	5,213	7,688	6,254	4,740	3,438	4,341	6,562	1,428	1,485	1,532	872	1,126
TOTAL	93,513	80,343	71,321	70,107	81,816	6,254	62,825	54,868	57,947	69,288	15,459	17,518	16,453	12,160	12,528

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1987

(Million Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL PRODUCTION	111.0	104.1	106.8	93.5	80.3	71.3	70.1	81.8
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	96.5	94.4	92.9	78.1	62.8	54.9	57.9	69.3
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	N/A	N/A	1.9	1.3	1.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fabric Upper Cement Process	N/A	N/A	6.7	7.1	5.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
All Other Fabric Upper	97.5	88.9	84.2	69.7	56.2	49.7	54.2	65.9
Vulcanized	N/A	26.2	19.6	15.5	12.6	10.8	10.5	11.8
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	14.5	10.7	13.9	15.5	17.5	16.5	12.2	12.5
Rubber Upper	6.6	5.0	6.7	8.2	9.3	8.1	6.8	7.6
Boots	2.0	1.5	2.1	3.5	3.6	4.0	2.8	3.8
Artics and Gaiters	2.0	1.0	1.7	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.3
Plastic Upper	7.9	4.7	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.5	4.3	4.0
Fabric Upper	N/A	1.0	1.4	2.3	3.0	2.9	1.1	0.9

NOTE : Rubber/Fabric - rubber or plastic soles with fabric uppers
N/A - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1987

(Million Pairs)

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	111.9	106.0	110.6	92.1	81.9	73.4	70.9	78.7
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	97.2	94.9	96.7	78.6	65.0	56.2	59.1	67.0
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	0.0	N/A	1.9	1.3	1.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fabric Upper Cement Process	0.0	N/A	6.9	7.0	5.6	N/A	N/A	N/A
All Other Fabric Upper	97.2	38.7	87.9	70.3	58.4	50.0	54.3	63.3
Vulcanized	0.0	25.6	21.1	15.3	12.9	11.0	10.4	11.8
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	14.7	11.1	13.9	13.5	16.9	17.2	11.8	11.7
Rubber Upper	6.8	5.4	6.5	7.0	8.7	8.6	6.5	6.9
Boots	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.8	3.8	4.4	2.5	3.1
Artics and Gaiters	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.3
Plastic Upper	7.8	4.8	6.0	4.4	5.2	5.5	4.1	4.2
Fabric Upper	0.0	0.9	1.4	2.1	3.0	3.0	1.2	0.7

RUBBER FOOTWEAR SHIPMENTS
BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1980-1987

(Million Dollars)

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL SHIPMENTS	546.2	634.1	661.7	619.5	570.6	525.7	439.7	453.7
TOTAL RUBBER/FABRIC	424.0	526.9	540.7	485.2	416.7	368.9	325.8	339.6
Fabric Upper Espadrilles	0.0	N/A	13.5	9.3	11.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Fabric Upper Cement Process	0.0	N/A	130.0	142.2	128.7	N/A	N/A	N/A
All Other Fabric Upper	424.0	418.0	397.3	333.7	276.7	239.3	247.1	261.4
Vulcanized	0.0	178.2	152.3	122.4	97.7	79.7	83.9	108.3
TOTAL RUBBER & PLASTIC PROTECTIVE	122.2	107.2	121.0	134.3	153.9	156.8	114.0	114.1
Rubber Upper	67.8	57.1	68.3	83.1	95.2	94.9	75.5	80.2
Boots	29.6	24.6	29.3	38.0	42.8	46.6	31.6	37.4
Artics and Gaiters	14.2	9.7	14.4	17.2	20.8	18.2	13.8	11.9
Plastic Upper	54.4	38.5	40.3	30.6	29.2	30.6	25.6	26.0
Fabric Upper	0.0	11.6	12.5	20.5	29.5	31.3	12.9	7.9

NOTE : Rubber/Fabric - rubber or plastic soles with fabric uppers.
N/A - not available. Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

Source: Compiled by F.I.A. from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER AND RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION
BY YEAR, BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION
1977-1987

(Million Pairs)

TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR TOTAL PRODUCTION	416.6	425.9	411.6	403.8	403.1	332.6	326.2	300.1	258.5	215.7	223.5
Goodyear & Cement Welt	58.7	57.6	53.3	49.1	54.9	42.4	38.9	38.8	35.9	30.2	29.8
McKay & Lockstitch	19.6	18.7	16.4	19.4	21.8	18.9	19.6	20.0	16.4	14.9	14.5
Stitchdown	5.2	3.8	2.7	3.4	3.4	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.9
Nailed, Prewelt & Turn	2.9	2.8	3.7	2.9	3.5	4.2	3.1	1.9	1.6	1.5	3.0
Cement	224.3	231.5	223.1	219.7	210.6	184.1	179.0	160.3	139.3	120.1	117.6
Soft Sole	52.8	49.2	48.0	44.6	44.8	34.5	34.4	33.3	31.7	18.0	21.7
Injection Molded (except string)	9.3	11.9	11.8	11.1	11.3	8.0	8.4	7.0	6.1	4.2	4.2
Injection Molded (string)	36.7	43.2	46.5	48.7	47.8	33.0	36.3	33.1	22.0	19.4	23.2
Vulcanized Direct (except string)	4.7	4.8	4.0	3.1	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.5	5.5
Vulcanized Direct (string)	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.3
RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR TOTAL PRODUCTION	106.9	90.4	69.5	77.4	81.7	55.3	54.2	52.6	40.6	34.5	53.7
Injection Molded (string)	68.5	57.7	44.5	51.3	55.0	39.3	41.7	34.7	28.1	26.3	39.2
Vulcanized Direct (string)	6.6	5.3	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	2.5	1.9	2.2	2.1
Vulcanized (automatic)	26.5	23.0	18.1	19.5	19.1	7.9	5.2	10.2	8.1	3.4	9.2
Slush Molded	5.1	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.2	2.4	2.6	3.2
Injection Molded Shoe	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

NOTE : Production data differ from the Bureau of the Census' Current Industrial Report on Footwear, MA31A.

SOURCE: Phil C. Bouldin's Estimated Shoe Production Report compiled for USM Machinery Corporation.

LABOR

Page

EMPLOYMENT IN FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1980-1987 73
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- 1st HALF, 1988 73
- ANNUAL, 1980-1987 74
- MONTHLY, 1987 74

PRODUCTION WORKERS' EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- MONTHLY, 1980-1987 75
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1980-1987 76
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, MONTHLY, 1980-1987 76
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, MONTHLY, 1980-1987 77
- AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS, MONTHLY, 1980-1987 77
- MEN'S & WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT, MONTHLY, 1980-1987 78
- EMPLOYMENT IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1980-1987 79
- EMPLOYMENT IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR, 1980-1987 79

STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS
- FOOTWEAR & RELATED INDUSTRIES, 1980-1987 80
- AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS, 1980-1987 81
- AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, 1980-1987 82
- AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS, 1980-1987 83

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT 84-85
RUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS 86
FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS & EMPLOYEES 87
FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS 88
INDICES OF OUTPUT, HOURS & EMPLOYEES 89-90
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION 81-92

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
1980-1987

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	NUMBER	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1980	143.6	94.2	122.9	161.33	4.42	36.5	1.3
1981	146.4	96.6	125.9	174.97	4.82	36.3	1.1
1982	135.1	89.3	115.1	179.71	5.12	35.1	1.1
1983	126.0	82.7	107.3	190.77	5.27	36.2	1.0
1984	114.7	74.9	97.5	196.02	5.43	36.1	1.1
1985	99.3	64.3	84.1	202.40	5.53	36.6	1.3
1986	88.5	57.0	74.6	201.96	5.61	36.0	1.2
1987	84.6	54.9	72.8	217.73	5.76	37.8	1.9

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1987

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JANUARY	81.8	52.7	70.0	211.97	5.76	36.8	1.5
FEBRUARY	81.6	52.8	69.9	208.82	5.69	36.7	1.5
MARCH	81.5	52.6	69.9	210.66	5.74	36.7	1.5
APRIL	82.4	53.5	71.0	208.71	5.83	35.8	1.4
MAY	83.9	54.6	72.3	220.02	5.70	38.6	2.1
JUNE	85.9	56.1	74.1	226.69	5.71	39.7	2.7
JULY	83.7	54.5	72.4	223.44	5.70	39.2	2.4
AUGUST	87.9	57.2	76.2	220.20	5.69	38.7	2.4
SEPTEMBER	87.0	56.8	75.1	214.81	5.79	37.1	1.9
OCTOBER	86.3	56.3	74.3	222.72	5.80	38.4	2.0
NOVEMBER	86.8	56.4	74.6	222.30	5.85	38.0	1.9
DECEMBER	86.7	55.8	74.0	223.47	5.85	38.2	1.9
ANNUAL AVERAGE	84.6	54.9	72.8	217.73	5.76	37.8	1.9

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT 1980-1987

(000)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	122.1	121.2	120.1	108.7	103.9	85.6	80.4	70.0
FEBRUARY	122.8	122.4	116.1	108.3	102.9	84.3	79.1	69.9
MARCH	123.2	121.9	116.9	107.7	101.7	82.5	78.0	69.9
APRIL	124.9	124.5	117.8	107.5	101.9	82.8	77.1	71.0
MAY	126.9	127.3	116.6	109.4	102.0	84.9	76.3	72.3
JUNE	128.2	129.1	119.3	109.8	102.1	86.1	74.9	74.1
JULY	110.1	124.9	107.4	99.2	93.7	80.4	69.3	72.4
AUGUST	125.3	131.4	116.8	109.4	96.9	86.2	74.1	76.2
SEPTEMBER	123.9	130.1	115.5	108.7	93.7	84.5	72.2	75.1
OCTOBER	123.1	128.8	113.2	107.5	92.0	84.2	71.4	74.3
NOVEMBER	123.5	127.3	113.4	107.5	91.3	84.1	71.5	74.6
DECEMBER	120.8	122.4	108.2	104.1	88.3	83.1	70.5	74.0
AVERAGE	122.9	125.9	115.1	107.3	97.5	84.1	74.6	72.8

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1980-1987

(DOLLARS)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	159.65	170.97	163.00	184.28	196.57	198.17	205.89	211.97
FEBRUARY	159.65	171.34	173.69	176.59	193.86	191.95	193.28	208.82
MARCH	157.68	171.59	176.59	182.87	190.24	197.94	195.30	210.66
APRIL	159.94	171.00	177.66	187.78	197.11	201.83	197.47	208.71
MAY	162.06	178.45	181.86	192.31	196.56	201.67	199.21	220.02
JUNE	164.61	184.12	186.95	196.50	200.88	206.45	206.83	226.69
JULY	159.07	172.92	180.70	196.04	200.56	206.64	207.01	223.44
AUGUST	161.70	174.72	184.53	195.15	194.04	202.95	202.52	220.20
SEPTEMBER	161.01	174.08	183.05	195.57	193.66	206.28	200.58	214.81
OCTOBER	161.73	177.25	180.43	193.45	194.38	201.12	200.63	222.72
NOVEMBER	161.62	178.33	184.25	193.09	197.83	205.53	204.69	222.30
DECEMBER	167.26	179.06	186.00	196.51	199.47	207.75	212.25	223.47
AVERAGE	161.33	174.97	179.71	190.77	196.02	202.40	201.96	217.73

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
GROSS AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1980-1987

(DOLLARS)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	4.35	4.71	5.00	5.25	5.43	5.52	5.61	5.76
FEBRUARY	4.35	4.72	5.02	5.24	5.40	5.50	5.57	5.69
MARCH	4.38	4.74	5.06	5.27	5.42	5.56	5.58	5.74
APRIL	4.37	4.79	5.12	5.26	5.43	5.56	5.61	5.83
MAY	4.38	4.81	5.08	5.24	5.40	5.51	5.58	5.70
JUNE	4.39	4.82	5.15	5.24	5.40	5.52	5.59	5.71
JULY	4.37	4.79	5.09	5.27	5.45	5.54	5.61	5.70
AUGUST	4.43	4.80	5.14	5.26	5.39	5.53	5.61	5.69
SEPTEMBER	4.46	4.89	5.23	5.30	5.44	5.56	5.65	5.79
OCTOBER	4.48	4.91	5.17	5.30	5.46	5.48	5.62	5.80
NOVEMBER	4.54	4.94	5.19	5.29	5.48	5.57	5.67	5.85
DECEMBER	4.57	4.96	5.21	5.34	5.48	5.54	5.66	5.85
AVERAGE	4.42	4.82	5.12	5.27	5.43	5.53	5.61	5.76

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS
MONTHLY 1980-1987

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	36.7	36.3	32.6	35.1	36.2	35.9	36.7	36.8
FEBRUARY	36.7	36.3	34.6	33.7	35.9	34.9	34.7	36.7
MARCH	36.0	36.2	34.9	34.7	35.1	35.6	35.0	36.7
APRIL	36.6	35.7	34.7	35.7	36.3	36.3	35.2	35.8
MAY	37.0	37.1	35.8	36.7	36.4	36.6	35.7	38.6
JUNE	37.5	38.2	36.3	37.5	37.2	37.4	37.0	39.7
JULY	36.4	36.1	35.5	37.2	36.8	37.3	36.9	39.2
AUGUST	36.5	36.4	35.9	37.1	36.0	36.7	36.1	38.7
SEPTEMBER	36.1	35.6	35.0	36.9	35.6	37.1	35.5	37.1
OCTOBER	36.1	36.1	34.9	36.5	35.6	36.7	35.7	38.4
NOVEMBER	35.6	36.1	35.5	36.5	36.1	36.9	36.1	38.0
DECEMBER	36.6	36.1	35.7	36.8	36.4	37.5	37.5	38.2
AVERAGE	36.5	36.3	35.1	36.2	36.1	36.6	36.0	37.8

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION WORKERS
AVERAGE WEEKLY OVERTIME HOURS
MONTHLY 1980-1987

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.5
FEBRUARY	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.5
MARCH	1.3	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.5
APRIL	1.4	0.7	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.4
MAY	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.9	2.1
JUNE	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	2.7
JULY	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.1	2.4
AUGUST	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	2.4
SEPTEMBER	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.9
OCTOBER	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.0
NOVEMBER	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.9
DECEMBER	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9
AVERAGE	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.9

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

MEN EMPLOYED IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1980-1987

(000)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	49.60	49.00	47.30	43.70	42.00	35.40	33.70	29.10
FEBRUARY	49.70	49.30	46.50	44.00	41.50	34.90	33.30	28.80
MARCH	49.50	49.20	46.60	43.60	41.60	34.50	33.00	28.90
APRIL	49.90	50.10	46.90	43.80	41.50	34.70	32.30	28.90
MAY	50.70	50.80	46.00	43.80	41.60	35.30	32.20	29.30
JUNE	51.10	51.10	47.50	44.30	41.50	35.80	31.50	29.80
JULY	44.50	48.80	42.40	40.30	38.30	33.10	29.60	29.20
AUGUST	49.90	51.20	46.10	44.00	39.90	35.90	31.30	30.70
SEPTEMBER	49.60	50.50	45.90	43.90	39.00	35.30	30.30	30.20
OCTOBER	49.30	50.00	45.40	43.10	37.40	35.10	30.90	30.00
NOVEMBER	49.30	49.40	45.50	42.80	37.00	35.30	30.70	30.40
DECEMBER	48.70	48.10	44.00	41.90	36.10	34.60	30.20	30.90
AVERAGE	49.32	49.79	45.84	43.27	39.78	34.99	31.58	29.68

WOMEN EMPLOYED IN THE NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY
1980-1987

(000)

MONTH	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	49.60	49.00	47.30	43.70	42.00	35.40	33.70	29.10
FEBRUARY	49.70	49.30	46.50	44.00	41.50	34.90	33.30	28.80
MARCH	49.50	49.20	46.60	43.60	41.60	34.50	33.00	28.90
APRIL	49.90	50.10	46.90	43.80	41.50	34.70	32.30	28.90
MAY	50.70	50.80	46.00	43.80	41.60	35.30	32.20	29.30
JUNE	51.10	51.10	47.50	44.30	41.50	35.80	31.50	29.80
JULY	44.50	48.80	42.40	40.30	38.30	33.10	29.60	29.20
AUGUST	49.90	51.20	46.10	44.00	39.90	35.90	31.30	30.70
SEPTEMBER	49.60	50.50	45.90	43.90	39.00	35.30	30.30	30.20
OCTOBER	49.30	50.00	45.40	43.10	37.40	35.10	30.90	30.00
NOVEMBER	49.30	49.40	45.50	42.80	37.00	35.30	30.70	30.40
DECEMBER	48.70	48.10	44.00	41.90	36.10	34.60	30.20	30.90
AVERAGE	49.32	49.79	45.84	43.27	39.78	34.99	31.58	29.68

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN MEN'S FOOTWEAR
1981-1987

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1980	55.2	47.5	172.98	4.65	37.2	1.2
1981	59.6	51.1	189.24	5.06	37.4	1.2
1982	54.8	45.3	188.86	5.35	35.3	0.8
1983	50.7	41.0	202.40	5.50	36.8	0.9
1984	48.0	38.9	208.42	5.71	36.5	1.0
1985	42.9	34.7	210.96	5.86	36.0	1.0
1986	39.1	31.2	214.44	5.99	35.8	1.0
1987	36.8	29.9	233.23	6.17	37.8	1.6

EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS IN WOMEN'S FOOTWEAR
1980-1987

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)	PRODUCTION WORKERS				
		NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1980	56.2	47.8	152.08	4.26	35.7	1.3
1981	54.7	47.0	165.20	4.68	35.3	1.1
1982	51.4	44.8	174.35	5.01	34.8	1.3
1983	47.9	42.5	185.24	5.16	35.9	1.2
1984	42.2	37.1	187.07	5.24	35.7	1.2
1985	35.4	31.0	195.57	5.30	36.9	1.5
1986	31.5	27.6	192.05	5.32	36.1	1.4
1987	30.8	27.2	206.34	5.43	38.0	2.4

EMPLOYMENT IN THE MANUFACTURE OF
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31), LEATHER TANNING AND
FINISHING (SIC 311), AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)
BY STATE
1980-1987

STATE	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
ARKANSAS	31	7.3	7.3	6.7	6.5	6.0	6.0	5.5	5.4
CALIFORNIA	31	10.9	12.0	10.5	9.5	8.5	7.5	7.0	6.8
GEORGIA	31	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
ILLINOIS	31	6.8	6.0	5.6	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.2	4.2
	314	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.5
KENTUCKY	31	4.0	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.2
MAINE	31	20.1	21.3	20.1	20.4	18.2	14.7	12.2	11.9
	314	16.9	17.7	16.6	17.1	15.0	12.0	10.1	9.9
MARYLAND	31	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
MASSACHUSETTS	31	21.4	20.9	18.3	16.7	15.1	12.6	10.0	8.9
	314	12.5	11.9	10.4	9.0	7.8	6.6	5.3	4.4
MISSISSIPPI	31	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.5
MISSOURI	31	22.4	21.0	20.1	19.9	19.4	18.2	16.7	16.4
	314	17.3	16.0	15.2	15.6	15.3	14.6	13.2	12.9
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	9.6	9.5	9.0	8.9	7.4	5.4	4.6	3.9
	314	8.1	8.1	7.8	7.7	6.4	4.6	3.9	3.3
NEW JERSEY	31	5.9	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.4	3.0
NEW YORK	31	27.5	27.9	25.2	23.7	21.6	18.5	17.0	15.7
	314	8.8	8.8	8.2	7.7	7.2	6.2	5.4	5.1
OHIO	31	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.1	4.7	N/A	N/A	N/A
PENNSYLVANIA	31	16.0	16.3	14.9	14.0	12.9	11.3	10.5	10.2
	314	12.4	12.4	11.9	10.8	10.0	8.7	8.1	7.7
TENNESSEE	31	19.5	21.5	16.9	14.9	13.3	10.8	10.1	9.4
TEXAS	31	8.6	10.7	10.1	8.5	8.0	7.9	7.2	7.3
VIRGINIA	31	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.4	1.7
WISCONSIN	31	9.4	9.4	8.6	8.4	8.1	7.6	6.9	6.7
	311	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.7
	314	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.5	3.4

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

GROSS AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)
BY STATE
1980-1987

STATE	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
ARKANSAS	31	153.30	165.35	175.57	191.11	190.25	202.92	192.96	209.37
CALIFORNIA	31	180.69	202.92	212.81	231.00	232.85	258.30	236.16	226.39
GEORGIA	31	144.77	159.43	144.82	149.29	154.75	158.98	154.57	190.21
ILLINOIS	31	200.73	208.73	205.47	230.59	220.47	234.04	237.98	237.79
	314	151.57	156.36	148.76	180.44	171.90	185.85	173.15	207.72
KENTUCKY	31	165.52	195.57	201.88	214.13	227.17	239.83	258.11	255.04
MAINE	31	174.64	186.66	204.20	209.07	209.96	219.41	222.04	239.65
MARYLAND	31	162.15	179.83	176.27	180.68	183.17	N/A	N/A	N/A
MASSACHUSETTS	31	173.88	186.28	189.60	204.84	226.94	236.89	244.64	264.58
	314	163.76	172.62	174.07	179.22	195.64	200.58	201.11	229.64
MISSOURI	31	151.89	170.15	172.03	184.60	186.91	197.29	188.05	206.83
	314	146.29	165.43	165.83	180.93	183.23	190.63	178.08	194.18
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	160.72	175.23	183.27	186.00	186.65	197.64	205.99	205.86
	314	151.98	164.50	173.90	174.45	176.30	185.67	191.30	193.16
NEW JERSEY	31	182.55	197.35	208.56	219.45	227.70	248.84	260.09	292.63
NEW YORK	31	171.49	186.00	196.26	213.38	218.42	232.71	240.59	247.87
	314	171.65	180.98	187.98	197.14	209.28	208.57	210.94	222.12
OHIO	31	160.97	182.27	195.67	211.53	205.70	N/A	N/A	N/A
PENNSYLVANIA	31	173.76	182.14	179.36	190.94	194.94	207.92	210.76	225.82
	314	160.98	169.19	170.66	179.07	182.27	191.33	189.56	199.47
TENNESSEE	31	185.50	200.97	192.24	209.66	227.75	239.87	232.05	252.97
TEXAS	31	154.66	175.63	175.73	196.74	204.24	208.10	213.50	222.51
VIRGINIA	31	135.04	146.15	144.55	149.88	158.63	174.05	166.42	180.95
WISCONSIN	31	207.18	231.49	438.79	259.35	255.36	252.46	255.08	259.57
	314	179.37	202.44	211.75	226.97	226.31	228.22	218.89	234.16

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)
BY STATE
1980-1987

STATE	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
ARKANSAS	31	4.11	4.53	4.81	5.11	5.27	5.34	5.39	5.41
CALIFORNIA	31	4.73	5.23	5.69	6.00	6.16	6.64	6.15	5.97
GEORGIA	31	3.78	4.38	4.31	4.17	4.03	4.32	4.27	5.24
ILLINOIS	31	5.20	5.60	5.84	5.87	5.72	5.94	5.92	6.02
	314	4.22	4.63	4.77	4.96	4.88	5.12	4.99	5.66
KENTUCKY	31	4.51	4.69	4.90	4.90	4.96	5.18	5.48	5.63
MAINE	31	4.72	5.10	5.46	5.59	5.80	5.93	6.05	6.34
MARYLAND	31	4.19	4.77	4.79	4.95	5.06	N/A	N/A	N/A
MASSACHUSETTS	31	4.83	5.16	5.56	5.77	6.15	6.49	6.95	7.37
	314	4.60	4.89	5.15	5.21	5.36	5.65	6.15	6.58
MISSOURI	31	4.39	4.82	5.03	5.20	5.31	5.45	5.58	5.59
	314	4.29	4.74	4.95	5.14	5.25	5.31	5.38	5.32
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	4.54	4.95	4.94	5.21	5.41	5.49	5.77	5.84
	314	4.33	4.70	4.70	4.97	5.14	5.23	5.45	5.58
NEW JERSEY	31	4.75	5.03	5.28	5.50	5.75	6.19	6.47	7.12
NEW YORK	31	4.61	4.96	5.29	5.66	5.84	6.14	6.45	6.54
	314	4.47	4.75	4.96	5.16	5.38	5.46	5.61	5.83
OHIO	31	4.56	4.98	5.26	5.48	5.23	N/A	N/A	N/A
PENNSYLVANIA	31	4.49	4.87	5.11	5.26	5.40	5.65	5.79	5.99
	314	4.27	4.61	4.89	5.03	5.12	5.30	5.37	5.45
TENNESSEE	31	4.72	5.14	5.34	5.46	5.81	5.81	5.95	6.17
TEXAS	31	4.07	4.55	4.95	5.11	5.52	5.52	5.56	5.72
VIRGINIA	31	3.64	3.95	4.13	4.27	4.37	4.44	4.51	4.70
WISCONSIN	31	5.39	5.94	6.38	6.65	6.65	6.49	6.66	6.72
	314	4.75	5.22	5.68	5.88	5.94	5.99	6.03	6.01

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

AVERAGE WEEKLY HOURS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF
LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31) AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)
BY STATE
1980-1987

STATE	SIC CODE	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
ARKANSAS	31	37.3	36.5	36.5	37.4	36.1	38.0	35.8	38.7
CALIFORNIA	31	38.2	38.8	37.4	38.5	37.8	38.9	38.4	37.9
GEORGIA	31	38.3	36.4	33.6	35.8	38.4	36.8	36.2	36.3
ILLINOIS	31	38.6	37.3	35.2	39.3	38.5	39.4	40.2	39.5
	314	36.0	33.8	31.2	36.4	35.2	36.3	34.7	36.7
KENTUCKY	31	36.7	41.7	41.2	43.7	45.8	46.3	47.1	45.3
MAINE	31	37.0	36.6	37.4	37.4	36.2	37.0	36.7	37.8
MARYLAND	31	38.7	37.7	36.8	36.5	36.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
MASSACHUSETTS	31	36.0	36.1	34.1	35.5	36.9	36.5	35.2	35.9
	314	35.6	35.3	33.8	34.4	36.5	35.5	32.7	34.9
MISSOURI	31	34.6	35.3	34.2	35.5	35.2	36.2	33.7	37.0
	314	34.1	34.9	33.5	35.2	34.9	35.9	33.1	36.5
NEW HAMPSHIRE	31	35.4	35.4	37.1	35.7	34.5	36.0	35.7	35.3
	314	35.1	35.0	37.0	35.1	34.3	35.5	35.1	34.6
NEW JERSEY	31	38.4	39.2	39.5	39.9	39.6	40.2	40.2	41.1
NEW YORK	31	37.2	37.5	37.1	37.7	37.4	37.9	37.3	37.9
	314	38.4	38.1	37.9	38.4	38.9	38.2	37.6	38.1
OHIO	31	35.3	36.6	37.2	38.6	39.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
PENNSYLVANIA	31	38.7	37.4	35.1	36.3	36.1	36.8	36.4	37.7
	314	37.7	36.7	34.9	35.6	35.6	36.1	35.3	36.6
TENNESSEE	31	39.3	39.1	36.0	38.4	39.2	41.2	39.0	41.0
TEXAS	31	38.0	38.6	35.5	38.5	37.0	37.7	38.4	38.9
VIRGINIA	31	37.1	37.0	35.0	35.1	36.3	39.2	36.9	38.5
WISCONSIN	31	38.4	39.0	37.4	39.0	38.4	38.9	38.3	38.7
	314	37.8	38.8	37.3	38.6	38.1	38.1	36.3	39.0

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNEMPLOYMENT
1977-1987

YEAR	NUMBER OF UNEMPLOYED WORKERS	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
1977	24,000	10.7
1978	17,000	8.2
1979	17,000	8.0
1980	16,000	7.7
1981	27,000	12.5
1982	41,000	18.8
1983	37,000	18.6
1984	27,000	16.6
1985	18,000	15.0
1986	18,000	15.4
1987	14,000	13.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE* IN LEATHER & LEATHER PRODUCTS (SIC 31)
AND NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY (SIC 314)
QUARTERLY AVERAGES
1978-1987

(Not Seasonally Adjusted)

YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		YEAR/QUARTER	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	
	SIC 31	SIC 314		SIC 31	SIC 314
1978			1983		
I	9.6	8.4	I	19.6	22.4
II	8.0	7.9	II	21.1	19.9
III	9.9	9.1	III	18.8	16.8
IV	7.7	7.5	IV	11.5	14.9
Annual Average	8.8	8.2	Annual Average	17.8	18.6
1979			1984		
I	12.2	10.7	I	15.1	17.2
II	8.5	6.0	II	14.3	15.2
III	10.3	8.4	III	14.7	17.0
IV	8.2	6.9	IV	14.0	16.7
Annual Average	9.8	8.0	Annual Average	14.6	16.6
1980			1985		
I	9.1	7.5	I	14.6	16.6
II	9.7	6.5	II	10.8	12.5
III	8.9	6.3	III	9.5	11.8
IV	11.5	10.6	IV	12.7	17.5
Annual Average	9.8	7.7	Annual Average	12.0	15.0
1981			1986		
I	15.1	14.8	I	14.0	15.2
II	12.7	11.9	II	22.7	12.4
III	10.6	9.2	III	14.9	17.9
IV	14.0	14.4	IV	12.4	16.0
Annual Average	13.1	12.5	Annual Average	16.0	15.4
1982			1987		
I	16.8	18.4	I	12.1	13.6
II	15.4	17.7	II	11.0	13.4
III	16.1	17.5	III	11.2	12.3
IV	19.0	21.7	IV	12.7	13.6
Annual Average	16.8	18.8	Annual Average	11.8	13.3

NOTE : Annual Average is weighted.
* The unemployment rate represents the number unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force.

SOURCE: Current Population Survey, U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. Unemployment data for SIC 314 are unpublished and should, therefore, be used with caution.

RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
1980-1987

YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
1980	22.3	13.7	19.8	178.53	4.43	40.3	3.0
1981	21.5	13.2	19.0	178.40	4.77	37.4	2.0
1982	18.7	11.3	16.2	193.91	5.13	37.8	1.4
1983	16.7	9.7	14.1	196.08	5.16	38.0	1.5
1984	16.4	9.6	14.0	210.26	5.35	39.3	2.2
1985	13.0	7.4	10.9	214.70	5.68	37.8	1.1
1986	10.9	6.0	9.2	234.42	5.98	39.2	1.7
1987	11.5	6.2	9.4	252.29	6.05	41.7	2.5

RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS
MONTHLY 1987

MONTH	ALL EMPLOYEES (000)		PRODUCTION WORKERS				
	TOTAL	WOMEN EMPLOYEES	NUMBER (000)	WEEKLY EARNINGS	HOURLY EARNINGS	WEEKLY HOURS	OVERTIME HOURS
JANUARY	11.0	6.0	9.2	242.95	5.94	40.9	2.2
FEBRUARY	11.1	5.9	9.2	242.35	5.94	40.8	1.8
MARCH	11.0	5.8	9.0	244.19	5.87	41.6	2.1
APRIL	11.1	5.9	9.1	243.76	5.96	40.9	1.5
MAY	11.0	5.8	9.0	250.62	6.01	41.7	2.0
JUNE	10.9	5.8	8.9	261.01	6.07	43.0	3.3
JULY	10.9	5.9	8.9	252.47	6.04	41.8	3.1
AUGUST	11.6	6.3	9.6	251.30	6.07	41.4	2.9
SEPTEMBER	12.0	6.5	9.9	238.98	6.05	39.5	1.8
OCTOBER	12.2	6.7	10.1	255.78	6.09	42.0	2.3
NOVEMBER	12.3	6.7	10.2	265.98	6.20	42.9	3.3
DECEMBER	12.4	6.7	10.2	275.63	6.25	44.1	3.7
ANNUAL AVERAGE	11.5	6.2	9.4	252.29	6.05	41.7	2.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

DISTRIBUTION OF FOOTWEAR ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYEES
BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE CLASSIFICATION
1985

	Establishments		Total Employees	
	Number	%	Number	%
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR	609	100.0	89,383	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	154	25.3	486	0.5
10 to 49	116	19.0	2,911	3.3
50 to 99	68	11.2	4,862	5.4
100 to 249	132	21.7	23,101	25.8
250 to 499	112	18.4	N/A	N/A
500 to 999	24	3.9	15,156	17.0
1000+	3	0.5	N/A	N/A
RUBBER AND PLASTIC FOOTWEAR	55	100.0	13,571	100.0
Employment Size Classification:				
Under 10	17	30.9	32	0.2
10 to 49	9	16.4	220	1.6
50 to 99	3	5.5	230	1.7
100 to 249	6	10.9	1,082	8.0
250 to 499	12	21.8	4,162	30.7
500 to 999	4	7.3	2,579	19.0
1000+	4	7.3	5,203	38.3

NOTE : Totals may not add due to aggregation of individual classifications.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR UNIT LABOR COSTS
1977-1987

YEAR	AVERAGE WAGE/ HOUR	AVERAGE PAIRS/ HOUR	AVERAGE UNIT LABOR COST	AVERAGE PRICE/PAIR	LABOR SHARE %
1977	3.48	1.609	2.16	8.67	24.9
1978	3.75	1.581	2.37	9.20	25.8
1979	4.09	1.655	2.47	10.60	23.3
1980	4.42	1.656	2.67	12.00	22.2
1981	4.82	1.565	3.08	12.85	24.0
1982	5.12	1.709	3.00	13.43	22.3
1983	5.27	1.679	3.14	14.03	22.4
1984	5.43	1.659	3.27	14.31	22.9
1985	5.53	1.656	3.34	14.55	22.9
1986	5.61	1.725	3.25	14.65	22.2
1987	5.76	1.579	3.65	15.54	23.5

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics and U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
INDICES OF OUTPUT, EMPLOYEE-HOURS, AND EMPLOYEES
1960-1986

(1977 = 100)

YEAR	OUTPUT	EMPLOYEE-HOURS			EMPLOYEES		
		ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1960	148.0	157.8	160.0	142.0	156.4	158.6	139.6
1961	148.6	157.8	160.2	140.9	157.0	159.4	140.0
1962	151.4	158.8	162.2	135.0	156.4	159.4	134.3
1963	147.1	149.0	152.4	123.9	146.2	149.2	123.3
1964	150.0	152.4	156.4	123.7	146.7	149.8	122.6
1965	151.3	154.6	158.5	126.6	149.7	152.9	125.9
1966	155.2	156.7	160.3	130.5	151.0	153.5	130.4
1967	144.5	149.7	153.1	123.6	144.9	147.7	123.5
1968	153.8	153.7	157.3	126.1	147.7	150.5	125.9
1969	137.3	147.0	149.3	129.9	144.2	146.2	128.4
1970	135.1	134.7	136.0	125.2	131.7	133.1	122.2
1971	127.5	124.7	125.1	121.4	121.9	122.5	117.9
1972	126.0	126.6	127.3	121.5	121.0	121.6	117.9
1973	118.4	120.2	120.4	118.8	116.7	117.0	114.8
1974	109.1	112.7	111.8	120.1	111.3	110.8	116.0
1975	101.9	100.6	100.3	103.7	100.1	100.0	101.2
1976	105.6	103.4	103.5	103.1	102.8	103.0	101.2
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	100.1	97.7	98.2	93.7	98.8	99.5	93.8
1979	94.5	94.3	93.6	99.7	95.1	94.6	99.4
1980	91.4	92.2	91.2	99.3	92.7	92.0	98.8
1981	88.4	92.5	92.0	96.0	91.7	91.2	95.7
1982	86.6	81.4	80.7	86.7	83.4	83.1	86.4
1983	80.6	77.6	77.0	82.1	77.9	77.4	82.1
1984	72.2	68.3	67.2	76.7	69.6	68.8	76.5
1985	63.2	59.0	58.2	64.5	59.2	58.5	64.2
1986	57.0	52.5	51.4	60.8	53.5	52.6	60.5

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
INDICES OF OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOURS AND PER EMPLOYEE
1960-1986

(1977 = 100)

	OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE-HOUR			OUTPUT PER EMPLOYEE		
YEAR	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS	ALL EMPLOYEES	PRODUCTION WORKERS	NONPRODUCTION WORKERS
1960	93.8	92.5	104.2	94.6	93.3	106.0
1961	94.2	92.8	105.5	94.6	93.2	106.1
1962	95.3	93.3	112.1	96.8	95.0	112.7
1963	98.7	96.5	118.7	100.6	98.6	119.3
1964	98.4	95.9	121.3	102.2	100.1	122.3
1965	97.9	95.5	119.5	101.1	99.0	120.2
1966	99.0	96.8	118.9	102.8	101.1	119.0
1967	96.5	94.4	116.9	99.7	97.8	117.0
1968	100.1	97.8	122.0	104.1	102.2	122.2
1969	93.4	92.0	105.7	95.2	93.9	106.9
1970	100.3	99.3	107.9	102.6	101.5	110.6
1971	102.2	101.9	105.0	104.6	104.1	108.1
1972	99.5	99.0	103.7	104.1	103.6	106.9
1973	98.5	98.3	99.7	101.5	101.2	103.1
1974	96.8	97.6	90.8	98.0	98.5	94.1
1975	101.3	101.6	98.3	101.8	101.9	100.7
1976	102.1	102.0	102.4	102.7	102.5	104.3
1977	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1978	102.5	101.9	106.8	101.3	100.6	106.7
1979	100.2	101.0	94.8	99.4	99.9	95.1
1980	99.1	100.2	92.0	98.6	99.3	92.5
1981	95.6	96.1	92.1	96.4	96.9	92.4
1982	106.4	107.3	99.9	103.8	104.2	100.2
1983	103.9	104.7	98.2	103.5	104.1	98.2
1984	105.7	107.4	94.1	103.7	104.9	94.4
1985	107.1	108.6	98.0	106.8	108.0	98.4
1986	108.6	110.9	93.8	106.5	108.4	94.2

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology

FOREIGN EARNINGS AND COMPENSATION
IN FOOTWEAR AND RELATED INDUSTRIES
1977-1987

EXCHANGE RATES

COUNTRY	NATIONAL CURRENCY	UNITS PER NATIONAL CURRENCY										
		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Brazil	Cruzeiro (1978-85)	14.14	18.07	26.94	52.71	93.12	179.50	577.00	1,848.00	6,200.00	13.66	39.23
	Cruzado (1986-87)											
Hong Kong	Dollar	4.66	4.68	5.00	4.98	5.57	6.07	7.26	7.82	7.79	7.80	7.80
Italy	Lira	882.80	848.80	830.90	855.10	1,131.00	1,345.00	1,519.00	1,756.00	1,909.00	1,491.00	1,297.00
Japan	Yen	267.80	208.40	218.20	225.70	220.10	249.10	237.60	237.40	238.50	168.40	144.60
Korea	Won	484.00	484.00	484.00	607.40	681.00	731.10	775.80	806.00	870.00	881.40	822.60
Spain	Pesata	75.26	76.49	67.13	71.64	92.00	110.10	143.50	160.80	170.00	140.00	123.50
Taiwan	Taiwan Dollars	38.00	37.05	36.05	36.02	36.85	39.12	40.06	39.60	39.85	37.84	31.84

HOURLY COMPENSATION IN NATIONAL CURRENCY

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	UNITS PER NATIONAL CURRENCY										
		1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Brazil	Leather Footwear	11.00	16.00	25.00	47.00	96.00	203.00	449.00	1,313.00	4,480.00	N/A	N/A
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	5.58	6.34	8.06	9.06	10.56	12.87	13.29	14.51	15.71	17.10	18.43
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	4.10	4.83	5.70	6.41	7.21	8.27	9.62	11.07	12.07	12.70	N/A
Italy	Leather Footwear	3,610.00	3,862.00	4,493.00	5,122.00	6,441.00	8,049.00	9,635.00	10,064.00	11,354.00	11,945.00	N/A
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	876.00	831.00	884.00	958.00	1,010.00	1,034.00	1,037.00	1,068.00	1,149.00	1,196.00	1,188.00
Korea	Leather Footwear	254.00	323.00	438.00	544.00	614.00	673.00	671.00	773.00	831.00	921.00	1,006.00
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	239.00	297.00	360.00	464.00	559.00	656.00	644.00	726.00	813.00	900.00	1,060.00
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, &											
	Leather	180.00	223.00	266.00	293.00	379.00	726.00	491.00	500.00	606.00	655.00	N/A
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	13.52	15.91	22.00	27.07	36.16	38.61	40.81	47.06	47.13	49.66	58.51
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	N/A	24.42	28.22	35.16	32.97	37.61	40.99	50.63	48.70	54.71	58.10

(CONTINUED)

HOURLY COMPENSATION IN U.S. DOLLARS

COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Brazil	Leather Footwear	0.77	0.89	0.94	0.89	1.03	N/A	1.13	0.78	0.71	0.72	N/A
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	1.20	1.35	1.61	1.82	1.90	2.12	1.83	1.86	2.02	2.19	2.36
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	0.88	1.03	1.14	1.29	1.30	1.36	1.33	1.42	1.55	1.63	N/A
Italy	Leather Footwear	4.09	4.55	5.41	5.99	5.69	5.94	6.34	5.73	5.95	8.01	N/A
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	3.27	3.99	4.05	4.25	4.59	4.15	4.37	4.50	4.82	7.10	8.22
Korea	Leather Footwear	0.53	0.67	0.90	0.89	0.90	0.92	0.87	0.96	0.95	1.04	1.22
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	0.49	0.61	0.74	0.76	0.82	0.90	0.83	0.90	0.93	1.02	1.29
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, &											
	Leather	2.39	2.91	3.96	4.08	4.12	3.87	3.42	3.11	3.57	4.68	N/A
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	0.36	0.43	0.61	0.75	0.98	0.99	1.02	1.19	1.18	1.31	1.84
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	0.70	0.81	0.93	1.18	1.41	1.60	1.58	1.67	1.66	1.75	N/A
United States	Footwear, Excluding Rubber	4.32	4.70	5.15	5.58	6.11	6.57	6.81	7.10	7.27	7.32	7.52
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	5.06	4.96	5.47	5.89	6.31	6.85	6.92	7.24	7.69	8.11	8.20

RATIO OF ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION TO HOURLY EARNINGS

		% OF TOTAL COMPENSATION										
COUNTRY	INDUSTRY	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Brazil	Leather Footwear	32.50	32.40	32.70	34.70	30.50	32.50	32.50	32.50	32.50	N/A	N/A
Hong Kong	Leather Footwear	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	N/A
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Italy	Leather Footwear	91.10	76.20	75.10	70.00	72.40	79.70	81.10	80.00	81.90	83.40	N/A
Japan	Leather & Leather Products	13.60	12.20	12.50	13.40	13.40	13.70	14.10	14.70	13.80	13.80	13.80
Korea	Leather Footwear	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	18.00	18.00	19.00	19.00	19.00
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	26.00	14.00	15.00	18.00	18.00	18.00
Spain	Clothing, Footwear, &											
	Leather	45.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	N/A
Taiwan	Leather & Leather Products	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
United States	Footwear, Excluding Rubber	24.10	25.40	25.80	26.20	26.70	28.30	29.20	30.80	31.40	30.50	30.50
	Rubber & Plastic Footwear	39.10	30.50	32.70	33.00	32.30	33.60	34.10	35.30	35.40	35.60	35.60

NOTE : Foreign Hourly Earnings Table not provided because of differences in the treatment of various supplementary benefits. Additionally, earnings are computed per hour paid in some countries and per hours worked in others.
N/A - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Productivity and Technology data.

IMPORTS

Page

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
- 1st HALF, 1988 93
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1987 94-95
- BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1986 96-97
- TOTAL, BY MONTH, 1981-1987 98
- BY YEAR, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1982-1987 99
- PERCENT SHARE, BY UPPER MATERIAL, 1982-1987 100

IMPORTS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
- PERCENT SHARE, 1980-1987 101
- ANNUAL, 1977-1987 102-104
- IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR UNDER CATEGORY 807 105
- WORK SHOES, 1980-1987 105
- BY MATERIAL, 1976-1987 106-111
- BY VALUE BRACKET, 1981-1987 112-118

IMPORTS OF UPPERS 119

RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS 120

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL
FIRST HALF, 1988

(000 Pairs, 000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE		FIRST HALF		
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Avg. Value
MEN'S - TOTAL	9,138.0	91,522.6	10,662.5	101,679.7	10,274.3	107,967.0	10,732.3	104,407.0	9,969.2	104,127.7	10,035.3	110,556.3	60,811.6	620,260.4	10.20
Leather	4,346.7	65,214.3	4,728.3	70,059.3	5,340.5	78,579.6	4,789.2	69,866.3	4,533.4	68,413.6	4,833.9	73,964.8	28,572.0	426,098.0	14.91
Vinyl & Plastic	3,089.7	14,467.4	3,679.5	17,000.3	2,985.1	13,439.5	3,308.7	14,356.7	2,668.2	12,591.9	2,651.0	11,987.3	18,382.2	83,841.1	4.58
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,781.7	11,840.9	2,254.7	14,620.1	1,948.8	15,948.0	2,634.4	20,185.9	2,767.5	23,122.1	2,550.3	24,604.3	13,937.4	110,321.3	7.92
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	1,173.3	6,875.7	1,236.0	7,118.1	1,141.6	6,750.6	1,157.6	6,590.9	1,103.4	6,570.7	1,392.8	8,727.2	7,204.8	42,633.1	5.92
Leather	459.6	3,884.5	616.0	4,622.9	671.9	4,983.2	476.6	3,885.3	439.9	3,441.8	650.5	5,296.9	3,314.6	26,114.5	7.88
Vinyl & Plastic	703.8	2,955.9	600.4	2,415.9	448.0	1,722.0	639.4	2,683.8	621.4	3,023.6	693.6	3,327.5	3,709.8	16,045.6	4.33
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	10.7	35.5	15.6	79.3	21.6	65.4	41.7	104.7	42.1	105.4	48.7	102.8	180.4	473.1	2.62
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	40,855.0	285,824.6	44,165.6	287,552.8	36,715.7	234,618.2	31,736.2	208,316.1	34,046.6	243,057.2	36,926.1	302,605.1	224,445.1	1,561,974.0	6.96
Leather	19,178.9	196,314.3	20,582.4	199,103.3	18,452.3	167,214.6	15,682.8	148,982.3	16,205.3	173,671.8	18,413.0	220,000.4	108,514.5	1,105,287.0	10.19
Vinyl & Plastic	18,283.1	74,663.4	19,213.4	73,929.2	14,043.8	54,584.1	12,394.4	47,604.3	14,202.6	58,486.8	15,701.3	71,711.6	94,638.6	380,979.4	4.03
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	3,392.9	14,847.0	4,369.8	14,520.3	3,419.6	12,819.5	3,659.0	11,729.5	3,638.7	10,899.5	2,811.8	10,893.1	21,291.9	75,707.9	3.56
MISSES' - TOTAL	2,582.3	18,017.8	2,630.9	9,435.3	1,977.7	6,558.2	1,522.5	5,507.4	2,232.9	9,158.0	2,669.3	12,731.8	13,615.5	53,408.6	3.92
Leather	563.4	3,547.7	619.7	4,075.0	614.8	3,243.2	375.4	2,287.8	438.6	3,327.8	458.4	3,606.6	3,070.2	20,088.1	6.54
Vinyl & Plastic	1,933.6	6,382.2	1,910.8	5,192.4	1,247.6	3,145.7	1,038.6	3,110.8	1,506.3	5,511.0	2,135.1	9,029.4	9,764.0	32,291.5	3.31
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	85.4	167.9	100.4	167.9	115.3	169.4	116.5	108.8	288.0	319.2	75.8	95.8	781.4	1,029.0	1.32
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	3,937.0	12,604.8	3,953.3	13,352.6	3,431.9	12,026.2	2,986.7	8,703.4	2,919.7	10,235.6	3,290.9	13,289.7	20,520.3	70,222.3	3.42
Leather	1,134.4	5,464.0	1,390.6	7,165.7	1,745.9	8,330.8	1,067.7	4,818.7	826.3	4,293.7	637.6	4,242.1	6,810.5	34,315.0	5.04
Vinyl & Plastic	2,232.1	6,243.6	2,067.9	5,486.1	1,343.1	3,231.3	1,355.4	2,967.4	1,564.2	5,327.8	1,980.4	7,638.5	10,543.2	30,895.7	2.93
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	571.3	897.2	496.7	700.8	342.9	464.1	563.6	917.3	529.3	614.0	672.9	1,418.1	3,166.7	5,011.5	1.58
INFANTS' - TOTAL	2,323.3	5,093.3	2,982.0	6,392.5	2,182.8	4,408.3	1,625.8	3,285.0	2,120.4	5,350.5	2,547.6	7,482.2	13,781.9	32,011.9	2.32
Leather	332.7	1,693.0	490.2	2,014.3	497.3	2,012.7	103.0	861.7	299.6	1,930.1	283.1	1,933.3	2,006.0	10,445.2	5.01
Vinyl & Plastic	1,328.0	3,036.0	1,903.8	3,988.4	1,122.1	2,076.2	985.3	2,051.3	974.6	2,865.9	1,216.7	4,569.5	7,530.6	18,587.3	2.47
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	662.6	364.3	588.0	389.7	563.4	319.4	457.4	372.0	846.1	554.5	1,047.8	979.4	4,165.4	2,979.4	0.72
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	19,955.1	188,105.2	21,065.4	208,481.0	17,776.4	185,775.3	18,131.5	180,091.6	18,513.8	180,842.8	25,500.9	273,143.7	120,943.0	1,216,440.0	10.06
Ski Boots	40.2	1,737.7	10.3	483.7	9.7	317.1	14.5	917.5	49.7	2,127.6	316.8	13,401.9	441.2	18,985.6	43.03
Other	19,915.0	186,367.4	21,055.2	207,997.2	17,766.7	185,458.2	18,116.9	179,174.0	18,464.1	178,715.2	25,184.0	259,741.9	120,501.8	1,197,454.0	9.94
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	883.8	13,072.4	987.0	13,834.6	823.1	12,067.3	766.5	11,470.2	747.6	10,229.7	1,054.8	15,109.6	5,262.8	75,783.7	14.40
OTHER NONRUBBER - TOTAL	1,044.7	3,885.6	1,307.2	3,456.1	1,269.3	3,480.2	1,382.9	3,020.3	761.2	3,053.4	581.3	2,906.3	6,346.5	19,802.0	3.12
Slippers Leather	20.1	162.2	17.2	121.1	54.9	170.3	8.5	25.7	3.1	31.0	22.7	77.5	126.5	587.8	4.65
Other NSK	316.5	1,754.7	183.4	1,299.1	259.1	1,559.3	202.5	1,394.8	351.3	1,964.9	220.4	1,873.3	1,533.2	9,846.2	6.87
Sandals, Plastic one piece	708.1	1,968.7	1,106.6	2,035.9	955.2	1,750.6	1,171.9	1,599.7	506.8	1,057.5	338.2	955.5	4,786.9	9,367.9	1.96
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	81,893.5	617,002.1	88,990.0	651,302.7	75,592.7	573,651.4	70,042.1	531,391.8	72,414.6	572,625.6	83,998.9	746,561.9	472,931.8	3,692,536.0	7.81
Leather	42,210.9	451,790.4	45,865.3	483,922.5	42,919.9	445,052.9	37,902.7	402,664.0	38,868.0	422,511.8	46,350.3	554,752.4	253,326.9	2,760,694.0	10.90
Vinyl & Plastic	33,161.4	137,833.4	35,307.3	136,896.9	26,257.0	98,825.0	24,662.0	95,200.9	26,231.7	114,486.7	30,424.5	153,706.5	176,043.9	736,241.3	4.18
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,513.2	28,178.3	7,817.4	30,483.2	6,415.8	29,773.6	7,477.3	33,436.9	8,114.1	35,625.1	7,224.0	38,103.1	43,561.8	195,600.1	4.49

NOTE : NSK - not specified by kind
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories or disposables.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1987

(000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	8,789.2	12,300.9	10,922.0	10,892.8	10,687.5	10,523.9	9,738.9	10,060.9	9,149.6	10,008.3	8,643.3	9,323.4	120,939.6
Leather	4,121.4	5,239.1	5,193.6	4,898.2	5,604.6	5,556.1	5,507.5	5,268.6	4,442.7	4,878.0	4,299.2	4,943.2	59,952.3
Vinyl & Plastic	2,901.0	4,665.0	3,803.5	3,842.6	3,190.2	3,198.5	3,013.4	3,475.9	3,180.0	3,408.1	2,740.4	2,625.7	40,053.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,766.8	2,396.8	1,924.8	2,152.0	1,892.6	1,769.4	1,217.9	1,316.4	1,517.8	1,722.2	1,603.7	1,754.5	20,934.2
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	828.2	1,446.6	1,065.2	894.3	1,031.3	1,430.1	1,495.3	1,435.3	1,301.2	1,399.4	948.9	1,098.8	14,372.5
Leather	263.6	488.3	379.6	313.3	505.3	492.3	646.9	503.8	506.4	480.9	293.6	399.2	5,273.2
Vinyl & Plastic	546.3	951.8	675.2	562.8	504.5	914.1	799.6	865.4	721.3	890.8	635.4	688.4	8,748.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	18.4	6.4	10.4	18.2	21.5	31.8	53.8	66.2	73.5	27.6	19.8	11.2	358.7
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	38,295.0	52,329.9	42,728.1	41,682.5	34,927.2	43,096.0	44,484.3	38,430.1	28,134.4	34,556.5	32,603.1	35,860.7	467,119.8
Leather	15,607.5	19,956.6	17,612.2	17,820.9	14,781.0	18,676.0	19,766.5	17,348.2	11,908.0	14,450.2	16,949.1	18,301.2	203,177.3
Vinyl & Plastic	19,770.1	27,399.3	20,876.8	19,035.8	16,973.6	21,153.1	21,880.2	18,782.2	14,212.1	17,286.8	13,382.4	15,241.3	225,993.9
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	2,917.4	4,974.1	4,231.1	4,825.8	3,172.5	3,266.9	2,837.6	2,299.6	2,014.3	2,819.4	2,271.6	2,318.3	37,948.6
MISSES' - TOTAL	2,709.4	4,805.4	2,915.6	2,950.9	2,542.5	3,570.6	2,461.0	2,328.4	2,011.5	1,873.2	1,567.4	2,077.9	31,793.7
Leather	865.5	1,257.7	885.1	993.8	406.3	679.6	655.8	523.3	308.7	210.4	309.8	397.5	7,493.7
Vinyl & Plastic	1,692.4	3,095.2	1,809.0	1,827.6	1,981.0	2,700.2	1,692.7	1,575.8	1,485.4	1,539.4	1,151.7	1,607.3	22,165.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	151.5	452.4	221.5	129.5	155.2	182.8	112.5	229.3	217.3	123.4	85.9	73.2	2,134.4
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	2,684.8	4,701.8	3,836.3	3,332.8	2,940.8	3,568.8	3,541.8	2,935.0	2,320.2	2,373.3	2,121.9	2,869.5	37,026.9
Leather	553.3	1,148.7	1,403.9	1,048.2	752.2	824.2	879.2	677.0	486.3	466.2	665.3	821.2	9,725.6
Vinyl & Plastic	1,602.2	2,942.1	1,869.9	1,670.6	1,809.1	2,441.2	2,198.9	1,768.8	1,360.2	1,411.7	1,052.6	1,733.5	21,840.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	329.3	611.1	562.5	613.9	379.6	303.5	463.8	509.2	473.6	495.4	403.9	314.8	5,460.6
INFANTS' - TOTAL	2,205.8	3,086.8	2,219.6	1,927.7	2,118.2	2,364.4	2,488.8	2,308.5	1,721.5	2,309.4	1,553.8	1,866.8	26,171.1
Leather	272.1	436.9	374.9	217.9	156.9	252.8	242.6	175.4	202.3	137.8	213.1	328.4	3,011.1
Vinyl & Plastic	1,428.1	1,963.7	1,385.7	911.5	1,094.6	1,188.2	1,125.7	999.6	691.3	1,019.3	760.4	1,065.6	13,633.8
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	505.5	686.2	459.0	798.3	866.7	923.4	1,120.5	1,133.5	827.9	1,152.4	580.3	472.8	9,526.3
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	17,881.9	21,746.8	16,814.0	15,485.5	19,210.7	23,331.2	21,052.2	16,356.4	13,593.6	16,596.7	15,477.8	19,046.9	216,591.7
Ski Boots	27.2	43.2	42.9	59.7	71.8	312.0	585.2	482.8	259.4	241.0	114.5	50.2	2,289.8
Other	17,854.7	21,703.6	16,771.2	15,425.7	19,138.9	23,019.2	20,467.0	15,873.6	13,334.3	16,353.7	15,363.3	18,996.6	214,301.9
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	848.4	832.2	798.4	729.5	781.9	1,088.6	1,329.1	1,297.5	1,008.5	1,303.4	735.5	966.9	11,720.0
OTHER - TOTAL	1,101.3	1,652.4	2,011.3	1,662.1	1,341.2	629.5	455.0	501.0	486.7	566.7	752.2	829.0	11,988.3
Slippers Leather	48.4	77.2	68.7	49.4	60.1	67.0	31.0	19.5	23.0	27.9	23.7	42.1	530.0
Other NSK	416.8	227.8	211.2	214.8	321.2	199.8	255.7	245.7	294.2	327.5	439.8	269.5	3,423.2
Sandals, Plastic one piece	644.1	1,347.4	1,731.4	1,397.9	959.9	363.5	168.3	235.7	169.6	211.2	288.7	517.4	8,035.2
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	75,144.0	102,802.7	83,302.5	79,558.1	75,581.2	89,611.1	87,036.3	75,653.1	59,726.2	70,984.8	64,383.9	73,939.8	937,723.6
Leather	35,466.1	43,965.3	38,294.1	37,271.9	36,595.5	43,283.6	44,679.3	38,307.7	29,958.1	35,750.7	36,330.0	41,445.1	461,347.1
Vinyl & Plastic	33,988.3	49,888.8	37,590.1	33,733.9	32,469.3	39,848.4	36,527.1	31,788.4	24,577.9	28,873.0	23,050.3	27,526.6	399,781.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	5,689.7	9,029.4	7,410.3	8,552.3	6,516.4	6,479.2	5,830.0	5,564.9	5,190.1	6,361.1	5,003.6	4,968.2	76,595.2

NOTE : NSK - not specified by kind
Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1987

(000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	70,365.2	93,913.3	89,866.0	85,369.0	93,130.1	98,615.0	104,802.3	100,748.9	86,492.8	99,717.2	93,622.9	101,504.3	1,117,547.0
Leather	51,163.7	69,855.2	66,291.5	62,887.0	72,706.8	75,109.4	83,964.0	76,589.8	64,695.2	73,656.1	67,833.8	77,458.8	838,211.1
Vinyl & Plastic	12,825.1	18,758.8	15,185.2	13,645.8	12,817.2	15,356.1	13,921.1	16,609.8	15,267.8	16,606.3	13,263.4	12,787.4	177,041.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,376.4	8,700.8	8,389.4	8,837.8	7,606.2	8,149.5	6,917.2	7,550.8	6,529.7	9,454.8	12,525.6	11,258.2	102,294.8
YOUTHS'& BOYS' TOTAL	3,769.5	6,216.3	4,955.4	4,195.6	5,211.3	7,388.8	8,769.6	8,292.4	7,524.2	8,378.9	5,478.6	6,291.1	76,471.7
Leather	1,630.8	2,813.8	2,710.8	2,173.2	3,283.8	3,704.7	5,163.9	4,089.5	3,800.2	4,013.9	2,504.8	3,187.4	39,074.3
Vinyl & Plastic	2,078.6	3,379.3	2,208.5	1,933.7	1,867.2	3,596.8	3,469.8	4,060.8	3,564.5	4,279.6	2,905.8	3,045.5	36,389.2
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	60.8	24.8	37.8	88.7	60.4	87.4	136.8	142.9	159.5	85.4	68.8	58.2	1,008.3
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	230,886.9	286,596.6	236,092.6	237,132.5	235,542.7	320,827.3	357,261.8	313,440.1	217,404.3	257,291.7	256,704.1	272,534.5	3,221,715.8
Leather	149,132.8	173,256.8	150,060.5	156,821.2	158,124.3	214,992.9	247,904.7	209,934.2	135,320.2	159,687.5	183,055.7	195,398.3	2,133,688.8
Vinyl & Plastic	72,705.3	97,836.6	72,827.8	67,520.9	67,183.2	93,722.2	98,110.6	93,067.5	72,698.1	84,207.5	61,295.9	65,479.4	946,654.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	9,049.6	15,503.1	13,205.8	12,790.4	10,235.2	12,112.2	11,246.6	10,438.4	9,386.1	13,396.8	12,352.5	11,656.7	141,372.8
MISSES' - TOTAL	12,205.6	18,639.8	10,651.9	9,464.8	10,031.6	16,148.3	13,811.8	12,371.3	10,765.8	9,021.8	7,367.1	8,339.4	138,018.4
Leather	7,167.4	9,792.7	5,553.7	4,819.1	3,244.3	5,448.6	5,679.8	4,622.1	3,897.3	2,218.3	2,831.8	3,178.3	57,644.7
Vinyl & Plastic	4,819.5	8,358.2	4,827.3	4,511.6	6,619.8	10,467.6	7,119.6	7,183.2	7,089.9	6,529.6	4,399.5	5,054.8	76,979.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	218.7	488.9	270.9	134.1	167.5	232.1	212.4	566.8	578.6	281.9	135.8	107.8	3,394.8
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	7,679.9	13,688.8	11,388.6	8,938.7	9,316.4	14,829.3	14,452.8	13,499.2	9,958.2	9,655.1	8,868.2	9,695.8	138,984.5
Leather	3,833.8	5,478.5	6,166.7	4,342.4	3,434.3	4,869.2	6,116.8	5,585.7	3,156.5	2,956.2	4,881.8	4,177.5	53,318.4
Vinyl & Plastic	4,174.5	7,584.5	4,439.2	3,789.8	5,381.1	9,382.2	7,555.8	7,178.2	5,935.9	5,829.7	3,377.8	5,872.8	69,459.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	471.6	625.8	694.7	887.3	501.8	657.9	781.1	815.3	857.7	869.2	609.3	444.8	8,214.9
INFANTS' - TOTAL	4,123.8	6,138.8	4,486.6	2,971.3	3,918.3	5,576.7	6,492.6	5,734.3	4,458.7	4,697.6	3,618.8	4,675.1	56,785.8
Leather	1,184.7	1,726.1	1,345.1	787.8	724.5	1,335.2	1,684.8	1,181.8	1,341.4	783.3	1,143.2	1,518.6	14,586.9
Vinyl & Plastic	2,731.3	3,957.1	2,724.8	1,635.3	2,638.2	3,638.8	3,887.8	3,378.3	2,288.3	2,985.2	2,835.9	2,752.6	34,556.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	287.1	446.8	337.5	549.1	555.6	602.7	1,888.7	1,182.2	821.8	929.1	437.7	411.9	7,641.4
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	134,882.8	156,537.4	129,473.8	121,358.6	148,366.1	191,874.2	201,645.3	168,423.9	144,816.9	172,575.8	161,121.5	189,218.7	1,918,686.8
Ski Boots	1,247.9	749.6	1,163.8	1,885.3	2,313.7	15,252.9	28,433.5	21,355.6	11,677.7	8,921.4	4,347.4	2,289.6	99,557.6
Other	133,554.1	155,787.8	128,318.7	119,553.3	146,852.5	175,821.3	173,211.8	147,868.3	132,339.2	163,654.4	156,774.1	186,921.1	1,819,848.8
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	10,368.4	10,374.1	10,635.6	9,744.9	10,333.7	14,182.1	17,947.3	17,918.4	14,359.8	17,754.7	18,845.1	15,145.4	159,688.5
OTHER - TOTAL	3,378.2	4,984.8	4,778.3	3,728.1	5,347.9	3,183.7	3,293.6	2,662.8	2,383.8	2,723.6	3,365.1	3,183.5	42,844.5
Slippers Leather	257.7	258.9	183.2	133.6	184.3	128.3	178.7	169.8	155.7	281.8	193.4	258.9	2,119.4
Other NSK	1,849.6	2,426.6	1,284.7	1,573.4	3,446.1	2,488.4	2,517.7	1,675.8	1,788.2	1,728.3	2,283.9	1,836.4	24,668.1
Sandals, Plastic one piece	1,278.9	2,227.3	3,398.3	2,813.1	1,797.6	655.8	597.2	817.3	519.8	793.4	967.8	1,816.1	16,865.8
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	477,578.6	596,312.1	502,168.8	482,895.5	521,198.2	671,825.4	727,675.4	643,882.5	497,347.7	581,816.3	558,189.3	618,498.9	6,862,573.8
Leather	335,885.1	395,543.4	349,251.3	343,997.9	376,423.4	464,987.3	521,688.4	458,275.8	346,712.5	409,852.4	415,268.2	467,433.7	4,877,311.8
Vinyl & Plastic	125,226.4	174,972.5	129,971.4	115,559.8	125,574.2	184,993.5	185,583.8	172,894.5	132,189.9	146,882.1	188,786.7	119,871.9	1,728,666.8
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	16,467.1	25,796.2	22,938.1	23,338.5	19,192.6	21,844.6	28,483.3	26,713.8	18,525.3	25,881.7	26,222.4	23,993.3	264,596.3

NOTE : NSK - not specified by kind
Valuation is customs-based.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1986

(000 Pairs)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	9,960.3	9,775.7	12,132.6	8,721.4	9,793.8	8,895.5	10,321.5	9,355.3	8,409.7	8,799.7	11,621.7	8,666.8	116,254.0
Leather	4,360.9	4,350.0	4,967.2	4,020.9	4,243.5	4,177.7	5,274.3	4,685.9	4,005.7	4,077.3	5,552.8	4,084.1	53,800.4
Vinyl & Plastic	3,615.8	3,748.3	4,441.6	3,040.9	3,822.5	3,110.4	3,436.1	3,203.3	3,247.4	3,681.3	4,316.6	3,220.4	42,886.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,983.6	1,677.5	2,723.8	1,659.6	1,727.7	1,603.5	1,613.1	1,466.0	1,156.6	1,041.0	1,752.3	1,162.3	19,566.9
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	1,419.2	1,851.9	1,266.3	877.9	1,072.0	1,343.7	1,966.0	1,718.4	1,257.6	1,168.8	1,273.2	833.1	16,048.1
Leather	516.6	901.6	514.9	411.8	403.4	489.0	731.7	642.0	543.6	368.2	391.1	285.1	5,799.0
Vinyl & Plastic	886.6	1,340.7	745.9	443.0	648.2	832.7	1,187.2	1,031.2	627.3	769.4	848.2	539.2	9,899.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	15.9	9.6	5.6	23.1	20.5	22.0	47.1	45.2	86.7	31.2	33.8	8.8	349.5
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	45,343.8	43,775.9	45,485.0	35,244.7	33,632.7	35,424.7	46,711.7	37,844.9	28,655.1	32,975.0	40,716.9	33,964.8	459,777.1
Leather	19,701.5	20,058.0	20,376.7	17,680.6	15,731.0	17,396.2	22,751.8	18,101.4	12,110.4	13,680.8	17,320.1	14,675.1	209,581.6
Vinyl & Plastic	22,292.8	20,397.2	21,247.6	15,178.9	15,468.2	15,697.5	21,816.0	17,526.8	14,519.3	17,059.5	20,553.5	16,852.0	210,609.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	3,349.6	3,320.6	3,860.8	2,385.3	2,433.6	2,331.0	2,143.9	2,216.6	2,025.4	2,234.7	2,843.4	2,439.7	31,586.4
MISSES' - TOTAL	3,708.5	3,911.7	3,663.2	2,464.2	2,492.2	2,296.0	3,067.9	2,292.1	1,592.5	1,949.7	2,447.0	2,198.4	31,983.4
Leather	1,031.9	1,024.1	1,303.3	917.8	604.3	625.0	723.7	587.4	343.8	327.0	497.6	546.7	8,532.6
Vinyl & Plastic	2,536.7	2,692.4	1,904.1	1,374.8	1,779.8	1,620.4	2,226.0	1,610.3	1,114.9	1,393.0	1,830.1	1,543.3	21,595.7
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	139.8	195.2	455.7	171.6	108.1	50.7	118.2	94.4	133.8	129.8	149.3	108.3	1,855.0
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	3,435.5	3,671.7	4,494.0	2,614.9	2,703.7	2,506.2	3,303.4	2,981.7	2,261.3	2,861.4	3,266.8	2,139.1	36,319.7
Leather	790.9	930.3	1,233.2	624.8	645.0	459.4	742.7	658.1	271.1	311.3	399.6	426.1	7,512.0
Vinyl & Plastic	2,021.7	2,146.6	2,377.0	1,485.1	1,614.7	1,750.7	2,192.3	1,781.4	1,474.3	1,865.7	1,921.6	1,426.3	21,977.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	622.9	594.8	883.8	585.0	424.0	296.6	448.3	542.2	515.9	684.3	945.6	286.7	6,830.1
INFANTS' - TOTAL	3,004.0	3,050.0	3,217.8	1,763.9	1,883.0	1,879.0	2,169.5	1,756.9	1,762.7	1,815.5	1,877.2	1,391.2	25,570.5
Leather	935.5	620.9	646.2	298.4	321.6	196.8	266.6	200.7	144.5	129.8	160.0	144.3	3,151.1
Vinyl & Plastic	1,795.9	1,775.4	1,864.7	1,040.9	1,060.8	884.6	1,025.9	741.0	708.0	830.2	830.9	765.6	13,318.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	782.6	953.6	906.8	424.7	500.8	807.6	877.0	815.2	910.2	855.5	886.3	481.3	9,101.5
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	21,259.2	18,996.1	21,025.6	17,529.4	18,927.7	21,405.0	29,078.6	20,591.0	13,296.1	16,009.2	18,486.0	15,188.7	230,793.5
Ski Boots	96.5	39.5	47.5	49.6	53.7	190.0	638.4	640.2	268.0	249.1	175.8	118.7	2,567.1
Other	21,162.7	18,956.6	20,978.1	17,479.8	18,874.0	21,225.0	27,450.2	19,951.6	13,028.1	15,760.1	18,310.2	15,070.0	228,246.4
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	686.8	620.0	764.3	610.2	709.4	801.3	1,262.0	1,298.3	903.5	1,010.7	1,058.9	727.7	10,452.9
OTHER - TOTAL	1,632.7	1,831.4	2,394.6	1,457.4	985.4	1,046.4	890.6	821.0	505.1	520.0	983.0	496.4	13,574.0
Slippers Leather	17.8	63.3	17.7	17.4	21.9	14.1	151.6	20.3	26.2	83.3	105.7	25.7	565.1
Other NSK	100.4	110.0	150.5	88.9	104.7	104.7	248.1	383.3	251.5	274.7	407.1	95.0	2,319.0
Sandals, Plastic one piece	1,514.5	1,658.1	2,226.4	1,351.1	860.8	927.6	490.9	417.3	227.4	161.9	471.0	375.6	10,690.7
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	90,450.0	87,484.3	94,443.4	71,284.0	72,209.9	75,597.9	97,851.2	78,660.3	58,662.6	67,009.9	81,731.4	65,408.1	940,774.1
Leather	45,266.2	44,646.4	47,740.2	38,675.5	37,833.4	40,541.3	52,515.4	41,100.1	28,429.7	31,549.6	39,007.4	31,133.5	470,438.7
Vinyl & Plastic	30,278.8	28,171.1	27,858.5	27,352.4	29,141.7	29,930.8	48,072.6	32,312.6	25,379.7	33,404.8	38,941.0	29,761.0	392,625.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,905.0	6,666.8	8,844.7	5,256.1	5,214.8	5,125.7	5,263.1	5,247.6	4,834.3	5,055.5	6,783.0	4,513.6	69,710.3

NOTE : NSK - not specified by kind
Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of series, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MONTH, BY PRODUCT CLASS
1986

(000 Dollars)

PRODUCT CLASS	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NOV	DEC	TOTAL
MEN'S - TOTAL	72,480.5	71,762.8	82,667.6	65,948.6	71,813.9	71,678.6	90,086.8	82,872.1	71,390.5	71,046.1	99,038.8	74,726.5	927,512.8
Leather	51,877.7	52,845.2	59,242.1	50,242.2	52,242.7	55,648.1	68,172.6	62,688.9	51,413.8	51,784.8	74,016.5	54,930.9	685,105.6
Vinyl & Plastic	13,932.4	13,921.7	15,527.6	10,092.1	13,568.8	12,022.0	15,319.2	14,538.6	15,194.1	14,972.7	18,267.9	13,850.4	171,207.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6,670.3	4,995.9	7,897.9	5,614.3	6,002.4	6,008.5	6,595.0	5,644.7	4,782.6	4,288.5	6,754.4	5,945.3	71,199.7
YOUTHS'& BOYS'TOTAL	6,478.2	7,400.0	6,078.1	3,725.9	5,582.0	5,948.8	9,996.9	9,285.1	6,969.9	6,417.0	6,759.0	3,814.6	78,455.5
Leather	3,212.1	2,818.1	3,535.8	2,198.2	3,161.3	3,164.4	5,128.2	4,837.2	4,012.1	2,726.7	2,736.3	1,799.8	39,330.2
Vinyl & Plastic	3,240.0	4,562.3	2,531.5	1,478.9	2,381.2	2,750.0	4,740.9	4,338.1	2,756.6	3,605.1	3,919.1	1,988.3	38,292.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	26.1	19.7	10.8	48.7	39.6	34.4	127.8	109.9	201.2	85.2	103.6	26.4	833.2
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	252,696.0	247,622.5	232,306.2	194,388.9	201,128.6	239,769.8	332,604.3	272,829.0	182,502.7	220,927.9	274,865.6	228,360.8	2,880,002.0
Leather	162,926.9	169,164.5	152,883.9	143,426.6	144,485.9	177,890.0	242,717.5	194,236.7	117,037.0	141,728.5	180,600.3	152,731.9	1,979,830.0
Vinyl & Plastic	78,479.1	67,301.7	67,869.3	45,346.4	50,191.7	55,692.9	83,380.2	72,625.8	59,508.9	70,955.8	84,473.7	66,372.5	802,198.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	11,290.0	11,156.3	11,552.9	5,615.9	6,451.0	6,186.8	6,506.5	5,966.5	5,956.8	8,243.6	9,791.6	9,256.4	97,974.2
MISSES' - TOTAL	14,884.6	11,872.9	11,951.9	7,329.6	8,333.6	10,889.9	14,487.5	12,115.8	8,478.5	8,853.7	11,806.3	10,981.7	131,986.0
Leather	9,325.6	6,099.9	7,414.6	4,820.3	4,014.3	5,902.9	6,522.6	6,219.4	3,623.7	2,691.2	4,843.8	6,266.2	67,764.3
Vinyl & Plastic	5,363.6	5,486.5	3,904.4	2,338.1	4,095.6	4,902.1	7,770.1	5,658.5	4,570.9	5,947.0	6,674.7	4,584.6	61,294.1
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	195.4	288.5	632.9	171.2	203.7	85.0	194.8	238.0	283.9	215.5	287.9	130.9	2,927.6
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	8,453.6	9,602.6	10,651.5	5,989.1	7,789.3	7,548.9	13,103.5	12,145.0	8,087.7	9,722.0	10,288.1	7,203.1	110,584.4
Leather	3,192.9	4,264.1	5,227.3	2,826.3	3,360.9	2,587.6	4,642.0	4,661.4	1,858.0	2,002.3	2,477.9	2,179.0	39,299.8
Vinyl & Plastic	4,248.3	4,469.7	4,086.9	2,514.1	3,628.9	4,427.0	7,441.2	6,655.2	5,302.5	6,475.4	6,249.0	4,492.4	59,990.6
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	1,012.4	868.8	1,337.3	648.6	779.5	534.3	1,020.3	828.4	927.1	1,244.2	1,561.3	531.8	11,294.0
INFANTS' - TOTAL	5,013.2	5,062.1	5,277.0	2,674.8	3,057.5	3,569.7	5,221.2	4,154.7	3,577.8	3,967.5	3,747.8	2,828.2	48,051.6
Leather	1,294.6	1,524.7	1,707.6	1,024.2	1,192.7	913.7	1,533.0	1,106.0	818.3	657.1	760.5	668.2	13,200.6
Vinyl & Plastic	3,235.2	2,986.9	2,899.2	1,405.7	1,519.5	2,117.8	2,960.2	2,515.3	2,167.2	2,590.8	2,398.1	1,917.4	28,713.3
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	483.4	550.5	670.1	244.9	345.3	538.2	727.9	533.4	592.3	619.7	589.2	242.5	6,137.7
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	153,6.2.5	140,755.3	160,763.1	127,225.5	139,753.8	170,130.5	234,779.5	181,357.4	117,267.5	141,140.2	152,393.5	115,078.9	1,834,258.0
Ski Boots	2,569.0	1,497.2	2,045.3	1,120.1	1,914.3	7,726.9	26,750.9	25,288.7	11,095.4	11,204.3	6,019.8	3,437.7	100,669.9
Other	151,043.5	139,258.1	158,717.7	126,105.4	137,839.5	162,403.6	208,028.5	156,068.6	106,172.0	129,935.9	146,373.6	111,641.2	1,733,588.0
WORK SHOES - TOTAL	7,562.0	6,996.8	8,970.2	6,815.0	8,592.9	9,861.4	15,597.4	16,165.2	11,462.6	12,310.9	12,644.5	8,889.9	125,868.8
OTHER - TOTAL	3,647.8	3,624.3	4,631.7	2,569.5	2,912.1	2,818.7	4,220.5	3,349.5	2,203.8	2,050.9	4,075.7	2,564.4	38,668.9
Slippers Leather	57.4	114.5	77.0	102.6	38.0	60.7	142.4	66.8	123.4	419.2	302.2	105.3	1,609.6
Other NSK	1,863.4	1,590.3	1,874.1	834.7	1,367.0	1,290.9	3,330.1	2,521.4	1,586.1	1,237.8	2,665.3	1,548.6	21,709.5
Sandals, Plastic one piece	1,726.9	1,919.6	2,680.6	1,632.2	1,507.1	1,467.2	748.0	761.3	494.4	393.9	1,108.2	910.4	15,349.8
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	524,828.2	504,699.4	523,297.3	416,666.8	448,963.7	524,216.2	720,097.4	594,273.9	411,940.9	476,336.3	575,619.3	454,448.1	6,175,387.0
Leather	377,235.2	374,166.7	386,118.1	323,212.5	339,996.7	398,225.4	525,656.4	424,920.5	282,667.6	325,571.5	403,737.7	319,313.3	4,480,822.0
Vinyl & Plastic	127,885.4	112,567.3	115,054.4	81,070.8	95,145.1	112,577.8	179,230.4	155,920.7	116,516.4	135,926.8	152,424.4	118,934.7	1,503,254.0
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	19,707.6	17,965.4	22,124.7	12,383.5	13,822.0	13,413.0	15,210.6	13,432.7	12,757.0	14,838.0	19,457.2	16,200.2	191,311.8

NOTE : NSK - not specified by kind
Valuation is customs based.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
Data does not include imports of zories, disposables, or rubber soled fabric-upper footwear.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
MONTHLY 1981-1987

(Million Pairs)

MONTH	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	37.7	43.3	49.2	52.3	69.4	90.4	75.1
FEBRUARY	35.6	39.2	52.3	64.9	62.5	87.5	102.8
MARCH	33.4	47.3	58.9	68.9	86.4	94.4	83.3
APRIL	27.5	33.5	45.6	70.3	69.8	71.3	79.6
MAY	29.4	43.6	46.8	58.8	65.3	72.2	75.6
JUNE	24.8	40.7	44.8	57.8	77.7	75.6	89.6
JULY	24.6	37.6	45.9	85.1	78.8	97.9	87.0
AUGUST	36.7	51.5	51.5	68.7	69.0	78.7	75.7
SEPTEMBER	31.9	41.8	45.0	57.8	69.4	58.6	59.7
OCTOBER	30.8	32.0	51.9	48.7	62.8	67.0	71.0
NOVEMBER	31.7	34.4	47.5	44.4	63.5	81.7	64.4
DECEMBER	31.4	34.7	42.5	41.1	68.1	65.4	73.9
TOTAL	375.6	479.7	581.9	725.9	842.7	940.8	937.7

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
MONTHLY 1981-1987

(Million Dollars)

MONTH	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	224.4	252.6	314.1	433.6	433.6	524.8	477.6
FEBRUARY	201.8	225.6	291.5	368.3	368.3	504.7	596.3
MARCH	184.4	273.3	321.1	493.9	493.9	523.3	502.2
APRIL	150.3	180.6	258.4	351.9	351.9	416.7	482.9
MAY	178.2	230.3	269.0	362.2	362.2	449.0	521.2
JUNE	169.5	256.6	282.0	440.4	440.4	524.2	671.8
JULY	195.2	272.9	316.1	550.8	550.8	720.1	727.7
AUGUST	278.4	381.5	373.4	513.1	513.1	594.3	643.1
SEPTEMBER	238.8	317.3	326.9	510.0	510.0	411.9	497.3
OCTOBER	227.5	230.7	336.5	475.9	475.9	476.3	581.8
NOVEMBER	218.8	232.2	300.9	459.0	459.0	575.6	550.2
DECEMBER	212.5	230.3	297.1	466.4	466.4	454.4	610.5
TOTAL	2,480.2	3,083.9	3,662.0	4,651.4	5,425.7	6,175.4	6,862.6

NOTE : Valuation is customs-based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY UPPER MATERIAL
1982-1987

(MILLION PAIRS, MILLION DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1982			1983			1984			1985			1986			1987		
	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value	Qty.	Value	Avg. Value
MEN'S - TOTAL	89.3	$ 655.2	$ 7.34	112.8	$ 789.0	$ 6.99	109.5	$ 848.7	$ 7.75	108.8	$ 803.1	$ 7.38	116.3	$ 927.5	$ 7.98	120.9	$1,117.5	$ 9.24
Leather	28.0	375.8	13.42	36.5	433.5	11.88	47.3	574.1	12.14	53.1	652.2	12.28	53.8	685.1	12.73	60.0	838.2	13.98
Vinyl & Plastic	20.5	90.6	4.42	22.4	92.3	4.12	25.0	102.4	4.10	34.0	145.5	4.28	42.9	171.2	3.99	40.1	177.0	4.42
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	40.9	188.8	4.62	53.9	263.2	4.88	37.1	172.2	4.64	21.7	78.2	3.60	19.6	71.2	3.64	20.9	102.3	4.89
YOUTH'S & BOY'S - TOTAL	6.9	35.0	5.07	9.0	42.3	4.70	11.3	58.9	5.21	14.5	69.0	4.76	16.0	78.5	4.89	16.4	76.5	5.32
Leather	2.1	13.2	6.29	3.6	21.4	5.94	4.9	32.3	6.59	4.9	31.6	6.45	5.8	39.3	6.78	5.3	39.1	7.41
Vinyl & Plastic	4.5	20.4	4.53	5.0	19.7	3.96	6.1	25.8	4.23	9.2	36.5	3.97	9.9	38.3	3.87	8.7	36.6	4.16
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	0.3	14.0	46.67	0.4	1.2	3.00	0.3	0.8	2.67	0.4	0.9	2.25	0.3	0.8	2.38	0.4	1.0	2.81
WOMEN'S - TOTAL	239.2	1,490.0	6.23	296.1	1,872.1	6.32	386.2	2,447.3	6.31	430.7	2,724.9	6.33	459.8	2,880.0	6.26	467.1	3,221.7	6.90
Leather	91.0	936.0	10.29	127.6	1,223.8	9.59	176.7	1,709.4	9.67	201.7	1,905.3	9.45	209.6	1,979.8	9.45	203.2	2,133.7	10.50
Vinyl & Plastic	113.5	428.7	3.78	119.2	440.0	3.69	167.5	582.9	3.48	196.0	711.4	3.63	218.6	802.2	3.67	226.0	946.7	4.19
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	34.7	125.3	3.61	49.3	208.3	4.23	40.0	155.0	3.88	33.0	108.1	3.28	31.6	98.0	3.10	37.9	141.4	3.73
MISSES' - TOTAL	14.5	56.1	3.87	15.0	53.0	3.53	19.3	64.9	3.36	22.9	70.0	3.06	32.0	132.0	4.13	31.8	138.0	4.34
Leather	3.6	18.6	5.17	3.2	14.3	4.47	3.2	16.3	5.09	3.9	19.5	5.00	8.5	67.8	7.94	7.5	57.6	7.69
Vinyl & Plastic	8.6	30.9	3.59	8.1	25.6	3.16	12.6	35.9	2.85	17.3	47.7	2.76	21.6	61.3	2.84	22.2	77.0	3.47
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	2.2	6.6	3.00	3.6	13.2	3.67	3.5	12.7	3.63	1.8	2.8	1.56	1.9	2.9	1.58	2.1	3.4	1.59
CHILDREN'S - TOTAL	19.3	59.9	3.10	28.1	90.0	3.20	34.5	111.4	3.23	35.5	103.8	2.92	36.3	110.6	3.04	37.0	131.0	3.54
Leather	3.4	17.9	5.26	4.7	23.2	4.94	6.3	32.2	5.11	7.2	36.7	5.10	7.5	39.3	5.23	9.7	53.3	5.48
Vinyl & Plastic	9.6	29.1	3.03	10.8	31.6	2.93	14.0	39.3	2.81	19.1	53.0	2.77	22.0	60.0	2.73	21.8	69.5	3.18
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6.3	12.9	2.05	12.6	35.2	2.79	14.2	40.0	2.82	9.3	14.0	1.51	6.8	11.3	1.65	5.5	8.2	1.50
INFANTS' - TOTAL	13.0	24.8	1.83	18.3	35.1	1.92	20.8	41.9	2.01	25.8	49.7	1.93	25.6	48.1	1.88	26.2	56.8	2.17
Leather	1.5	5.0	3.33	1.8	6.2	3.44	2.1	8.1	3.86	3.0	11.3	3.77	3.2	13.2	4.19	3.0	14.6	4.84
Vinyl & Plastic	5.5	14.2	2.58	7.3	17.3	2.37	8.8	21.8	2.48	14.0	31.7	2.26	13.3	28.7	2.16	13.6	36.6	2.53
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	6.0	4.7	0.78	9.2	11.7	1.27	9.9	12.1	1.22	8.8	6.7	0.76	9.1	6.1	0.67	9.5	7.6	0.80
ATHLETIC - TOTAL	87.0	659.9	7.59	88.0	659.1	7.49	121.6	926.2	7.62	175.0	1,371.6	7.84	230.8	1,834.3	7.95	216.6	1,918.6	8.86
Ski Boots	1.3	42.8	32.92	1.5	53.5	35.67	2.1	67.7	32.24	2.5	77.8	31.12	2.5	100.7	39.52	2.3	99.6	43.48
Other	85.7	617.1	7.20	86.5	605.6	7.00	119.4	858.5	7.19	172.5	1,293.8	7.50	228.2	1,733.6	7.60	214.3	1,819.0	8.49
MORR SHOES - TOTAL	6.9	84.0	12.17	8.0	93.7	11.71	9.1	111.1	12.21	10.2	120.5	11.70	10.5	125.9	12.04	11.7	159.6	13.62
OTHER NONRUBBER - TOTAL	3.6	19.9	5.53	6.5	27.6	4.25	15.9	40.9	2.57	19.3	40.5	2.10	13.6	38.7	2.85	12.0	42.8	3.57
Slippers Leather	0.1	0.3	3.00	0.1	0.6	6.00	0.3	1.1	3.67	0.4	1.3	3.25	0.6	1.6	2.85	0.5	2.1	4.00
Other NSK	1.1	13.9	12.64	1.5	16.7	11.13	1.3	18.1	13.92	1.6	19.1	11.94	2.3	21.7	9.36	3.4	24.7	7.20
Sandals, Plastic one piece	2.3	5.7	2.48	4.8	10.3	2.15	14.0	21.7	1.55	17.3	20.0	1.16	10.7	15.3	1.44	8.0	16.1	2.00
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR - TOTAL	479.7	3,083.9	6.43	581.9	3,662.0	6.29	725.9	4,651.4	6.41	842.7	5,425.7	6.44	940.8	6,175.4	6.56	937.7	6,862.6	7.32
Leather	214.3	2,046.7	9.55	266.3	2,412.4	9.06	362.4	3,329.0	9.19	440.7	4,018.7	9.12	478.4	4,480.8	9.37	461.3	4,877.3	10.57
Vinyl & Plastic	174.6	696.7	3.99	186.4	715.6	3.84	258.1	928.5	3.60	327.0	1,195.1	3.66	392.6	1,503.3	3.83	399.8	1,720.7	4.30
Wood, Fabric & Other Uppers	90.5	339.8	3.76	129.0	532.7	4.13	105.3	392.9	3.73	75.0	211.0	2.81	69.7	191.3	2.74	76.6	264.6	3.45

NOTE : NSK - Not specified by kind
Sums of subtotals may not equal totals due to independent rounding.
Data do not include imports of zories or disposables.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT SHARE OF THE QUANTITY AND VALUE OF
TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY MATERIAL
1982-1987

	1982		1983		1984		1985		1986		1987	
MATERIAL	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE	% OF TOTAL QUANTITY	% OF TOTAL VALUE
LEATHER - TOTAL	44.7	66.4	45.8	65.9	49.9	71.6	52.3	74.1	50.9	72.6	49.2	71.1
MEN'S	5.8	12.2	6.3	11.8	6.5	12.3	6.3	12.0	5.7	11.1	6.4	12.2
WOMEN'S	19.0	30.4	21.9	33.4	24.3	36.8	23.9	35.1	22.3	32.1	21.7	31.1
JUVENILE	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.3	1.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.4
ATHLETIC	16.0	18.9	13.6	15.8	15.3	17.8	17.2	22.5	18.8	24.4	16.8	22.7
WORK	1.4	2.7	1.4	2.6	1.3	2.4	1.2	2.2	1.1	2.0	1.2	2.3
OTHER	1.2	13.8	1.8	19.0	1.7	18.3	11.7	21.6	2.5	22.4	3.7	26.1
VINYL & PLASTIC TOTAL	36.4	22.6	32.1	19.5	35.6	20.0	38.8	22.0	41.7	24.3	42.6	25.1
MEN'S	4.3	2.9	3.8	2.5	3.4	2.2	4.0	2.7	4.6	2.8	4.3	2.6
WOMEN'S	23.7	13.9	20.5	12.0	23.1	12.5	23.3	13.1	23.2	13.0	24.1	13.8
JUVENILE	5.9	3.1	5.4	2.6	5.7	2.6	7.1	3.1	7.1	3.0	7.1	3.2
ATHLETIC	2.1	2.5	1.5	2.2	1.4	2.1	2.4	2.8	5.7	5.3	6.3	5.3
OTHER	2.4	5.7	5.0	8.8	14.0	22.9	17.2	17.5	10.7	15.3	8.0	16.1
WOOD, FABRIC & OTHER UPPERS - TOTAL	18.9	11.0	22.2	14.5	14.5	8.4	8.9	3.9	7.4	3.1	8.2	3.9
MEN'S	8.5	6.1	9.3	7.2	5.1	3.7	2.6	1.4	2.1	1.2	2.2	1.5
WOMEN'S	7.2	4.1	8.5	5.7	5.5	3.3	3.9	2.0	3.4	1.6	4.0	2.1
JUVENILE	3.1	1.2	4.4	1.7	3.8	1.4	2.4	0.4	1.9	0.3	1.9	0.3
OTHER	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.7
TOTAL - ALL	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1980-1987

(100% = TOTAL PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TAIWAN	39.4	31.6	38.2	41.8	42.3	44.2	46.4	45.5
KOREA	10.1	11.7	18.9	20.4	16.3	16.3	19.4	20.5
BRAZIL	8.6	11.5	8.6	11.1	15.1	13.4	12.1	11.5
ITALY	12.6	13.4	12.0	9.7	8.7	8.9	6.9	5.1
SPAIN	4.9	5.0	4.6	4.6	5.0	4.7	3.6	3.0
HONG KONG	5.7	7.5	5.1	3.1	3.8	4.1	3.3	3.1
CHINA	0.6	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.5	2.9	5.0
PHILIPPINES	3.9	3.5	2.1	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.7
FRANCE	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5
MEXICO	1.5	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.8
OTHER	11.9	11.3	7.2	5.3	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.3
WORLD TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Based on imports for consumption.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

PERCENT OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
1981-1987

(100% = TOTAL DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1993	1984	1985	1986	1987
TAIWAN	27.0	24.7	26.1	29.5	29.2	31.0	32.8	34.1
KOREA	11.4	13.0	19.2	19.1	16.6	18.3	22.4	23.1
BRAZIL	10.4	14.4	11.3	14.0	18.3	16.0	13.1	13.4
ITALY	22.0	19.7	19.8	18.0	16.7	16.0	14.6	12.3
SPAIN	7.6	7.8	7.5	7.0	7.9	7.7	6.6	5.5
HONG KONG	1.6	2.4	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8
CHINA	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.4
PHILIPPINES	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
FRANCE	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.4
MEXICO	1.9	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9
OTHER	15.6	13.2	10.0	7.8	6.5	5.9	5.9	6.1
WORLD TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NOTE : Valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1977-1987

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
BRAZIL	17,609	27,427	32,026	31,338	43,028	41,114	64,391	109,711	113,198	113,393	108,240
CANADA	2,595	3,153	3,107	2,277	1,885	2,413	2,357	3,181	3,328	3,148	2,875
CHINA	0	404	874	2,207	7,076	6,164	7,167	12,659	20,801	26,813	47,314
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	1,016	1,170	770	1,203	836	906	1,076	1,016	1,122	1,043	1,135
FRANCE	3,399	4,275	2,831	2,767	3,415	4,232	4,254	5,774	6,741	5,007	4,449
HAITI	599	701	627	774	1,198	1,724	1,529	1,059	407	284	18
HONG KONG	8,714	28,342	22,133	20,762	28,287	24,536	18,186	27,627	34,621	30,663	28,602
INDIA	3,514	3,603	2,863	2,711	1,651	1,228	1,098	1,400	2,395	2,071	3,632
ITALY	39,674	62,934	97,074	46,221	50,144	57,430	56,355	62,944	74,715	64,943	47,732
JAPAN	5,470	7,341	4,536	5,111	4,843	4,632	3,649	3,961	2,845	1,679	1,011
KOREA	58,650	30,591	24,388	37,054	43,980	90,606	118,854	118,282	137,150	182,380	191,836
MEXICO	3,126	5,262	5,804	5,498	6,517	5,608	4,224	5,530	3,524	3,942	7,080
PHILIPPINES	624	8,389	13,237	14,295	13,231	10,144	7,632	7,835	6,357	5,658	6,903
PORTUGAL	0	182	296	183	342	310	622	1,154	1,599	2,481	2,096
ROMANIA	3,745	5,967	5,560	4,663	4,805	4,449	3,606	2,931	2,952	2,406	3,342
SPAIN	31,270	37,458	27,292	18,017	18,850	22,229	26,706	36,230	39,808	34,155	28,222
TAIWAN	166,478	117,237	124,865	144,032	118,528	183,202	243,430	307,115	372,470	436,931	427,044
THAILAND	124	1,580	2,710	3,381	5,822	6,315	5,142	5,227	4,937	6,850	7,766
WEST GERMANY	1,279	1,464	853	1,048	634	800	1,078	1,391	1,552	1,652	1,085
YUGOSLAVIA	2,890	2,963	2,342	3,086	2,102	1,954	2,583	2,953	3,447	4,072	3,824
OTHER COUNTRIES	17,293	23,072	30,375	19,115	18,426	9,667	7,918	7,913	8,734	11,203	13,517
WORLD TOTAL	368,069	373,515	404,563	365,743	375,600	479,663	581,857	725,893	842,703	940,774	937,724

NOTE : Due to the exclusion of 700.7475, 1981 country total may be slightly smaller than the actuals.
Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
0 - included in all other.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1977-1987

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
BRAZIL	120,723	178,932	237,195	239,596	357,251	349,710	513,181	853,519	866,031	811,476	919,154
CANADA	23,949	30,205	31,757	22,451	20,670	28,314	26,347	33,471	34,649	32,335	31,446
CHINA	0	672	2,470	7,297	17,691	19,926	17,758	22,053	34,607	45,478	96,839
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6,580	9,485	6,916	13,293	9,000	8,306	10,035	9,211	10,279	8,722	8,871
FRANCE	34,529	54,930	48,176	49,504	56,882	76,606	74,108	95,609	118,983	97,223	99,032
HAITI	1,577	1,641	1,978	2,695	6,236	10,911	9,260	2,259	2,099	1,227	70
HONG KONG	12,553	39,239	36,927	36,076	58,834	54,634	48,690	70,095	87,178	102,264	121,867
INDIA	8,103	9,494	9,952	14,591	7,913	6,919	6,041	12,097	17,885	17,113	30,767
ITALY	360,859	550,325	787,510	506,528	488,536	609,339	658,612	774,817	869,504	900,397	845,506
JAPAN	13,398	18,289	11,411	16,073	18,638	23,513	19,114	19,368	12,877	7,860	6,616
KOREA	229,365	171,321	166,610	262,849	321,968	591,002	700,189	774,104	990,324	1,382,580	1,584,689
MEXICO	19,725	32,565	37,826	43,549	45,322	37,537	31,380	38,125	35,774	35,883	60,268
PHILIPPINES	3,275	13,224	34,801	34,133	43,995	33,839	29,356	28,827	17,020	18,416	23,475
PORTUGAL	0	1,431	2,576	2,314	4,273	4,024	8,296	14,116	20,937	36,138	32,452
ROMANIA	20,422	35,034	41,059	41,448	38,889	37,144	29,990	25,365	24,706	16,228	23,277
SPAIN	212,861	278,087	274,632	173,744	193,817	231,842	254,731	355,560	416,318	408,928	378,260
TAIWAN	346,990	387,144	463,111	620,143	611,918	805,016	1,079,368	1,357,248	1,684,167	2,026,929	2,337,952
THAILAND	164	1,846	3,658	4,169	10,373	14,022	13,438	16,831	18,752	33,466	39,542
WEST GERMANY	15,955	19,581	12,668	15,393	10,245	11,618	16,198	18,897	21,534	24,987	20,783
YUGOSLAVIA	31,733	37,514	31,649	42,771	28,604	20,727	25,260	27,124	34,310	41,874	45,092
OTHER COUNTRIES	136,409	180,392	186,402	149,691	129,145	108,910	90,607	92,701	107,774	125,863	156,616
WORLD TOTAL	1,599,170	2,057,351	2,429,284	2,298,308	2,480,200	3,083,859	3,661,959	4,651,397	5,425,708	6,175,387	6,862,573

NOTE : Due to the exclusion of TSUSA 700.7475,.1981 country total may be slightly smaller than the actuals.
Valuation is customs based.
0 - included in all other.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1977-1987

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
BRAZIL	120,723	178,932	237,195	239,596	357,251	349,710	513,181	853,519	866,031	811,476	919,154
CANADA	23,949	30,205	31,757	22,451	20,670	28,314	26,347	33,471	34,649	32,335	31,446
CHINA	0	672	2,470	7,297	17,691	19,926	17,758	22,053	34,607	45,478	96,839
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6,580	9,485	6,916	13,293	9,000	8,306	10,035	9,211	10,279	8,722	8,871
FRANCE	34,529	54,930	48,176	49,504	56,882	76,606	74,108	95,609	118,983	97,223	99,032
HAITI	1,577	1,641	1,978	2,695	6,236	10,911	9,260	2,259	2,099	1,227	70
HONG KONG	12,553	39,239	36,927	36,076	58,834	54,634	48,690	70,095	87,178	102,264	121,867
INDIA	8,103	9,494	9,952	14,591	7,913	6,919	6,041	12,097	17,885	17,113	30,767
ITALY	360,859	550,325	787,510	506,528	488,536	609,339	658,612	774,817	869,504	900,397	845,506
JAPAN	13,398	18,289	11,411	16,073	18,638	23,513	19,114	19,368	12,877	7,860	6,616
KOREA	229,365	171,321	166,610	262,849	321,968	591,002	700,189	774,104	990,324	1,382,580	1,584,689
MEXICO	19,725	32,565	37,826	43,549	45,322	37,537	31,380	38,125	35,774	35,883	60,268
PHILIPPINES	3,275	19,224	34,801	34,133	43,995	33,839	29,356	28,827	17,020	18,416	23,475
PORTUGAL	0	1,431	2,576	2,314	4,273	4,024	8,296	14,116	20,937	36,138	32,452
ROMANIA	20,422	35,034	41,059	41,448	38,889	37,144	29,990	25,365	24,706	16,228	23,277
SPAIN	212,861	278,087	274,632	173,744	193,817	231,842	254,731	365,560	416,318	408,928	378,260
TAIWAN	346,990	387,144	463,111	620,143	611,918	805,016	1,079,368	1,357,248	1,684,167	2,026,929	2,337,952
THAILAND	164	1,846	3,658	4,169	10,373	14,022	13,438	16,831	18,752	33,466	39,542
WEST GERMANY	15,955	19,581	12,668	15,393	10,245	11,618	16,198	18,897	21,534	24,987	20,783
YUGOSLAVIA	31,733	37,514	31,649	42,771	28,604	20,727	25,260	27,124	34,310	41,874	45,092
OTHER COUNTRIES	136,409	180,392	186,402	149,691	129,145	108,910	90,607	92,701	107,774	125,863	156,616
WORLD TOTAL	1,599,170	2,057,351	2,429,284	2,298,308	2,480,200	3,083,859	3,661,959	4,651,397	5,425,708	6,175,387	6,862,573

NOTE : Due to the exclusion of TSUSA 700.7475, 1981 country total may be slightly smaller than the actuals.
Valuation is customs based.
0 - included in all other.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1977-1987

(AVERAGE VALUE)

COUNTRY	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
BRAZIL	6.86	6.52	7.41	7.65	8.30	8.51	7.97	7.78	7.65	7.16	8.49
CANADA	9.23	9.58	10.22	9.86	10.97	11.73	11.18	10.52	10.41	10.27	10.94
CHINA	N/A	1.66	2.83	3.31	2.50	3.23	2.48	1.74	1.66	1.70	2.05
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	6.48	8.11	8.98	11.05	10.77	9.17	9.33	9.07	9.16	8.36	7.81
FRANCE	10.16	12.85	17.02	17.89	16.66	18.10	17.42	16.56	17.65	19.42	22.26
HAITI	2.63	2.34	3.15	3.48	5.21	6.33	6.06	2.13	5.16	4.32	4.00
HONG KONG	1.44	1.38	1.67	1.74	2.08	2.23	2.68	2.54	2.52	3.34	4.26
INDIA	2.31	2.64	3.48	5.38	4.79	5.63	5.50	8.64	7.47	8.26	8.47
ITALY	9.10	8.74	8.11	10.96	9.74	10.61	11.69	12.31	11.64	13.86	17.71
JAPAN	2.45	2.49	2.52	3.14	3.85	5.08	5.24	4.89	4.53	4.68	6.54
KOREA	3.91	5.60	6.83	7.09	7.32	6.52	5.89	6.54	7.22	7.58	8.26
MEXICO	6.31	6.19	6.52	7.92	6.95	6.69	7.43	6.89	10.15	9.10	8.51
PHILIPPINES	5.25	2.29	2.63	2.39	3.33	3.34	3.85	3.68	2.68	3.25	3.40
PORTUGAL	N/A	7.86	8.70	12.64	12.49	12.98	13.34	12.23	13.09	14.57	15.48
ROMANIA	5.45	5.87	7.38	8.89	8.09	8.35	8.32	8.65	8.37	6.74	6.96
SPAIN	6.81	7.42	10.06	9.64	10.28	10.43	9.54	10.09	10.46	11.97	13.40
TAIWAN	2.08	3.30	3.71	4.31	5.16	4.39	4.43	4.42	4.52	4.64	5.47
THAILAND	1.32	1.17	1.35	1.23	1.78	2.22	2.61	3.22	3.80	4.89	5.09
WEST GERMANY	12.47	13.38	14.85	14.69	16.16	14.52	15.03	13.59	13.88	15.13	19.15
YUGOSLAVIA	10.98	12.66	13.51	13.86	13.61	10.61	9.78	9.19	9.95	10.28	11.79
OTHER COUNTRIES	7.89	7.82	6.14	7.83	7.01	11.27	11.44	11.72	12.34	11.23	11.59
WORLD TOTAL	4.34	5.51	6.00	6.28	6.60	6.43	6.29	6.41	6.44	6.56	7.32

NOTE : Average value derived from customs-valued imports for consumption.
N/A - included in all other.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

IMPORTS OF FOOTWEAR
UNDER CATEGORY 807*
1985-1987

(000 PAIRS)

NONRUBBER	1985	1986	1987
TOTAL (SHOES & SLIPPERS)	6,678	4,994	N/A
LEATHER	5,034	3,970	N/A
OTHER	1,644	1,024	N/A
RUBBER/FABRIC			
TOTAL	25,068	20,060	N/A
PLASTIC PROTECTIVE			
TOTAL	176	245	N/A
TOTAL FOOTWEAR	31,922	25,299	N/A

* Represents footwear which is cut in the U.S., sent outside the country to be assembled and then returned to the U.S. under 807 of Schedule 8, Special Classification Provisions of the Tariff Schedules of the U.S., and is included in domestic output, imports and exports.
N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

LEATHER WORK SHOE IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1987

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
KOREA	2,283	2,546	4,370	4,794	5,072	4,812	5,719	6,309
TAIWAN	610	1,110	1,427	1,914	2,538	3,604	3,212	3,969
CHINA	0	224	312	325	205	432	381	275
JAPAN	19	17	7	33	66	18	1	21
BRAZIL	0	6	16	5	57	32	4	9
SPAIN	38	55	108	84	46	46	72	32
ALL OTHER	1,862	812	634	889	1,075	1,222	1,064	1,104
WORLD TOTAL	4,812	4,770	6,874	8,044	9,059	10,166	10,453	11,720

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
Data do not include Virgin Islands port-of-entry.
0 - included with all other.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1987

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	427,044	$2,337,952	$ 5.47	90,924	$ 912,658	$10.04	313,347	$1,331,681	$ 4.25	22,773	$ 93,613	$ 4.11
KOREA	191,836	1,584,689	8.26	138,181	1,314,004	9.51	37,577	186,220	4.96	16,078	84,465	5.25
BRAZIL	108,240	919,154	8.49	107,382	915,042	8.52	796	3,563	4.48	62	549	8.85
ITALY	47,732	845,506	17.71	41,975	757,346	18.04	5,045	75,833	15.03	712	12,327	17.31
SPAIN	28,222	378,260	13.40	24,941	355,756	14.26	1,613	10,087	6.25	1,668	12,417	7.44
HONG KONG	28,602	121,867	4.26	8,880	93,421	10.52	14,299	22,810	1.60	5,423	5,636	1.04
CHINA	47,314	96,839	2.05	9,566	49,801	5.21	19,353	27,946	1.44	18,395	19,092	1.04
PHILIPPINES	6,903	23,475	3.40	1,197	10,073	8.42	681	886	1.30	5,025	12,516	2.49
FRANCE	4,449	99,032	22.26	3,173	70,540	22.23	516	25,047	48.54	760	3,445	4.53
MEXICO	7,080	60,268	8.51	5,709	58,522	10.25	1,310	1,495	1.14	61	251	4.11
WORLD TOTAL	937,724	6,862,573	7.32	461,347	4,877,311	10.57	399,781	1,720,666	4.30	76,595	264,596	3.45

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1986

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	436,931	$2,026,929	$ 4.64	92,374	$ 771,246	$ 8.35	319,306	$1,173,108	$ 3.67	25,251	$ 82,575	$ 3.27
KOREA	182,380	1,382,580	7.58	143,079	1,211,904	8.47	26,374	128,763	4.88	12,927	41,913	3.24
BRAZIL	113,393	811,476	7.16	112,656	810,034	7.19	717	1,279	1.78	20	163	8.15
ITALY	64,943	900,397	13.86	55,601	801,938	14.42	8,799	89,283	10.15	543	9,176	16.90
SPAIN	34,155	408,928	11.97	30,437	386,030	12.68	2,334	13,586	5.82	1,384	9,312	6.73
HONG KONG	30,663	102,264	3.34	6,568	72,854	11.09	17,455	23,634	1.35	6,640	5,776	0.87
CHINA	26,813	45,478	1.70	4,328	21,535	4.98	9,909	10,527	1.06	12,576	13,416	1.07
PHILIPPINES	5,658	18,416	3.25	1,178	10,085	8.56	876	864	0.99	3,604	7,467	2.07
FRANCE	5,007	97,223	19.42	3,427	66,441	19.39	461	25,766	55.89	1,119	5,016	4.48
MEXICO	3,942	35,883	9.10	2,617	34,327	13.12	1,033	1,167	1.13	292	389	1.33
WORLD TOTAL	940,774	6,175,387	6.56	478,439	4,480,822	9.37	392,625	1,503,254	3.83	69,710	191,312	2.74

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1985

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	372,470	$1,684,167	$ 4.52	77,037	$ 619,133	$ 8.04	265,576	$ 963,564	$ 3.63	29,857	$ 101,470	$ 3.40
KOREA	137,150	990,324	7.22	114,405	898,033	7.85	10,395	49,102	4.73	12,350	43,109	3.49
BRAZIL	113,198	866,031	7.65	110,570	862,377	7.80	2,570	3,248	1.26	58	406	7.00
ITALY	74,715	869,504	11.64	61,822	777,274	12.57	12,205	82,182	6.73	688	10,048	14.60
SPAIN	39,808	416,318	10.46	35,379	389,772	11.02	2,970	16,846	5.67	1,459	9,700	6.65
HONG KONG	34,621	87,178	2.52	5,102	55,896	10.96	21,102	25,933	1.23	8,417	5,349	0.64
CHINA	20,801	34,607	1.66	2,432	15,361	6.32	7,419	6,732	0.91	10,950	12,514	1.14
PHILIPPINES	6,357	17,020	2.68	1,320	8,360	6.33	85	190	2.24	4,952	8,470	1.71
FRANCE	6,741	118,983	17.65	5,563	95,887	17.24	550	19,246	34.99	628	3,850	6.13
MEXICO	3,524	35,774	10.15	2,690	34,287	12.75	731	1,104	1.51	103	383	3.72
WORLD TOTAL	842,703	5,425,708	6.44	440,665	4,018,746	9.12	326,970	1,195,085	3.66	74,968	210,972	2.81

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1984

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	307,115	$1,357,248	$ 4.42	63,905	$ 487,418	$7.63	203,657	$ 717,803	$3.52	39,553	$ 152,027	$3.84
KOREA	118,282	774,104	6.54	77,663	584,144	7.52	5,346	24,572	4.60	35,273	165,388	4.69
BRAZIL	109,711	853,519	7.78	104,138	842,055	8.09	5,490	10,833	1.97	83	631	7.60
ITALY	62,944	774,817	12.31	49,284	675,531	13.71	12,748	88,263	6.92	912	11,023	12.09
SPAIN	36,230	365,560	10.09	31,380	334,908	10.67	3,312	20,152	6.08	1,538	10,500	6.83
HONG KONG	27,627	70,095	2.54	3,589	41,536	11.57	16,709	23,469	1.40	7,329	5,090	0.69
CHINA	12,659	22,053	1.74	1,755	11,677	6.65	4,061	3,778	0.93	6,843	6,598	0.96
PHILIPPINES	7,835	28,827	3.68	1,913	12,725	6.65	463	1,265	2.73	5,459	14,837	2.72
FRANCE	5,774	95,609	16.56	4,829	79,440	16.45	442	13,158	29.77	503	3,011	5.99
MEXICO	5,530	38,125	6.89	3,188	34,784	10.91	2,192	2,739	1.25	150	602	4.01
WORLD TOTAL	725,893	4,651,397	6.41	362,353	3,328,962	9.19	258,130	928,550	3.60	105,262	392,894	3.73

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1983

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	243,430	$1,079,368	$ 4.43	47,089	$ 346,339	$ 7.35	150,247	$ 539,089	$ 3.59	46,094	$ 193,940	$ 4.21
KOREA	118,854	700,189	5.89	61,183	427,619	6.99	3,445	17,464	5.07	54,226	255,106	4.70
BRAZIL	64,391	513,101	7.97	61,695	506,523	8.21	2,610	6,147	2.36	86	511	5.94
ITALY	56,355	658,612	11.69	43,713	562,546	12.87	10,908	85,899	7.87	1,734	10,167	5.86
SPAIN	26,706	254,731	9.54	21,781	222,756	10.23	3,289	21,035	6.40	1,636	10,940	6.69
HONG KONG	18,186	48,690	2.68	2,638	26,640	10.10	9,710	16,881	1.74	5,838	5,169	0.89
CHINA	7,167	17,758	2.48	1,676	11,580	6.91	1,547	2,222	1.44	3,944	3,956	1.00
PHILIPPINES	7,632	29,356	3.85	836	5,601	6.70	1,004	2,076	2.07	5,792	21,679	3.74
FRANCE	4,254	74,108	17.42	3,443	63,429	18.42	228	7,273	31.90	583	3,406	5.84
MEXICO	4,224	31,380	7.43	2,414	28,209	11.68	450	831	1.85	1,360	2,341	1.72
WORLD TOTAL	581,857	3,661,959	6.29	266,269	2,412,352	9.06	186,416	715,644	3.84	129,031	532,731	4.13

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1982

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	183,202	$ 805,016	$ 4.39	26,585	$ 202,860	$ 7.63	129,184	$ 492,291	$ 3.81	27,433	$ 109,865	$ 4.00
KOREA	90,606	591,002	6.52	60,069	436,395	7.26	2,987	15,657	5.24	27,550	138,950	5.04
BRAZIL	41,114	349,710	8.51	40,389	346,217	8.57	270	577	2.14	455	2,916	6.41
ITALY	57,430	609,339	10.61	37,754	493,825	13.08	17,268	104,689	6.06	2,408	10,825	4.50
SPAIN	22,229	231,842	10.43	16,817	193,986	11.54	3,730	26,815	7.19	1,682	11,041	6.56
HONG KONG	24,536	54,634	2.23	2,425	24,893	10.27	11,273	20,013	1.78	10,838	9,728	0.90
CHINA	6,164	19,926	3.23	1,636	12,927	7.90	1,519	4,278	2.82	3,009	2,721	0.90
PHILIPPINES	10,144	33,839	3.34	2,576	18,249	7.08	2,241	4,164	1.86	5,327	11,426	2.14
FRANCE	4,232	76,606	18.10	3,299	65,500	19.85	298	7,292	24.47	635	3,814	6.01
MEXICO	5,608	37,537	6.69	2,645	31,699	11.98	1,251	3,122	2.50	1,712	2,716	1.59
WORLD TOTAL	479,663	3,083,859	6.43	214,260	2,046,733	9.55	174,625	696,694	3.99	90,483	339,833	3.76

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1981

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	118,528	$ 611,918	$ 5.16	13,216	$ 115,847	$ 8.77	96,581	$ 459,526	$ 4.76	8,731	$ 36,545	$ 4.19
KOREA	43,980	321,968	7.32	37,950	288,612	7.61	2,269	13,332	5.88	3,761	20,024	5.32
BRAZIL	43,028	357,251	8.30	42,028	351,052	8.35	191	517	2.71	809	5,682	7.02
ITALY	50,144	488,536	9.74	31,432	386,706	12.30	16,525	91,812	5.56	2,187	10,018	4.58
SPAIN	18,850	193,817	10.28	14,276	159,720	11.19	3,257	25,374	7.79	1,317	8,723	6.62
HONG KONG	28,287	58,834	2.08	2,659	26,372	9.92	11,951	20,138	1.69	13,677	12,324	0.90
CHINA	7,076	17,691	2.50	1,585	11,976	7.56	2,315	3,122	1.35	3,176	2,593	0.82
PHILIPPINES	13,231	43,995	3.33	3,321	23,989	7.22	6,830	15,060	2.20	3,080	4,946	1.61
FRANCE	3,415	56,882	16.66	2,669	48,682	18.24	338	5,509	16.30	408	2,691	6.60
MEXICO	6,517	45,322	6.95	3,070	37,372	12.17	2,663	6,527	2.45	784	1,423	1.82
WORLD TOTAL	375,600	2,480,200	6.60	172,200	1,662,769	9.66	152,394	664,161	4.36	50,734	152,987	3.02

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1980

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	144,032	$ 620,143	$ 4.31	11,902	$ 97,753	$ 8.21	124,555	$ 490,872	$ 3.94	7,575	$ 31,518	$ 4.16
KOREA	37,054	262,849	7.09	33,583	247,425	7.37	1,785	9,621	5.39	1,686	5,803	3.44
BRAZIL	31,339	239,596	7.65	30,100	231,922	7.71	25	91	3.64	1,213	7,583	6.25
ITALY	46,221	506,528	10.96	27,853	386,662	13.88	14,563	103,399	7.10	3,805	16,467	4.33
SPAIN	18,017	173,744	9.64	14,282	144,464	10.12	2,935	23,644	8.06	800	5,636	7.05
HONG KONG	20,762	36,076	1.74	1,105	9,850	8.91	10,294	17,385	1.69	9,363	8,841	0.94
CHINA	2,207	7,297	3.31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHILIPPINES	14,295	34,133	2.39	2,456	13,859	5.64	5,922	11,362	1.92	5,917	8,912	1.51
FRANCE	2,767	49,504	17.89	2,265	42,019	18.55	160	4,811	30.07	342	2,674	7.82
MEXICO	5,498	43,549	7.92	3,282	38,769	11.81	1,672	3,942	2.36	544	838	1.54
WORLD TOTAL	365,743	2,290,300	6.28	151,240	1,468,188	9.71	167,486	681,665	4.07	47,017	148,455	3.16

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1979

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	124,865	$ 463,111	$ 3.71	11,202	$ 78,158	$ 6.98	103,537	$ 348,431	$ 3.37	10,126	$ 36,522	$ 3.61
KOREA	24,388	166,610	6.83	21,477	158,137	7.36	807	3,939	4.88	2,104	4,534	2.15
BRAZIL	32,026	237,195	7.41	26,983	205,618	7.62	6	14	2.33	5,037	31,563	6.27
ITALY	97,074	787,510	8.11	56,376	572,080	10.15	22,784	152,560	6.70	17,914	62,870	3.51
SPAIN	27,292	274,632	10.06	21,173	231,941	10.95	5,569	38,992	7.00	550	3,699	6.73
HONG KONG	22,133	36,927	1.67	1,873	13,009	6.95	13,416	17,893	1.33	6,844	6,025	0.88
CHINA	874	2,470	2.83	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHILIPPINES	13,237	34,[illegible]	2.63	4,355	20,779	4.77	4,496	7,330	1.63	4,386	6,692	1.53
FRANCE	2,831	[illegible]	17.02	2,358	43,296	18.36	224	2,568	11.46	249	2,312	9.29
MEXICO	5,804	[illegible]	6.52	3,101	32,366	10.44	1,998	4,366	2.19	705	1,094	1.55
WORLD TOTAL	404,563	2,429,284	6.00	174,470	1,600,616	9.17	164,557	602,401	3.66	65,536	226,267	3.45

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1978

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	117,237	$ 387,144	$ 3.30	10,038	$ 57,180	$ 5.70	98,280	$ 303,681	$ 3.09	8,919	$ 26,282	$ 2.95
KOREA	30,591	171,321	5.60	27,019	163,779	6.06	716	2,810	3.92	2,856	4,732	1.66
BRAZIL	27,427	178,932	6.52	22,473	151,491	6.74	0	9	22.96	4,954	27,432	5.54
ITALY	62,934	550,325	8.74	40,971	416,930	10.18	15,880	106,417	6.70	6,083	26,978	4.43
SPAIN	37,458	278,087	7.42	30,683	237,458	7.74	6,209	37,541	6.05	566	3,088	5.46
HONG KONG	28,362	39,239	1.38	1,319	6,601	5.00	16,084	21,581	1.34	10,919	11,057	1.01
CHINA	404	672	1.66	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHILIPPINES	8,389	19,224	2.29	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FRANCE	4,275	54,930	12.85	3,547	47,900	13.50	215	1,904	9.23	513	5,046	9.84
MEXICO	5,262	32,565	6.19	3,020	28,245	9.35	1,951	3,907	2.00	291	413	1.42
WORLD TOTAL	373,515	2,057,351	5.51	173,655	1,398,676	8.05	145,777	497,710	3.41	54,082	160,964	2.98

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY MATERIAL
1977

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

	TOTAL			LEATHER			VINYL/PLASTIC			OTHER		
COUNTRY	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG.
TAIWAN	166,478	$ 346,990	$ 2.08	15,758	$ 61,670	$ 3.91	107,300	$ 222,772	$ 2.08	43,420	$ 62,548	$ 1.44
KOREA	58,650	229,365	3.91	45,016	199,077	4.42	6,972	22,139	3.18	6,662	8,149	1.22
BRAZIL	17,609	120,723	6.86	17,118	118,378	6.92	1	1	1.00	490	2,344	4.78
ITALY	39,674	360,859	9.10	29,969	294,952	9.84	5,502	38,837	7.06	4,203	27,070	6.44
SPAIN	31,270	212,861	6.81	25,455	181,166	7.12	3,592	18,941	5.27	2,223	12,754	5.74
HONG KONG	8,714	12,553	1.44	388	2,278	5.87	3,225	5,385	1.67	5,101	4,890	0.96
CHINA	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
PHILIPP.NES	624	3,275	5.25	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FRANCE	3,399	34,529	10.16	2,532	28,689	11.33	140	1,228	8.77	727	4,612	6.34
MEXICO	3,126	19,725	6.31	1,881	17,037	9.06	635	1,896	2.99	610	792	1.30
WORLD TOTAL	368,069	1,599,170	4.34	166,899	1,126,376	6.75	128,507	317,458	2.47	72,631	155,171	2.14

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs-based. Data does not include Virgin Islands port of entry.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1987

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	23,460	3,183	807	166	853	28
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	32,000	6,796	6,287	895	1,154	209
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	203,917	39,565	10,325	3,304	17,249	519
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	96,556	51,639	3,194	4,514	36,354	157
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	41,688	52,560	3,083	4,466	38,552	198
$12.01 TO $16.00	22,625	31,784	3,064	5,200	8,561	518
$16.01 TO $20.00	4,916	4,465	4,026	4,684	2,934	1,051
$20.01 TO $25.00	1,211	1,209	5,540	3,118	2,095	829
OVER $25.00	674	634	11,406	1,875	488	940
******TOTAL	427,044	191,836	47,732	28,222	108,240	4,449

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,188	1,526	45	98	1	104
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	1,321	907	196	0	50	19
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,205	596	1,403	102	360	148
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,572	1,561	432	417	2,158	750
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,297	943	89	177	710	1,139
$12.01 TO $16.00	152	559	1,160	26	52	969
$16.01 TO $20.00	15	504	286	0	4	245
$20.01 TO $25.00	N/A	184	13	1	5	421
OVER $25.00	15	299	7	3	1	29
******TOTAL	7,766	7,080	3,632	824	3,342	3,824

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,654	197	12,121	3	0	27,519
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	668	106	5,183	1	2	7,251
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	3,369	208	3,741	2	0	8,196
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	479	122	1,142	18	N/A	2,681
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	668	207	2,664	114	N/A	1,331
$12.01 TO $16.00	42	121	3,020	39	N/A	289
$16.01 TO $20.00	2	40	587	67	3	28
$20.01 TO $25.00	2	7	118	44	0	15
OVER $25.00	18	4	26	51	0	4
******TOTAL	6,903	1,011	28,602	339	5	47,314

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,042	98	2,060	75,049
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	7,484	0	1,121	64,257
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	14,385	102	2,838	297,283
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	8,133	1,099	1,984	207,661
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	8,564	547	1,727	152,686
$12.01 TO $16.00	9,716	116	1,132	80,299
$16.01 TO $20.00	11,085	N/A	788	25,903
$20.01 TO $25.00	10,328	1	720	16,330
OVER $25.00	14,921	3	1,123	18,247
******TOTAL	85,657	1,967	13,492	937,724

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1986

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	48,854	4,715	2,811	580	1,368	17
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	33,725	6,619	10,727	1,117	1,802	164
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	224,042	42,971	14,404	4,370	20,911	847
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	79,338	51,163	4,914	7,192	55,074	289
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	37,209	53,056	5,199	5,619	27,857	704
$12.01 TO $16.00	11,337	21,502	4,428	6,173	3,835	816
$16.01 TO $20.00	1,432	1,594	6,655	4,759	1,826	911
$20.01 TO $25.00	430	495	5,869	2,793	485	351
OVER $25.00	564	265	9,936	1,551	235	909
******TOTAL	436,931	182,380	64,943	34,155	113,393	5,007

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,968	983	6	0	108	0
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	391	497	261	0	277	34
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	942	321	745	284	301	140
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,332	668	169	325	974	1,309
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	1,183	614	54	266	707	1,673
$12.01 TO $16.00	17	165	757	27	22	348
$16.01 TO $20.00	3	336	75	0	10	447
$20.01 TO $25.00	10	81	1	0	0	104
OVER $25.00	5	278	2	4	8	16
******TOTAL	6,850	3,942	2,071	906	2,406	4,072

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,756	429	15,700	1	31	18,259
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	812	402	6,584	1	0	3,585
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,926	355	2,413	26	28	2,775
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	449	217	467	111	1	1,181
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	654	160	2,713	102	N/A	727
$12.01 TO $16.00	49	83	2,126	145	3	246
$16.01 TO $20.00	6	8	547	53	0	5
$20.01 TO $25.00	2	7	89	21	N/A	31
OVER $25.00	4	17	24	20	1	3
******TOTAL	5,658	1,679	30,663	482	65	26,813

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,473	20	2,370	100,041
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	12,259	0	1,102	68,351
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	19,865	292	2,241	320,268
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	12,988	915	1,345	208,590
$ 8.01 TO $12.00	12,994	583	1,759	141,943
$12.01 TO $16.00	12,315	127	622	53,553
$16.01 TO $20.00	13,740	4	518	20,552
$20.01 TO $25.00	9,842	N/A	402	11,980
OVER $25.00	13,081	14	978	15,496
******TOTAL	110,557	1,956	11,337	940,774

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1985

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	55,554	4,131	4,819	662	3,488	26
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	30,064	6,089	8,185	1,227	1,685	180
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	167,172	31,384	16,309	5,281	17,176	380
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	76,155	43,774	8,851	10,499	49,379	368
OVER $ 8.00	43,494	51,762	36,535	22,131	41,468	5,782
******TOTAL	372,470	137,150	74,715	39,808	113,198	6,741

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,885	471	131	0	6	33
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	379	386	342	2	0	N/A
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,112	863	973	260	282	55
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	899	729	98	420	961	1,425
OVER $ 8.00	661	1,072	851	223	1,703	1,964
******TOTAL	4,937	3,524	2,395	905	2,952	3,447

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,619	643	21,448	66	6	15,413
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	180	874	6,912	25	24	1,975
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,424	614	1,529	42	35	1,495
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	595	239	429	207	3	1,038
OVER $ 8.00	537	476	4,302	387	23	873
******TOTAL	6,357	2,845	34,621	727	91	20,801

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,963	4	1,044	113,502
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	8,474	13	1,053	59,678
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	16,829	7	2,047	248,539
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	9,921	476	1,415	198,455
OVER $ 8.00	45,172	626	5,091	222,429
******TOTAL	85,360	1,125	10,650	842,703

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1984

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	47,783	4,779	3,903	420	3,439	66
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	29,515	3,285	4,763	788	4,379	242
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	127,565	31,663	13,331	4,675	13,948	279
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	69,312	47,184	7,469	11,832	43,902	415
OVER $ 8.00	32,864	31,361	33,461	18,506	44,042	4,768
******TOTAL	307,115	118,282	62,944	36,230	109,711	5,774

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,603	1,640	25	0	27	281
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	411	620	221	N/A	2	1
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	137	1,561	425	210	173	101
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,859	783	30	213	1,047	792
OVER $ 8.00	215	926	699	159	1,683	1,778
******TOTAL	5,227	5,530	1,400	582	2,931	2,953

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,130	1,108	16,911	23	7	9,818
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	220	937	5,602	3	13	712
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	1,308	688	1,446	53	3	639
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	2,594	474	552	239	1	869
OVER $ 8.00	583	754	3,112	432	17	614
******TOTAL	7,835	3,961	27,627	750	40	12,659

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,091	0	1,253	97,314
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	5,075	54	1,272	53,107
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	13,746	95	1,949	200,332
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	8,373	333	1,441	191,591
OVER $ 8.00	40,905	654	4,531	183,401
******TOTAL	72,190	1,136	10,446	725,893

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Imports Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1983

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	31,316	6,065	2,572	158	423	15
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	25,528	4,607	2,968	470	2,243	41
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	108,582	41,216	16,136	4,298	11,040	279
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	52,184	45,031	6,651	9,341	25,469	450
OVER $ 8.00	25,769	21,907	28,011	12,430	25,215	3,497
******TOTAL	243,430	118,854	56,355	26,706	64,391	4,254

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,114	403	73	0	7	45
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	407	1,431	196	4	114	24
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	25	799	553	353	234	47
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,531	806	37	162	1,357	819
OVER $ 8.00	62	784	238	145	1,893	1,647
******TOTAL	5,142	4,224	1,098	665	3,606	2,583

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,251	1,315	8,377	0	20	4,703
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	222	550	5,655	2	5	472
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	423	579	1,431	59	2	771
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	3,469	267	501	461	2	511
OVER $ 8.00	267	936	2,217	430	15	701
******TOTAL	7,632	3,649	18,186	952	44	7,167

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	2,642	12	534	62,458
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,067	9	728	45,733
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	16,520	79	1,623	188,576
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	7,674	365	2,734	152,260
OVER $ 8.00	34,111	682	3,668	132,689
******TOTAL	64,015	1,147	9,287	581,857

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1982

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	25,155	2,390	3,635	154	169	98
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	20,250	1,785	3,840	350	673	34
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	77,586	20,924	15,698	2,773	7,107	114
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	43,203	45,087	8,755	8,148	15,861	601
OVER $ 8.00	16,959	20,402	25,490	10,795	17,298	3,383
******TOTAL	183,202	90,606	57,430	22,229	41,114	4,232

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,259	142	19	0	6	9
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	766	2,543	373	0	67	0
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	23	1,531	464	180	338	N/A
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,266	693	78	538	1,721	368
OVER $ 8.00	N/A	698	294	242	2,318	1,576
******TOTAL	6,315	5,608	1,228	960	4,449	1,954

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,622	1,782	12,873	0	233	3,015
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	1,548	814	7,594	2	80	916
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	357	575	1,359	36	3	558
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	3,006	315	650	860	2	924
OVER $ 8.00	610	1,147	2,050	632	2	749
******TOTAL	10,144	4,632	24,536	1,530	320	6,164

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,747	0	377	58,951
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,920	90	542	42,310
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	15,915	11	1,415	131,120
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	10,397	186	3,783	136,226
OVER $ 8.00	31,457	619	3,710	110,926
******TOTAL	65,435	906	9,827	479,663

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY, BY VALUE BRACKET
1981

(000 PAIRS)

	TAIWAN	KOREA	ITALY	SPAIN	BRAZIL	FRANCE
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,900	410	4,566	122	195	145
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	8,334	1,156	3,214	143	293	135
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	53,198	3,534	13,396	2,188	8,114	69
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	36,982	25,394	8,437	7,604	18,775	669
OVER $ 8.00	16,402	13,478	20,551	8,938	15,649	2,641
******TOTAL	118,528	43,980	50,144	18,850	43,028	3,415

	THAILAND	MEXICO	INDIA	POLAND	ROMANIA	YUGOSLAVIA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	3,004	450	9	0	118	0
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	2,232	2,144	506	2	25	0
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	78	1,124	717	324	465	6
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	505	1,841	103	994	2,098	97
OVER $ 8.00	3	958	317	359	2,098	2,000
******TOTAL	5,822	6,517	1,651	1,678	4,805	2,102

	PHILIPPINES	JAPAN	HONG KONG	GREECE	SINGAPORE	CHINA
NOT OVER $ 1.25	1,949	2,486	15,941	3	1,095	4,168
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	6,105	722	8,494	5	3,058	1,236
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	2,226	451	1,304	167	259	487
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	1,895	336	331	1,522	3	518
OVER $ 8.00	1,056	862	2,206	713	4	696
******TOTAL	13,231	4,843	28,287	2,410	4,418	7,076

	EEC	COLUMN 2	ALL OTHER	WORLD TOTAL
NOT OVER $ 1.25	4,717	0	234	38,797
$ 1.26 TO $ 2.50	3,458	0	1,896	39,803
$ 2.51 TO $ 5.00	13,692	103	1,478	89,748
$ 5.01 TO $ 8.00	10,723	163	3,908	112,269
OVER $ 8.00	25,541	627	3,598	94,790
******TOTAL	58,131	894	11,112	375,600

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; value bracket determined by average Customs' value per pair. Column 2 countries are the Eastern European Communist Bloc. Data do not include Virgin Islands port of entry.
N/A - data suppressed due to disclosure.

SOURCE: U.S. Footwear Import Summary Tables, U.S. Department of Commerce, Consumer Goods Division

LEATHER SHOE UPPER IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1987

(000)PAIRS

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
KOREA	4,591	3,499	2,312	3,234	4,584	3,097	1,747	1,754
HAITI	2,155	1,646	1,022	2,662	4,188	2,960	2,667	1,373
INDIA	390	1,211	1,462	2,824	3,847	4,572	3,130	3,821
BRAZIL	104	212	681	1,684	3,901	6,089	5,679	3,786
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	2,295	2,269	2,211	2,313	3,169	4,297	4,784	6,732
TAIWAN	916	1,240	1,517	1,118	2,009	3,507	3,441	2,897
ALL OTHER	2,502	2,756	1,552	1,063	1,686	4,695	4,618	6,152
WORLD TOTAL	12,953	12,833	10,757	14,898	23,384	29,217	26,065	26,515

RUBBER/PLASTIC, COTTON & FIBER UPPER IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1980-1987

(000)PAIRS

COUNTRY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TAIWAN	3,575	5,506	7,707	2,650	13,023	18,330	35,206	21,533
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	3,304	4,280	3,779	5,826	7,436	11,286	14,016	15,282
KOREA	96	60	192	592	1,216	2,523	2,103	2,998
HONG KONG	911	755	992	691	845	561	284	458
CHINA	0	0	0	0	492	265	270	1,101
ALL OTHER	2,400	2,514	1,130	9,619	1,063	708	1,890	4,252
WORLD TOTAL	10,286	13,115	13,800	19,378	24,075	33,673	53,768	45,625

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption.
0 - included in all other.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

QUANTITY OF RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1977-1987

(000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TAIWAN	61,038	94,770	53,876	58,993	61,900	36,291	39,817	40,019	22,138	22,021	19,210
KOREA	24,733	59,470	41,856	42,600	48,649	37,987	38,029	34,626	22,040	22,058	36,037
MEXICO	6,117	1,629	7	1,001	6,423	7,014	10,614	16,281	19,094	23,671	24,233
CHINA	1,272	2,860	6,416	8,568	11,966	13,715	12,939	14,511	15,606	24,359	33,192
HONG KONG	1,005	1,644	1,719	2,847	3,449	2,471	3,692	3,919	4,960	4,966	3,572
JAPAN	2,600	3,130	1,187	873	892	832	974	1,238	903	601	232
ALL OTHER	9,247	9,203	6,331	5,919	7,247	5,277	3,694	5,003	5,571	5,678	6,171
WORLD TOTAL	106,012	172,706	111,392	120,801	140,526	103,587	109,759	115,597	90,312	103,354	122,648

VALUE OF RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1977-1987

(000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TAIWAN	94,515	202,716	146,307	254,934	244,071	112,114	113,592	115,234	61,629	63,636	63,588
KOREA	86,485	265,808	213,794	288,194	295,232	133,039	128,986	132,534	85,097	84,500	147,838
MEXICO	5,682	1,507	59	1,143	7,474	8,773	13,234	20,285	27,875	31,394	33,086
CHINA	1,061	2,451	11,453	14,963	20,164	17,060	15,283	17,951	17,667	26,018	38,295
HONG KONG	1,233	2,458	2,021	3,038	3,872	2,974	4,391	4,710	6,451	6,831	5,455
JAPAN	9,235	18,051	8,813	5,451	5,152	2,724	2,775	5,449	5,982	4,660	2,233
ALL OTHER	51,546	51,138	33,870	40,226	41,263	25,437	18,813	19,617	18,157	20,933	22,219
WORLD TOTAL	249,757	544,129	416,317	607,949	617,228	302,121	297,074	315,780	222,858	237,972	312,715

AVERAGE VALUE OF RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR IMPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1977-1987

(AVERAGE PRICE)

COUNTRY	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
TAIWAN	1.55	2.14	2.72	4.32	3.94	3.09	2.85	2.88	2.78	2.89	3.31
KOREA	3.50	4.47	5.11	6.77	6.07	3.50	3.39	3.83	3.86	3.83	4.10
MEXICO	0.93	0.93	8.43	1.14	1.16	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.46	1.33	1.37
CHINA	0.83	0.86	1.79	1.75	1.69	1.24	1.18	1.24	1.13	1.07	1.15
HONG KONG	1.23	1.50	1.18	1.07	1.12	1.20	1.19	1.20	1.30	1.38	1.53
JAPAN	3.55	5.77	7.42	6.24	5.78	3.27	2.85	4.40	6.62	7.75	9.62
ALL OTHER	5.57	5.56	5.35	6.80	5.69	4.82	5.09	3.92	3.26	3.69	3.60
WORLD TOTAL	2.36	3.15	3.74	5.03	4.39	2.92	2.71	2.73	2.47	2.30	2.55

NOTE : Quantity reflects imports for consumption; valuation is customs based.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

EXPORTS

Page

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
- BY YEAR, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1977-1987 121-122
- BY UPPER MATERIAL, BY PRODUCT CLASS, 1980-1987 123-126
- BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1977-1987 127-128
- BY PRODUCT CLASS, BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION, 1981-1987 129-142

RUBBER/FABRIC FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
- BY YEAR, BY COUNTRY, 1982-1987 143

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1977-1987

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986*	1987*
TOTAL EXPORTS	5,411	6,935	9,252	12,999	11,179	8,890	7,496	8,480	8,236	8,966	11,490
MEN'S	745	2,166	2,563	3,556	3,437	2,826	1,922	1,957	1,508	2,191	2,776
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	146	279	281	365	241	129	85	57	83	191	197
WOMEN'S	1,096	1,835	2,235	3,360	2,870	2,391	2,133	1,912	2,331	1,750	2,043
MISSES' CHILDREN'S INFANTS'	602	645	1,034	940	782	682	663	399	274	316	281
ATHLETIC	394	1,282	2,390	3,979	2,470	2,096	2,137	3,797	3,770	4,254	6,006
SLIPPERS	389	728	759	798	1,380	765	558	359	270	264	187

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1977-1987

(000 PAIRS)

PRODUCT CLASS	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986*	1987*
TOTAL EXPORTS	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579	90,004	98,142	96,773	116,790	163,665
MEN'S	7,341	18,174	28,567	43,508	50,282	41,966	28,380	25,955	23,477	40,485	58,243
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	385	997	1,413	1,676	1,659	827	583	389	573	1,588	1,225
WOMEN'S	5,997	8,714	12,924	24,519	26,253	23,439	25,113	23,721	28,810	21,578	22,665
MISSES' CHILDREN'S INFANTS'	1,620	2,449	3,273	5,022	4,818	4,013	3,287	2,318	1,452	1,942	1,998
ATHLETIC	394	1,282	2,390	3,979	2,470	2,096	2,137	3,797	3,770	4,254	6,006
SLIPPERS	576	1,655	2,227	3,750	5,502	3,457	3,074	2,141	1,470	1,525	1,033

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1977-1987

(AVERAGE PRICE)

PRODUCT CLASS	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986*	1987*
TOTAL EXPORTS	6.52	6.53	7.61	8.62	10.76	11.43	12.01	11.57	11.75	13.03	14.24
MEN'S	9.85	8.39	11.15	12.24	14.63	14.85	14.77	13.26	15.57	18.48	20.98
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	2.64	3.57	5.03	4.59	6.88	6.41	6.86	6.82	6.90	8.31	6.22
WOMEN'S	5.47	4.75	5.78	7.30	9.15	9.80	11.77	12.41	12.36	12.33	11.09
MISSES'											
CHILDREN'S											
INFANTS'	2.69	3.80	3.17	5.34	6.16	5.88	4.96	5.81	5.30	6.15	7.12
ATHLETIC	15.89	10.37	9.24	8.43	12.84	13.30	13.84	11.49	10.87	11.68	13.07
SLIPPERS	1.48	2.27	2.93	4.70	3.99	4.52	5.51	5.96	5.44	5.78	5.52

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY UPPER MATERIAL
1986-1987

1987(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	3,337	$ 67,820	$20.32	8,153	$ 95,845	$11.76	11,490	$163,665	$14.24
MEN'S	1,310	38,700	29.54	1,466	19,543	13.33	2,776	58,243	20.98
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	45	388	8.68	152	837	5.49	197	1,225	6.22
WOMEN'S	1,039	14,057	13.53	1,004	8,608	8.57	2,043	22,665	11.09
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	39	365	9.29	241	1,633	6.77	281	1,998	7.12
ATHLETIC	834	13,889	16.65	5,172	64,611	12.49	6,006	78,500	13.07
SLIPPERS	70	421	5.99	117	612	5.24	187	1,033	5.52

1986(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,540	$ 46,225	$18.20	6,426	$ 70,565	$10.98	8,966	$116,790	$13.03
MEN'S	960	23,553	24.53	1,231	16,932	13.75	2,191	40,485	18.48
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	63	678	10.76	128	910	7.11	191	1,588	8.31
WOMEN'S	1,019	13,149	12.90	731	8,429	11.53	1,750	21,578	12.33
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	44	762	17.32	272	1,180	4.34	316	1,942	6.15
ATHLETIC	403	7,553	18.73	3,851	42,148	10.95	4,254	49,701	11.68
SLIPPERS	51	530	10.47	213	995	4.66	264	1,525	5.78

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY UPPER MATERIAL
1984-1985

1985(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,069	$ 33,701	$16.29	6,167	$ 63,072	$10.23	8,236	$ 96,773	$11.75
MEN'S	766	16,504	21.55	742	6,973	9.40	1,508	23,477	15.57
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	57	459	8.05	26	114	4.38	83	573	6.90
WOMEN'S	873	10,841	12.42	1,458	17,969	12.32	2,331	28,810	12.36
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	47	520	11.06	227	932	4.11	274	1,452	5.30
ATHLETIC	261	4,888	18.73	3,509	36,103	10.29	3,770	40,991	10.87
SLIPPERS	65	489	7.52	205	981	4.79	270	1,470	5.44

1984(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,009	$ 35,298	$17.57	6,471	$ 62,844	$ 9.71	8,480	$ 98,142	$11.57
MEN'S	704	17,937	25.48	1,253	8,018	6.40	1,957	25,955	13.26
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	24	276	11.50	33	113	3.42	57	389	6.82
WOMEN'S	755	10,425	13.81	1,157	13,296	11.49	1,912	23,721	12.41
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	98	705	7.19	301	1,613	5.36	399	2,318	5.81
ATHLETIC	323	5,302	16.41	3,474	38,314	11.03	3,797	43,616	11.49
SLIPPERS	105	653	6.22	254	1,488	5.86	359	2,141	5.96

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY UPPER MATERIAL
1982-1983

1983(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	2,423	$ 42,653	$17.60	5,073	$ 47,351	$ 9.33	7,496	$ 90,004	$12.01
MEN'S	753	20,511	27.24	1,169	7,869	6.73	1,922	28,380	14.77
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	33	336	10.18	52	247	4.75	85	583	6.86
WOMEN'S	915	11,654	12.74	1,218	13,459	11.05	2,133	25,113	11.77
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	132	1,183	8.96	531	2,104	3.96	663	3,287	4.96
ATHLETIC	449	7,861	17.51	1,688	21,707	12.86	2,137	29,568	13.84
SLIPPERS	141	1,108	7.86	417	1,966	4.71	558	3,074	5.51

1982(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	3,567	$ 57,936	$16.24	5,323	$ 43,643	$ 8.20	8,890	$101,579	$11.43
MEN'S	1,255	31,655	25.22	1,571	10,311	6.56	2,826	41,966	14.85
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	53	443	8.36	76	384	5.05	129	827	6.41
WOMEN'S	1,261	13,224	10.49	1,130	10,215	9.04	2,391	23,439	9.80
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	171	1,461	8.54	511	2,552	4.99	682	4,013	5.88
ATHLETIC	547	9,834	17.98	1,549	18,043	11.65	2,096	27,877	13.30
SLIPPERS	280	1,319	4.71	485	2,138	4.41	765	3,457	4.52

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE AND AVERAGE VALUE OF NONRUBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY UPPER MATERIAL
1980-1981

1981(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,798	$ 72,437	$15.10	6,381	$ 47,799	$ 7.49	11,179	$120,236	$10.76
MEN'S	1,786	37,371	20.92	1,651	12,911	7.82	3,437	50,282	14.63
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	137	1,060	7.74	104	599	5.76	241	1,659	6.88
WOMEN'S	1,218	14,076	11.56	1,652	12,177	7.37	2,870	26,253	9.15
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	322	2,683	8.33	460	2,135	4.64	782	4,818	6.16
ATHLETIC	912	14,909	16.35	1,558	16,813	10.79	2,470	31,722	12.84
SLIPPERS	423	2,338	5.53	957	3,164	3.31	1,380	5,502	3.99

1980(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

PRODUCT CLASS	LEATHER			OTHER*			TOTAL*		
	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	PAIRS	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
TOTAL EXPORTS	4,546	$ 61,405	$13.51	8,453	$ 50,598	$ 5.99	12,999	$112,003	$ 8.62
MEN'S	1,731	31,175	18.01	1,825	12,333	6.76	3,556	43,508	12.24
YOUTHS' & BOYS'	120	701	5.84	245	975	3.98	365	1,676	4.59
WOMEN'S	1,377	13,112	9.52	1,983	11,407	5.75	3,360	24,519	7.30
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS'	359	2,547	7.09	581	2,475	4.26	940	5,022	5.34
ATHLETIC	761	12,246	16.09	3,218	21,282	6.61	3,979	33,528	8.43
SLIPPERS	198	1,624	8.20	600	2,126	3.54	798	3,750	4.70

* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1977-1987

QUANTITY (000 PAIRS)

COUNTRY	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986*	1987*
CANADA	1,869	1,646	2,000	1,435	1,824	1,186	920	567	451	603	808
MEXICO	251	498	598	1,031	1,127	1,068	456	627	224	158	419
ARGENTINA	1	5	549	2,532	375	4	N/A	864	1	1	4
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	206	251	330	474	358	320	221	156	125	210	225
HAITI	13	69	31	247	371	66	104	47	128	142	73
PANAMA	26	76	282	286	274	53	63	154	162	231	422
BAHAMAS	322	356	446	423	400	438	322	175	188	241	207
BERMUDA	143	144	117	85	103	119	105	68	52	62	79
HONG KONG	30	61	95	71	81	66	63	200	67	73	200
SWEDEN	40	61	145	235	145	109	73	55	32	67	96
SWITZERLAND	64	87	136	168	81	61	88	63	95	129	246
UNITED KINGDOM	149	207	251	290	320	151	198	180	90	115	293
ITALY	43	92	137	203	231	298	584	549	972	1,200	1,337
JAPAN	255	396	496	546	640	850	1,032	2,821	2,740	2,378	2,951
LIBERIA	83	61	71	269	454	202	54	28	16	2	7
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	26	34	51	134	202	76	61	78	10	68	62
TRINIDAD	78	131	206	359	293	377	290	229	157	91	114
VENEZUELA	312	432	440	382	524	422	61	63	66	26	40
NETHERLANDS	53	104	68	113	97	74	184	96	23	169	206
FRANCE	72	165	232	533	378	307	307	236	398	371	385
SPAIN	77	36	62	129	159	61	48	57	47	57	145
SAUDIA ARABIA	119	58	85	103	100	228	233	183	150	94	118
LIBYA	77	36	62	129	159	61	48	57	47	57	145
GUYANA	10	24	4	3	6	4	N/A	4	53	5	4
NORWAY	63	70	118	88	133	71	41	57	13	25	61
WEST GERMANY	77	206	265	315	317	145	159	132	163	374	433
AUSTRALIA	37	67	102	104	87	49	38	38	29	39	57
COLOMBIA	36	159	344	235	148	218	249	57	47	121	54
EL SALVADOR	9	108	93	17	5	12	8	30	23	2	6
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (1)	45	151	97	49	34	103	293	220	226	229	31
BELIZA	70	145	96	133	103	60	50	60	26	98	157
OTHER COUNTRIES	755	999	1,253	1,878	1,650	1,631	N/A	329	1,415	1,528	2,104
TOTAL	5,411	6,935	9,262	12,999	11,179	8,890	7,496	8,480	8,236	8,966	11,490

NOTE : (1) Beginning in 1987, unassembled footwear is excluded from country totals. Previous data, therefore, may not be comparable.
* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
** Included with all other countries.
N/A - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by the F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1977-1987

VALUE (000 DOLLARS)

COUNTRY	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984*	1985*	1986*	1987*
CANADA	10,840	9,052	10,400	12,151	18,011	12,241	9,851	6,923	5,358	8,678	12,893
MEXICO	1,338	2,504	3,255	5,922	7,303	4,749	1,563	1,722	1,203	1,031	3,424
ARGENTINA	2	5	2,440	10,702	1,736	114	N/A	11	16	8	66
NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	979	1,474	1,870	3,078	2,973	2,798	993	1,274	985	1,655	1,732
HAITI	51	210	78	1,161	371	439	886	508	462	353	223
PANAMA	216	570	1,744	1,714	1,664	562	568	1,269	1,106	1,784	3,907
BAHAMAS	1,474	1,969	2,524	2,961	3,046	2,419	2,802	1,568	1,681	2,159	2,093
BERMUDA	795	879	854	845	1,144	1,252	1,156	68	607	719	913
HONG KONG	631	1,115	1,101	1,470	1,674	1,311	980	1,292	1,164	1,860	2,954
SWEDEN	409	582	1,694	3,078	2,476	1,855	73	1,244	590	1,346	1,898
SWITZERLAND	681	1,060	1,901	2,285	1,492	1,161	974	1,430	1,891	3,389	4,973
UNITED KINGDOM	1,014	1,520	2,549	3,982	3,896	2,118	2,889	2,149	1,530	1,974	6,204
ITALY	344	512	1,582	3,341	3,827	8,080	10,887	11,294	15,698	21,463	28,108
JAPAN	4,495	5,906	7,808	12,443	14,468	14,185	13,633	31,641	29,652	30,383	47,095
LIBERIA	237	184	344	1,460	3,080	1,568	404	489	63	87	139
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	403	330	496	1,286	3,563	2,180	1,347	1,251	212	446	493
TRINIDAD	274	908	1,428	3,036	2,721	3,515	2,342	2,015	1,358	627	780
VENEZUELA	1,126	2,195	2,799	2,393	4,156	4,442	610	453	632	417	461
NETHERLANDS	507	746	808	1,145	1,225	1,065	2,448	96	1,813	2,352	2,436
FRANCE	750	1,473	2,918	7,341	6,217	5,524	6,140	5,195	5,871	7,990	8,669
SPAIN	575	499	1,092	1,413	1,665	1,376	1,206	973	934	1,110	1,986
SAUDIA ARABIA	976	788	1,569	2,391	2,028	3,808	3,922	2,887	2,986	1,387	1,696
LIBYA	686	45	1,086	981	1,359	249	84	134	154	7	0
GUYANA	42	96	21	24	50	36	N/A	29	391	31	37
NORWAY	608	676	1,861	1,492	2,116	1,309	749	1,365	234	618	1,575
WEST GERMANY	842	1,614	3,031	3,873	3,822	1,858	2,205	2,713	2,492	4,985	6,923
AUSTRALIA	354	540	1,385	1,258	1,613	900	923	788	721	620	1,084
COLOMBIA	111	475	1,913	2,183	1,842	3,131	2,991	634	488	617	345
EL SALVADOR	54	405	119	224	42	84	113	226	264	30	70
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	267	706	370	242	211	505	1,302	1,114	1,458	1,697	188
BELIZA	167	265	244	431	478	236	250	268	222	312	251
OTHER COUNTRIES	4,038	5,979	9,193	15,697	19,967	16,509	N/A	15,119	13,537	16,655	20,048
TOTAL	35,286	45,282	70,477	112,003	120,236	101,579	90,004	98,142	96,773	116,790	163,665

NOTE : (1) Beginning in 1987, unassembled footwear is excluded from country totals. Previous data, therefore, may not be comparable.
* Excludes non-leather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
** Included with all other countries.
N/A - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by the F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1987(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	183	49	333	669	197	1	7	109	47	86	22	58	8	0	49	0	959	2,776
Leather	96	6	241	233	158	1	7	31	47	41	6	6	3	0	37	0	397	1,310
Other	87	43	92	436	39	0	0	77	1	45	16	52	5	0	12	0	562	1,466
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	1	6	0	10	2	0	0	13	4	31	12	16	1	0	2	0	99	197
Leather	0	0	0	10	2	0	0	13	4	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	10	45
Other	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	7	16	0	0	0	0	90	152
WOMEN'S TOTAL	49	73	170	213	54	146	3	25	5	62	100	117	70	0	83	0	874	2,043
Leather	29	38	113	126	48	25	1	8	5	29	57	15	38	0	58	0	450	1,039
Other	19	35	57	87	5	122	2	17	0	33	43	102	32	0	25	0	424	1,004
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	2	15	33	34	2	3	0	8	56	4	7	6	5	0	21	0	85	281
Leather	2	5	0	5	2	1	0	2	0	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	16	39
Other	0	10	32	30	0	2	0	6	56	0	7	6	3	0	21	0	69	241
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,691	272	334	409	127	16	21	43	2	108	64	29	339	0	273	0	1,276	6,006
Leather	292	174	84	26	20	7	16	12	2	18	6	3	8	0	71	0	94	834
Other	2,400	98	250	383	107	9	5	31	0	90	59	26	331	0	202	0	1,182	5,172
SLIPPER TOTAL	25	4	38	2	3	1	0	2	3	1	3	0	0	0	14	0	93	187
Leather	16	4	17	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	29	70
Other	9	0	21	2	1	0	0	2	3	0	1	0	0	0	14	0	64	117
TOTAL ALL	2,951	419	808	1,337	385	114	31	200	118	293	207	225	422	0	433	0	3,386	11,490
Leather	434	227	456	400	232	35	24	66	57	93	75	24	51	0	168	0	995	3,337
Other	2,517	192	452	937	153	133	8	133	61	200	132	201	371	0	273	0	2,391	8,153

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1987(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	4,729	418	5,921	17,998	5,022	53	45	1,291	1,351	3,259	355	536	235	0	2,005	0	14,225	58,243
Leather	3,191	161	5,333	8,599	4,036	53	45	1,170	1,342	1,404	139	126	92	0	1,734	0	10,675	38,700
Other	1,538	257	588	9,599	987	0	0	121	9	1,855	216	410	143	0	271	0	3,550	19,543
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	14	57	2	82	11	0	0	85	23	349	93	102	4	0	30	0	374	1,225
Leather	0	0	2	72	11	0	0	85	23	0	55	0	4	0	30	0	106	388
Other	14	57	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	349	37	102	0	0	0	0	268	837
WOMEN'S TOTAL	740	388	3,048	4,431	952	468	40	298	118	956	836	777	371	0	1,562	0	7,679	22,665
Leather	422	125	2,453	2,732	803	170	8	221	115	472	437	127	238	0	1,225	0	4,507	14,057
Other	318	263	594	1,698	149	298	32	77	3	484	399	650	133	0	337	0	3,173	8,608
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	19	45	102	532	25	17	0	272	167	36	65	38	28	0	105	0	546	1,998
Leather	19	41	3	33	22	4	0	65	0	34	3	0	0	0	0	0	140	365
Other	0	4	99	500	3	12	0	207	167	2	62	38	28	0	105	0	406	1,633
ATHLETIC TOTAL	41,424	2,502	3,633	5,057	1,829	219	103	996	25	1,597	714	278	3,255	0	3,177	0	13,690	78,500
Leather	6,355	1,165	1,338	600	581	124	45	309	12	389	50	49	70	0	256	0	2,547	13,089
Other	35,069	1,337	2,296	4,457	1,249	95	58	687	13	1,208	664	229	3,185	0	2,921	0	11,142	64,611
SLIPPER TOTAL	169	15	18	6	32	23	0	13	11	6	10	0	0	0	45	0	516	1,033
Leather	56	15	107	0	23	23	0	2	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	421
Other	115	0	80	6	9	0	0	9	7	0	10	0	0	0	45	0	329	612
TOTAL ALL	47,095	3,424	12,893	28,108	8,669	780	188	2,954	1,696	6,204	2,093	1,732	3,907	0	6,923	0	37,030	163,665
Leather	10,040	1,507	9,235	20,003	6,276	374	98	1,853	1,497	2,306	685	302	404	0	3,244	0	18,162	67,820
Other	37,055	1,917	3,657	8,105	2,396	406	91	1,101	199	3,898	1,388	1,430	3,488	0	3,679	0	18,869	95,845

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1986(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	219	79	226	609	164	3	57	39	43	15	31	61	11	0	59	0	555	2,191
Leather	44	15	133	126	110	2	57	22	40	14	8	1	11	0	47	0	322	960
Other	195	64	93	483	46	1	0	17	3	1	23	60	0	0	12	0	233	1,231
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	3	0	3	16	0	0	12	5	0	30	7	4	27	0	2	0	82	191
Leather	2	0	2	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	37	63
Other	1	0	1	11	0	0	0	5	0	30	3	3	27	0	1	0	45	128
WOMEN'S TOTAL	51	12	139	237	56	57	129	6	8	25	139	114	5	0	26	0	746	1,750
Leather	29	3	119	55	44	25	123	4	8	10	94	33	3	0	24	0	445	1,019
Other	22	9	20	182	12	32	6	2	0	15	45	81	2	0	2	0	301	731
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	1	0	23	1	23	13	0	2	31	3	6	7	4	0	0	0	201	316
Leather	1	0	4	1	14	0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	44
Other	0	0	19	0	9	13	0	2	27	2	6	7	4	0	0	0	193	272
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,067	66	183	335	123	12	30	16	12	36	58	21	184	0	262	0	849	4,254
Leather	94	33	37	36	55	3	1	9	6	9	1	2	19	0	1	0	97	403
Other	1,973	33	146	299	68	9	29	7	6	27	57	19	165	0	261	0	752	3,851
SLIPPER TOTAL	18	0	28	2	4	5	1	4	1	6	0	3	0	0	26	0	165	264
Leather	12	0	6	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	8	0	16	51
Other	6	0	22	2	4	4	0	1	0	6	0	1	0	0	18	0	149	213
TOTAL ALL	2,378	158	603	1,200	371	91	229	73	94	115	241	210	231	0	374	0	2,598	8,966
Leather	182	51	301	223	231	31	194	38	59	34	108	39	33	0	81	0	935	2,540
Other	2,197	106	301	977	139	59	35	34	36	81	134	171	198	0	294	0	1,663	6,426

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1986(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,919	426	3,733	12,921	3,893	31	349	1,223	1,023	468	291	34	129	0	1,951	0	10,094	40,485
Leather	1,426	227	3,200	3,573	3,461	28	349	831	919	447	141	34	129	0	1,564	0	7,224	23,553
Other	2,493	199	533	9,348	432	3	0	392	104	21	150	0	0	0	387	0	2,870	16,932
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	49	0	53	183	0	2	26	75	0	362	65	23	35	0	21	0	694	1,588
Leather	38	0	24	114	0	0	26	0	0	0	44	6	0	0	1	0	425	678
Other	11	0	29	69	0	2	0	75	0	362	21	17	35	0	20	0	269	910
WOMEN'S TOTAL	997	76	2,564	4,674	1,219	348	1,238	114	27	501	1,145	878	32	0	489	0	7,276	21,578
Leather	512	25	2,228	1,490	986	184	1,223	78	27	204	771	243	20	0	451	0	4,707	13,149
Other	485	51	336	3,184	233	164	15	36	0	297	374	635	12	0	38	0	2,569	8,429
MISSES' & CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	23	0	136	21	600	56	0	21	107	40	26	48	40	0	0	0	824	1,942
Leather	21	0	64	21	364	0	0	0	12	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	271	762
Other	2	0	72	0	236	56	0	21	95	34	25	46	40	0	0	0	553	1,180
ATHLETIC TOTAL	25,215	529	1,996	3,639	2,221	176	84	400	226	556	631	172	1,548	0	2,343	5	9,960	49,701
Leather	1,751	214	557	890	1,543	79	14	197	154	138	24	13	54	0	44	0	1,881	7,553
Other	23,464	315	1,439	2,749	678	97	70	203	72	418	607	159	1,494	0	2,299	5	8,079	42,148
SLIPPER TOTAL	182	1	195	24	58	15	1	26	2	47	2	21	0	0	180	0	771	1,525
Leather	111	1	71	0	0	5	1	12	2	0	0	15	0	0	67	0	245	530
Other	71	0	124	24	58	10	0	14	0	47	2	6	0	0	113	0	526	995
TOTAL ALL	30,383	1,031	8,678	21,463	7,990	627	1,697	1,860	1,387	1,974	2,159	1,655	1,784	0	4,985	5	29,619	116,790
Leather	3,859	467	6,144	6,088	6,354	296	1,613	1,118	1,114	795	981	313	203	0	2,127	0	14,753	46,225
Other	26,526	565	2,533	15,374	1,637	332	85	741	271	1,179	1,179	863	1,581	0	2,857	5	14,866	70,565

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNYRY OF DESTINATION
1985(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	223	162	148	44	68	15	187	19	92	9	27	34	13	40	28	34	364	1,508
Leather	53	5	79	25	56	6	187	12	78	9	16	5	12	4	26	0	193	766
Other	170	157	69	19	12	9	0	7	14	0	11	29	1	36	2	34	171	742
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	0	1	4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	9	0	0	2	0	0	46	83
Leather	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	39	57
Other	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	0	0	7	26
WOMEN'S TOTAL	93	12	117	836	85	92	14	27	13	15	95	67	11	156	18	0	680	2,331
Leather	37	8	108	17	82	34	0	19	10	9	69	36	9	37	13	0	385	873
Other	56	4	9	819	3	58	14	8	3	6	26	31	2	119	5	0	295	1,458
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	0	0	52	5	11	14	0	0	18	1	10	19	1	29	1	0	113	274
Leather	0	0	2	5	10	6	0	0	1	0	0	14	1	1	0	0	7	47
Other	0	0	50	0	1	8	0	0	17	1	10	5	0	28	1	0	106	227
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,405	491	98	88	212	37	12	16	27	44	45	5	137	11	105	0	N/A	3,770
Leather	90	20	20	11	20	3	0	2	4	9	2	0	1	0	19	0	N/A	261
Other	2,315	471	78	77	192	34	12	14	23	35	43	5	136	11	86	0	N/A	3,509
SLIPPER TOTAL	10	0	32	0	12	0	0	5	0	21	2	0	0	37	12	0	N/A	270
Leather	1	0	10	0	5	0	0	5	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	0	N/A	65
Other	9	0	22	0	7	0	0	0	0	19	1	0	0	36	11	0	98	205
TOTAL ALL	2,740	224	451	972	398	157	226	67	150	90	188	125	162	275	163	34	N/A	8,236
Leather	189	33	223	58	173	49	191	38	93	29	90	55	23	43	59	0	N/A	2,069
Other	2,551	633	228	915	215	109	34	29	57	61	98	70	140	232	105	34	N/A	6,167

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1985(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,262	551	2,425	1,176	1,756	203	1,211	624	2,233	341	291	392	137	273	845	12	7,745	23,477
Leather	1,389	104	1,944	788	1,437	135	1,208	488	2,128	331	180	117	130	34	796	0	5,295	16,504
Other	1,873	447	481	389	319	68	3	136	105	10	111	275	7	239	49	12	2,450	6,973
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	125	11	35	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	52	1	2	11	0	0	307	573
Leather	124	0	35	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	22	0	2	0	0	0	252	459
Other	1	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	30	1	0	11	0	0	55	114
WOMEN'S TOTAL	877	96	2,030	13,409	1,711	637	63	245	253	230	889	491	120	737	276	0	6,746	28,810
Leather	270	56	1,914	368	1,642	308	0	168	242	160	664	264	87	216	204	0	4,278	10,841
Other	607	40	116	13,041	69	329	63	77	11	70	225	227	33	521	72	0	2,468	17,969
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	4	0	179	43	254	68	0	0	102	11	70	72	14	139	27	0	469	1,452
Leather	0	0	30	43	247	43	0	0	15	0	10	40	14	3	0	0	75	520
Other	4	0	149	0	7	25	0	0	87	11	60	32	0	136	27	0	394	932
ATHLETIC TOTAL	25,269	543	1,541	1,069	2,071	450	150	260	397	838	366	28	832	67	1,256	0	5,854	40,991
Leather	1,631	260	292	346	522	36	11	10	133	240	20	0	8	0	308	0	1,071	4,888
Other	23,638	283	1,249	723	1,549	414	139	250	264	598	346	28	824	67	948	0	4,783	36,103
SLIPPER TOTAL	117	2	148	1	78	0	5	34	1	110	12	2	2	39	88	0	831	1,470
Leather	3	2	52	0	47	0	0	34	0	28	3	0	0	3	7	0	310	489
Other	114	0	96	1	31	0	5	0	1	82	9	2	2	36	81	0	521	981
TOTAL ALL	29,652	1,203	6,358	15,698	5,871	1,358	1,458	1,164	2,986	1,530	1,681	985	1,106	1,266	2,492	12	21,952	96,773
Leather	3,417	422	4,267	1,545	3,895	522	1,243	700	2,518	759	899	421	241	256	1,315	0	11,281	33,701
Other	26,237	781	2,091	14,153	1,975	836	215	463	468	771	781	565	866	1,010	1,177	12	10,671	63,072

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1984(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	223	693	151	70	85	4	76	45	39	18	24	19	22	18	25	122	523	1,957
Leather	54	2	81	41	55	3	59	10	19	16	9	5	8	2	21	0	319	704
Other	169	691	70	29	30	1	17	35	20	2	15	14	14	16	4	122	204	1,253
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	4	2	8	0	0	444	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	5	3	0	-414	57
Leather	4	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	7	24
Other	0	0	0	0	0	444	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	0	-421	33
WOMEN'S TOTAL	56	44	131	374	83	118	70	126	15	43	98	99	26	103	15	2	511	1,912
Leather	17	3	104	21	65	88	17	15	15	39	63	43	5	34	7	0	243	755
Other	37	41	27	353	18	54	53	111	0	4	35	56	21	69	8	2	268	1,157
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	0	14	30	1	0	61	70	0	41	2	10	9	4	11	0	0	145	399
Leather	0	0	5	0	0	17	7	0	0	0	3	1	0	5	0	0	60	98
Other	0	14	25	1	0	44	63	0	41	2	7	8	4	6	0	0	8	301
ATHLETIC TOTAL	2,533	71	98	103	57	41	1	28	87	77	42	26	88	13	66	0	N/A	3,797
Leather	93	13	5	13	31	21	0	2	9	15	7	6	18	4	10	0	N/A	323
Other	2,440	58	93	90	26	20	1	26	78	62	35	20	70	9	56	0	N/A	3,474
SLIPPER TOTAL	9	13	150	1	11	4	1	1	2	39	2	2	13	2	23	0	N/A	359
Leather	2	13	41	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	7	1	1	0	N/A	105
Other	7	0	109	1	10	3	1	1	2	37	1	2	6	1	22	0	51	254
TOTAL ALL	2,821	627	587	549	236	229	220	200	183	180	175	156	154	152	132	124	N/A	8,480
Leather	170	33	244	75	152	106	83	27	43	72	84	55	39	47	39	0	N/A	2,009
Other	2,653	604	324	474	84	566	136	173	141	107	93	100	116	105	93	124	N/A	6,471

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1984(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,595	808	2,709	1,719	1,887	142	150	510	1,095	700	195	241	336	129	769	103	10,867	25,955
Leather	1,564	53	2,270	1,027	1,388	113	70	358	566	649	150	97	138	17	655	2	8,820	17,937
Other	2,031	755	439	692	499	29	80	152	529	51	45	144	198	112	114	101	2,047	8,018
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	24	11	95	0	0	4	13	0	0	3	16	0	26	24	2	0	171	389
Leather	24	9	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	14	0	19	3	0	0	110	276
Other	0	2	0	0	0	4	13	0	0	1	2	0	7	21	2	0	61	113
WOMEN'S TOTAL	654	192	1,826	7,873	2,017	946	447	378	375	325	995	752	221	555	303	0	5,862	23,721
Leather	267	49	1,603	556	1,560	594	95	126	375	256	676	339	49	198	127	0	3,555	10,425
Other	387	143	223	7,317	457	352	352	252	0	69	319	413	172	357	176	0	2,307	13,296
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	0	60	144	16	1	400	491	0	169	30	80	61	25	52	1	7	701	2,318
Leather	0	0	58	0	1	176	64	0	0	0	31	9	3	28	0	0	335	705
Other	0	60	86	16	0	224	427	0	169	30	49	52	22	24	1	7	446	1,613
ATHLETIC TOTAL	27,284	646	1,615	1,664	1,183	517	12	389	1,241	920	277	202	586	119	1,435	0	5,526	43,616
Leather	1,368	139	503	342	787	260	0	34	199	260	64	37	80	62	247	0	920	5,302
Other	25,916	507	1,112	1,322	396	257	12	355	1,042	660	213	165	506	57	1,188	0	4,606	38,314
SLIPPER TOTAL	84	7	534	24	106	7	1	14	3	173	5	17	75	8	203	0	880	2,141
Leather	28	7	236	1	27	4	0	9	0	9	3	0	27	7	10	0	285	653
Other	56	0	298	23	79	3	1	5	3	164	2	17	48	1	193	0	595	1,488
TOTAL ALL	31,641	1,722	6,923	11,294	5,195	2,015	1,114	1,292	2,887	2,149	1,568	1,274	1,269	887	2,713	110	24,087	98,142
Leather	3,251	257	4,765	1,926	3,763	1,147	229	527	1,140	1,176	938	482	316	315	1,039	2	14,025	35,298
Other	28,390	1,467	2,158	9,370	1,431	869	885	764	1,743	975	630	791	953	572	1,674	108	10,062	62,844

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF ~~NONRUBBER~~ FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1983(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	82	198	182	104	145	9	15	10	54	58	41	35	7	30	60	17	676	1,922
Leather	37	18	70	82	112	1	8	7	34	24	20	19	4	9	15	0	293	753
Other	45	180	112	22	33	8	7	2	20	34	21	16	3	21	45	17	383	1,169
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	0	1	8	0	5	0	5	0	0	0	10	6	13	2	0	0	35	85
Leather	0	1	8	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	1	0	0	13	33
Other	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	4	5	13	1	0	0	22	52
WOMEN'S TOTAL	47	17	230	433	44	136	124	14	8	11	102	113	9	86	14	0	667	2,133
Leather	8	12	176	30	39	82	6	13	8	5	74	33	6	35	7	0	384	915
Other	39	5	56	405	5	53	118	1	0	6	108	80	3	51	7	0	283	1,218
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	1	5	31	4	20	86	126	0	75	0	38	40	5	7	1	0	224	663
Leather	0	0	5	4	19	42	0	0	3	0	11	1	0	3	0	0	43	132
Other	1	5	26	0	1	43	126	0	73	0	27	39	4	4	1	0	180	531
ATHLETIC TOTAL	881	29	263	39	76	48	24	21	93	120	49	60	25	13	60	0	N/A	2,137
Leather	119	9	50	8	24	29	2	5	41	18	2	8	5	6	5	0	N/A	449
Other	762	20	213	31	52	19	22	16	52	102	46	52	20	7	55	0	N/A	1,688
SLIPPER TOTAL	19	3	206	3	10	12	0	10	3	10	1	5	4	13	22	0	N/A	558
Leather	9	3	41	2	1	0	0	3	0	1	1	3	0	1	1	0	N/A	161
Other	10	0	165	1	17	12	0	15	3	9	0	2	4	12	21	0	145	417
TOTAL ALL	1,032	456	920	584	307	290	293	63	233	198	322	221	63	151	159	17	N/A	7,496
Leather	173	43	348	126	198	154	15	29	86	48	114	65	15	55	29	0	N/A	2,423
Other	857	410	572	457	110	136	278	34	148	151	207	194	47	96	129	17	N/A	5,073

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1983(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	2,087	1,055	3,224	3,003	3,427	147	130	351	1,296	836	598	557	106	101	565	5	10,813	28,300
Leather	1,394	213	2,463	2,518	2,928	27	126	296	1,016	719	332	365	106	79	454	1	7,475	20,511
Other	693	842	761	485	499	120	4	55	280	117	266	192	0	102	111	4	3,338	7,869
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	7	3	74	0	70	0	23	0	2	0	80	33	28	4	0	0	259	583
Leather	7	3	74	0	52	0	0	0	2	0	54	6	0	3	0	0	135	336
Other	0	0	0	0	18	0	23	0	0	0	26	27	28	1	0	0	124	247
WOMEN'S TOTAL	644	145	3,219	7,386	1,031	1,195	746	175	231	181	1,526	1,042	132	567	194	0	6,699	25,113
Leather	214	109	2,702	643	901	752	24	161	228	127	721	334	78	231	158	0	4,270	11,654
Other	430	36	517	6,743	130	443	721	14	3	54	805	708	54	336	36	0	2,429	13,459
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	10	25	100	85	113	409	302	0	341	3	303	114	24	41	6	0	1,412	3,287
Leather	4	2	28	84	102	287	0	0	14	0	97	9	8	25	2	0	531	1,103
Other	6	23	72	1	11	122	302	0	326	3	206	105	16	26	4	0	881	2,104
ATHLETIC TOTAL	10,735	330	2,801	325	1,341	556	97	399	2,044	1,768	290	253	215	104	1,186	0	7,125	29,568
Leather	1,890	98	1,176	191	427	368	23	75	966	307	33	161	0	37	71	0	2,038	7,861
Other	8,845	232	1,625	134	914	188	74	324	1,077	1,461	257	92	215	67	1,115	0	5,087	21,707
SLIPPER TOTAL	149	4	433	86	160	36	5	56	8	100	6	25	55	16	254	0	1,681	3,074
Leather	70	4	103	73	11	0	0	20	0	10	4	11	0	4	28	0	770	1,108
Other	79	0	330	13	149	36	5	36	8	90	2	14	55	12	226	0	911	1,966
TOTAL ALL	13,633	1,563	9,851	10,887	6,140	2,342	1,302	980	3,922	2,889	2,802	993	568	913	2,205	5	27,990	90,004
Leather	3,579	429	6,546	3,509	4,421	1,433	174	552	2,227	1,163	1,241	886	191	369	713	1	15,220	42,653
Other	10,053	1,133	3,305	7,376	1,721	910	1,129	429	1,694	1,725	1,562	1,138	367	544	1,492	4	12,770	47,351

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1982(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	77	680	259	166	174	14	19	16	96	34	39	36	6	0	25	1	1,103	2,826
Leather	54	142	126	148	95	4	2	14	85	29	16	24	6	0	21	1	488	1,255
Other	23	538	133	18	79	10	17	2	11	5	23	12	0	0	4	0	695	1,571
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	2	2	11	2	1	4	29	0	4	0	6	3	0	0	0	0	63	129
Leather	1	2	11	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	28	53
Other	1	0	0	2	0	4	27	0	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	76
WOMEN'S TOTAL	35	252	239	107	35	262	31	13	8	26	264	161	32	0	16	0	909	2,391
Leather	10	156	162	66	23	154	7	9	4	8	75	54	28	0	12	0	493	1,261
Other	25	96	77	41	12	107	25	5	4	18	189	107	4	0	4	0	416	1,130
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	8	33	52	10	10	98	3	0	63	1	87	87	0	0	20	0	252	682
Leather	5	7	25	1	2	52	0	0	2	0	20	8	0	0	0	0	49	171
Other	3	26	27	9	8	4	2	0	61	1	67	79	0	0	20	0	203	511
ATHLETIC TOTAL	718	86	335	11	58	41	14	15	25	54	37	27	8	0	47	0	N/A	2,096
Leather	159	24	69	5	12	28	3	3	14	14	3	6	5	0	15	0	N/A	547
Other	559	62	266	6	46	15	11	12	11	40	34	21	3	0	32	0	N/A	1,549
SLIPPER TOTAL	10	29	290	3	29	0	7	21	32	34	5	7	7	0	38	0	N/A	765
Leather	5	24	69	0	10	0	4	0	31	8	2	4	0	0	9	0	N/A	280
Other	5	5	221	3	19	0	3	21	1	26	3	3	6	0	29	0	141	485
TOTAL ALL	850	1068	1186	298	307	377	103	66	228	151	438	320	53	0	145	1	N/A	8,890
Leather	234	355	462	220	143	236	18	27	136	59	119	99	39	0	57	1	N/A	3,567
Other	616	727	724	79	164	141	85	39	92	90	319	222	13	0	89	0	N/A	5,323

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1982(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	2,310	2,374	4,754	5,335	3,425	152	213	607	2,764	822	416	648	147	0	536	24	17,438	41,966
Leather	1,903	1,135	3,869	4,829	2,380	72	47	559	2,594	720	255	509	147	0	470	24	12,142	31,655
Other	407	1,239	885	506	1,045	80	166	48	170	102	161	139	0	0	66	0	5,296	10,311
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	23	16	121	59	19	30	10	0	88	4	55	28	0	0	0	0	375	827
Leather	9	15	121	1	19	0	6	0	8	4	37	25	0	0	0	0	198	443
Other	14	1	0	58	0	30	3	0	80	0	18	3	0	0	0	0	177	384
WOMEN'S TOTAL	729	1,279	3,404	2,158	708	2,327	153	200	105	203	2,031	1,510	238	0	182	0	8,204	23,439
Leather	223	699	2,628	982	472	1,323	38	132	37	94	701	521	204	0	149	0	5,021	13,224
Other	506	580	776	1,176	236	1,004	115	68	68	109	1,330	989	34	0	33	0	3,183	10,215
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	82	132	227	242	188	602	15	2	273	12	589	369	1	0	14	1	1,265	4,013
Leather	40	53	84	32	31	574	2	0	25	2	155	72	1	0	1	1	388	1,461
Other	42	79	143	210	157	28	12	2	248	10	434	297	0	0	13	0	877	2,552
ATHLETIC TOTAL	10,930	907	3,210	245	858	401	85	392	522	864	295	188	121	0	791	0	8,069	27,877
Leather	3,862	290	1,240	115	233	384	17	66	344	234	25	65	89	0	232	0	2,638	9,834
Other	7,068	617	1,970	130	525	16	68	326	178	630	270	123	32	0	559	0	5,431	18,043
SLIPPER TOTAL	110	42	526	41	327	3	30	110	56	214	33	47	55	0	336	0	1,526	3,457
Leather	61	28	234	0	141	0	11	3	52	61	19	26	2	0	62	0	619	1,319
Other	49	14	292	41	186	3	18	107	4	153	14	21	54	0	274	0	907	2,138
TOTAL ALL	14,185	4,749	12,241	8,080	5,524	3,515	505	1,311	3,808	2,118	2,419	2,798	562	0	1,858	25	36,877	101,579
Leather	6,098	2,220	8,176	5,959	3,276	2,353	122	760	3,059	1,115	1,192	1,218	443	0	914	25	21,005	57,936
Other	8,086	2,530	4,066	2,121	2,249	1,162	383	551	748	1,004	2,227	1,580	119	0	945	0	15,871	43,643

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
° Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1981(1)

(000 PAIRS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINID.	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	119	619	424	83	205	28	2	28	65	60	78	44	27	0	109	1	1,544	3,437
Leather	92	159	154	61	158	9	1	25	59	43	32	17	10	0	102	1	862	1,786
Other	27	460	270	22	47	19	1	3	6	17	46	27	17	0	7	0	681	1,651
YOUTH'S & BOYS' TOTAL	4	12	48	1	7	0	3	1	0	444	29	6	4	0	0	1	320	241
Leather	2	8	30	1	5	0	3	1	0	0	4	2	4	0	0	0	78	137
Other	2	4	18	0	2	0	0	0	0	444	26	4	0	0	0	1	397	104
WOMEN'S TOTAL	38	224	360	25	75	142	16	12	16	72	136	222	32	0	78	0	1,422	2,870
Leather	28	138	182	12	22	73	5	8	1	51	50	72	13	0	45	0	510	1,210
Other	10	86	178	13	53	68	11	4	15	21	86	150	19	0	33	0	905	1,652
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	3	49	109	10	31	56	2	6	10	9	90	62	8	0	12	0	325	782
Leather	1	8	45	3	30	45	1	0	0	8	16	10	1	0	1	0	144	322
Other	2	41	64	7	1	10	0	6	10	1	74	44	7	0	11	0	181	460
ATHLETIC TOTAL	429	175	334	51	24	60	5	22	6	120	57	10	202	0	78	0	N/A	2,470
Leather	207	64	108	48	21	37	5	13	3	33	3	7	11	0	8	0	N/A	912
Other	222	111	226	3	3	22	0	9	3	87	54	11	190	0	70	0	N/A	1,558
SLIPPER TOTAL	47	73	548	60	37	5	6	12	3	59	10	6	2	0	40	0	N/A	1,380
Leather	37	64	70	5	16	3	6	0	1	41	5	1	0	0	5	0	N/A	423
Other	10	9	478	55	21	1	0	12	2	18	5	5	2	0	35	0	303	957
TOTAL ALL	640	1127	1824	231	378	293	34	81	100	320	400	358	274	0	317	2	N/A	11,179
Leather	367	441	589	130	252	169	21	48	63	176	109	117	39	0	162	1	N/A	4,798
Other	273	711	1234	100	127	121	12	33	37	508	291	241	236	0	156	1	N/A	6,381

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

VALUE OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1981(1)

(000 DOLLARS)

	JAPAN	MEXICO	CANADA	ITALY	FRANCE	TRINIDAD	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	HONG KONG	SAUDI ARABIA	UNITED KINGDOM	BAHAMAS	NETH. ANTILLES	PANAMA	VIRGIN ISLANDS	WEST GERMANY	CAMEROON	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
MEN'S TOTAL	3,865	4,047	7,511	1,757	4,087	403	36	843	1,852	1,018	852	630	261	0	1,660	21	21,439	50,282
Leather	3,101	3,975	5,214	1,411	3,147	278	28	764	1,809	691	466	405	220	0	1,547	21	16,294	37,371
Other	764	2,072	2,297	346	940	126	8	78	43	327	386	225	41	0	113	0	5,145	12,911
YOUTHS' & BOYS' TOTAL	42	87	425	14	90	0	4	11	0	1	140	38	67	0	3	3	735	1,659
Leather	19	60	293	14	37	0	4	11	0	0	30	10	65	0	1	0	517	1,060
Other	23	27	132	0	53	0	0	0	0	1	110	28	2	0	2	3	218	599
WOMEN'S TOTAL	895	1,479	4,828	672	808	1,069	94	192	103	1,024	1,160	1,717	228	0	376	1	11,606	24,253
Leather	792	871	3,234	361	331	690	40	145	15	756	485	643	146	0	255	0	5,311	14,076
Other	103	608	1,594	311	477	379	54	47	88	268	675	1,074	82	0	121	1	6,295	12,177
MISSES' CHILDREN'S & INFANTS' TOTAL	20	132	603	138	425	356	4	31	42	105	424	370	36	0	27	0	2,106	4,810
Leather	5	56	311	64	405	293	3	8	0	65	123	139	3	0	10	0	1,198	2,683
Other	15	76	292	74	20	63	1	23	42	40	301	231	33	0	17	0	907	2,135
ATHLETIC TOTAL	9,318	1,429	3,701	916	439	838	46	549	22	1,237	411	191	1,050	0	1,402	0	10,174	31,722
Leather	5,314	629	1,503	858	384	443	43	301	8	651	31	74	91	0	128	0	4,370	14,989
Other	4,004	800	2,118	58	55	394	3	247	13	586	380	117	959	0	1,274	0	5,804	16,813
SLIPPER TOTAL	937	128	941	330	368	33	27	49	9	241	58	27	22	0	354	0	1,977	5,502
Leather	808	115	324	128	170	16	27	0	3	102	37	5	0	0	60	0	543	2,338
Other	129	13	617	202	198	18	0	49	6	139	21	22	22	0	294	0	1,434	3,164
TOTAL ALL	14,468	7,303	18,011	3,827	6,217	2,721	211	1,674	2,028	3,896	3,046	2,973	1,664	0	3,822	26	48,037	120,236
Leather	10,039	3,706	10,959	2,836	4,474	1,719	145	1,229	1,836	2,265	1,172	1,276	525	0	2,001	21	28,234	72,437
Other	5,038	3,596	7,050	991	1,743	980	67	445	192	1,361	1,873	1,697	1,138	0	1,821	4	19,803	47,799

NOTE : (1) Excludes nonleather slippers shipped to Mexico for assembly only.
* Less than 500 pairs.
N/A - not applicable
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: Prepared by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

QUANTITY, VALUE, AND AVERAGE VALUE OF RUBBER/FABRIC EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY
1982-1987

(000 PAIRS, 000 DOLLARS)

	1982			1983			1984			1985			1986			1987		
	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE	QUAN-TITY	VALUE	AVG. VALUE
JAPAN	727	7,594	10.45	356	3,695	10.38	495	5,552	11.22	341	4,588	13.45	428	5,867	13.71	164	3,042	18.52
BAHAMAS	64	466	7.28	180	1,349	7.49	139	1,049	7.55	145	1,106	7.63	124	845	6.81	47	342	7.33
CANADA	83	490	5.90	123	712	5.79	86	497	5.78	68	404	5.94	63	446	7.08	88	679	7.76
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	27	270	10.00	54	376	6.96	46	304	6.61	0	0	N/A	11	130	12.16	0	0	N/A
WEST GERMANY	2	16	6.65	5	44	9.44	40	427	10.68	3	36	12.34	5	46	9.58	10	180	18.33
PANAMA	28	282	10.15	37	282	7.60	25	215	8.45	6	27	4.75	1	16	14.38	3	19	5.54
OTHER	641	5,099	7.96	448	3,513	7.84	290	2,167	7.48	245	2,279	9.29	407	3,772	9.28	522	6,145	11.77
WORLD TOTAL	1,572	14,217	9.04	1,203	9,971	8.29	1,121	10,211	9.11	808	8,440	10.45	1,038	11,122	10.71	834	10,406	12.48

NOTE : Average values computed from unrounded data.
N/A - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census data.

FINANCE

Page

PLANT OPENINGS & CLOSINGS, 1970-1987 145
COMPANY FAILURES, 1960-1987 146
COMPANY PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENTS, 1986-1987
- MANUFACTURERS 147
- SUPPLIERS 148
- RETAILERS 149

FOOTWEAR SALES OF SELECTED RETAILERS & MANUFACTURERS 150
SHOE STORE EXPENSES & PROFITS AS PERCENTAGE OF SALES
- ALL STORES 151
- BY ANNUAL SALES VOLUME 152
- SINGLE & MULTI-UNIT STORES 153
- TRADITIONAL & CONCEPT STORES 154
- MEN'S & WOMEN'S STORES 155
- CHILDREN'S & FAMILY STORES 156

SHOE STORES PROFITS BEFORE EXPENSES
- ALL STORES, 1980-1986 157
- BY TYPE OF OUTLET, 1986 158

SHOE STORE OPERATING RATIOS
- BY TYPE OF OUTLET, 1986 159

EXPENDITURE ON PLANT & EQUIPMENT, 1972-1986 160

TOTAL NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR OPENINGS AND CLOSINGS
1977-1987

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
PLANT CLOSINGS	39	34	52	26	38	33	42	104	58	70	25
PLANT OPENINGS	27	44	23	10	19	10	18	20	9	6	9
NET OPENINGS OR (CLOSINGS)	-12	10	-29	-16	-19	-23	-24	-84	-49	-64	-16

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
PLANT CLOSINGS IN MAJOR SHOE STATES
1970-1987

YEAR	MAINE	MASS.	N.H.	PENN.	N.Y.	ILL.	OHIO	MO.	WI.	ARK.	TENN.
1970	3	20	5	5	5	3	1	11	1	1	3
1971	10	13	6	1	3	4	1	2	2	0	0
1972	10	13	3	9	3	1	1	0	3	2	0
1973	4	7	8	4	9	0	0	4	3	0	1
1974	9	7	4	13	7	1	4	5	2	0	2
1975	4	6	1	7	3	5	1	9	3	1	0
1976	1	3	3	3	4	1	1	0	0	1	0
1977	10	3	3	4	3	1	0	0	4	1	2
1978	1	0	2	6	1	2	0	1	2	1	5
1979	4	7	7	7	5	1	0	1	4	4	0
1980	1	1	2	6	2	0	0	3	3	0	1
1981	6	5	4	3	6	0	0	5	0	2	0
1982	2	3	3	1	1	0	1	2	0	1	6
1983	4	3	1	3	11	0	0	2	0	2	2
1984	10	9	9	8	11	5	3	4	2	2	7
1985	9	8	3	5	9	1	1	2	0	0	8
1986	5	10	4	0	9	1	1	5	5	4	6
1987	1	0	2	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A.

FAILURES IN FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURING
AND TRADE INDUSTRIES
1960-1987

	MANUFACTURING		WHOLESALING		RETAILING	
YEAR	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES	NUMBER	($000) LIABILITIES
1960	36	$10,182	2	$ 950	155	$ 3,974
1961	25	2,319	9	454	175	12,753
1962	34	9,473	5	407	160	4,757
1963	29	8,775	5	1,787	138	8,418
1964	22	5,630	1	10	133	4,545
1965	13	3,727	6	1,141	105	2,650
1966	14	4,798	2	170	91	3,329
1967	9	3,107	3	127	76	2,883
1968	11	3,253	3	290	53	1,732
1969	12	3,561	1	42	37	1,080
1970	14	5,179	6	3,091	69	3,963
1971	19	8,526	6	2,530	87	65,297
1972	7	1,950	N/A	N/A	99	10,929
1973	8	16,410	N/A	N/A	125	6,426
1974	15	7,929	8	4,023	99	19,864
1975	13	12,212	5	672	116	15,697
1976	4	2,248	6	779	82	8,656
1977	6	12,381	4	641	84	7,965
1978	6	36,367	5	822	56	6,221
1979	3	8,883	2	482	60	4,075
1980	5	5,896	1	152	80	51,330
1981	10	4,404	2	396	116	12,148
1982	8	4,268	6	1,961	153	70,170
1983	11	9,204	16	7,528	236	29,876
1984	23	3,134	13	4,696	347	50,621
1985	22	59,163	15	2,582	310	26,113
1986	15	6,203	21	10,453	330	34,999
1987	9	50,955	21	3,403	298	54,434

NOTE : This record includes those businesses that ceased operations following assignment or bankruptcy; ceased with loss to creditors after such actions as execution, foreclosure, or attachment; voluntarily withdrew leaving unpaid obligations; were involved in court actions such as receivership, reorganization, or arrangement, or voluntary compromised with creditors.
N/A - not available

SOURCE: Dun & Bradstreet, Inc.

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURERS
1986-1987

MANUFACTURES	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ million)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO			
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT	
	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987
U.S. SHOE CORP.	$2,003	$2,168	1.27	2.40	$ 489	$ 518	5.21	10.00	$ 75	$ 69	39	34	65	62
REEBOK INTERNATIONAL	919	1,389	5.54	1.19	298	585	18.69	28.30	262	311	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NIKE, INC.	1,069	877	14.37	4.10	317	338	44.40	10.61	126	82	76	76	N/A	N/A
GENESCO, INC.	515	406	1.09	2.81	46	56	39.70	20.40	-8	7	59	76	14	21
WOLVERINE WORLDWIDE	342	321	N/A	2.00	102	108	0.00	6.00	-6	11	100	100	100	100
BROWN GROUP	283	334	6.00	7.22	123	119	13.86	20.23	-30	41	100	100	100	100
[illegible]ERSE, INC.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
R.G. BARRY	86	97	5.01	2.94	25	28	13.81	15.39	8	7	100	100	100	100
WEYENBERG MFG.	107	118	4.04	3.90	43	51	13.24	8.94	8	8	100	100	100	100
SUAVE SHOE CORP.	75	71	3.48	2.78	26	29	9.99	10.30	2	2	100	100	100	100
CRADDOCK TERRY	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
AMFESCO INDUSTRIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TONY LAMA CORP.	59	64	N/A	1.42	28	29	0.00	0.03	-2	3	100	100	100	100
THE CHEROKEE GROUP	104	140	6.53	7.44	27	71	25.49	14.50	15	21	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HYDE ATHLETIC IND.	63	68	5.30	3.24	27	25	13.09	8.66	5	4	100	100	100	100
B.B. WALKER CO.	32	34	N/A	3.00	4	4	0.00	0.00	1	1	100	100	100	100
SHAER SHOE CORP.	20	22	4.64	8.07	12	13	8.01	13.78	2	4	100	100	100	100
DANIEL GREEN CO.	20	21	2.11	5.04	10	10	4.34	10.57	1	2	100	100	100	100
PENOBSCOT CO.	13	17	5.00	8.84	9	10	7.28	8.84	1	2	100	100	100	100
WELLCO ENT., INC.	17	19	13.74	15.35	9	12	27.86	24.87	3	4	100	100	100	100
MFRS., TOTAL	$5,520	$6,047	4.36	4.58	$167,301	$20,675	15.11	15.42	$550	$600				

NOTE : N/A - not applicable
- not available
U.S. Shoe Corp. - accounting charges related to inventory added $16 million to after-tax-income in 1987.
Reebok International - 1987 results include Avia, Frye, and Reebok Canada acquired in 1987. Amortization expenses related to acquisition reduced 1987 earnings by $12.5 million.
Nike, Inc. - Earnings for the year ended May 31, 1986 are after a loss of $7.14 million from the sale of interest in Japanese subsidiary.
Genesco, Inc. - Sales in 1987 include $119.6 million from sale of business units. Earnings include gain of $10.7 million from reversal of excess charges for restructuring.
Wolverine World Wide - Earnings for 1986 include a one time restructuring charge of $9.0 million.

SOURCE: Market Research Department, Fairchild Publications, Footwear News

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED FOOTWEAR SUPPLIERS
1986-1987

SUPPLIERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ 000)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO			
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT	
	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987
CHELSEA INDUSTRIES	$ 180	$ N/A	61.01	N/A	$ 57	$ N/A	12.66	N/A	$ 10	$N/A	16	N/A	N/A	N/A
AUSSIMONT CORP.	665	N/A	6.86	N/A	288	N/A	15.84	N/A	53	N/A	6	N/A	N/A	N/A
O'SULLIVAN CORP.	164	180	5.55	6.76	57	65	5.52	18.60	17	23	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
JONES & VINING, INC.	28	N/A	0.00	N/A	14	N/A	0.00	N/A	-1	N/A	85	N/A	N/A	N/A
GEORGIA BONDED FIBERS	30	33	4.86	1.00	8	8	18.84	3.75	2	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
VULCAN CORP.	22	29	8.15	1.22	27	25	6.65	0.00	1	-2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SUPPLIERS, TOTAL	$ 217	$ 241	5.70	5.31	$ 92	$ 99	13.40	12.94	$ 19	$ 22				

NOTE : N/A - not applicable
- not available
Georgia Bonded Fibers - Net profit before extraordinary items.

SOURCE: Market Research Department, Fairchild Publications, Footwear News

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENTS OF SELECTED FOOTWEAR RETAILERS
1986-1987

RETAILERS	SALES ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF SALES		STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY ($ MILLION)		NET PROFIT AS A PERCENT OF EQUITY		OPERATING PROFIT ($ million)		FOOTWEAR'S (%) CONTRIBUTIONS TO				TOTAL NUMBER OF RETAIL OUTLETS		TOTAL NUMBER OF FOOTWEAR OUTLETS	
											SALES		OPERATING PROFIT					
	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987	1986	1987
MELVILLE CORP.	$5,262	$5,930	4.52	4.81	$1,263	$1,459	4.52	4.81	$490	$534	29	26	33	26	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
BROWN GROUP	1,400	1,678	2.87	2.80	353	355	11.40	13.20	81	86	76	80	N/A	N/A	4,259	4,213	3,847	3,921
EDISON BROS. STORES	904	931	3.75	0.00	225	199	15.07	0.00	62	-35	63	57	41	40	2,475	2,514	1,403	1,150
MORSE SHOE, INC.	586	N/A	1.66	N/A	139	N/A	7.03	N/A	32	N/A	100	N/A	100	N/A	1,310	N/A	1,310	N/A
SHOE-TOWN INC.	142	N/A	4.43	N/A	45	N/A	13.97	N/A	15	N/A	100	N/A	100	N/A	212	N/A	212	N/A
SPENCER COMPANIES	80	N/A	N/A	N/A	5	N/A	N/A	N/A	-5	N/A	55	N/A	N/A	N/A	216	N/A	216	N/A
J. BAKER, INC.	166	201	3.85	3.72	34	30	3.84	3.72	14	15	100	100	100	100	559	744	559	744
WIENER ENTPRS.,INC.	75	85	1.87	0.01	15	15	1.86	1.00	3	3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	119	119	112	112
RETAILERS, TOTAL	$3,069	$3,301	3.34	1.64	$ 673	$ 655	3.34	8.30	$ 92	$ 78								

NOTE : N/A - not applicable
- not available
Brown Group - Earnings for 1987 include a LIFO charge of $13.8 million while the year-ago figures include a LIFO gain of $7.8 million.
Edison Brothers - Earnings in 1987 are after a loss of $53.9 million from the phaseout of the Fashion Conspiracy and Gussini divisions.
Morse Shoe Inc. - Fiscal 1986 was 53 weeks.
Shoe-Town, Inc. - Fiscal 1986 was 53 weeks.

SOURCE: Market Research Department, Fairchild Publications, Footwear News

FOOTWEAR SALES OF SELECTED RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS
1986-1987

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)	SALES		PERCENT CHANGE	OPERATING PROFIT		PERCENT CHANGE
	1986	1987	1987/1986	1986	1987	1987/1986
RETAILERS						
MELVILLE CORP.	$1,532.9	$1,547.8	1.0	$ 162.7	$ 140.1	-13.9
WOOLWORTH (KINNEY)*	1,813.8	2,054.6	13.3	161.4	244.0	51.2
BROWN GROUP, INC.	1,064.1	1,342.7	26.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
MORSE SHOE	586.0	N/A	N/A	32.0	N/A	N/A
EDISON BROS. STORES	569.6	530.7	-6.8	25.6	-13.8	0.0
TOTAL	$3,060.2	$3,300.6	7.9	$ 92.4	$ 78.5	-15.1
MANUFACTURERS						
U.S. SHOE CORP.	$ 781.3	$ 737.0	-5.7	$ 48.6	$ 42.8	-11.9
NIKE, INC. **	812.6	666.8	-17.9	N/A	N/A	N/A
INTERCO, INC.	858.4	872.1	1.6	88.3	75.3	-14.7
GENESCO, INC.	303.6	308.4	1.6	-1.2	1.5	0.0
WOLVERINE WORLD WIDE	341.7	321.1	-6.0	-6.2	11.1	0.0
TOTAL	$5,520.3	$6,047.1	9.5	$ 550.2	$ 599.7	9.0

NOTE : Companies are classified as footwear manufacturers if their primary source of footwear income is from manufacturing operations. A portion of their footwear income may also come from retail operations.
N/A - not applicable
- not available
* - Includes sales and profits of Susies casuals, a Kinney division.
** - U.S. sales only

SOURCE: Market Research Department, Fairchild Publications, Footwear News

SHOE STORES
EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
1982-1985 AND 1987

	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	55.9	56.5	56.3	56.4	56.8
GROSS MARGIN	44.1	43.5	43.7	43.8	44.6
EXPENSES					
Rent	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.5	7.2
Depreciation Expense	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.0
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8
Business Insurance (1)	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7
Employee Insurance	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.0
Telephone	0.5	0.5	N/A	0.5	N/A
Other Utilities	1.1	1.1	N/A	1.2	N/A
Maintenance	0.4	0.4	N/A	0.4	N/A
Total Salaries & Wages	19.1	18.7	18.7	18.8	18.5
Owner\Proprietor					
Salary & Withdrawals	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.3
Managerial\Buyer					
Compensation	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	2.5
Selling Employee					
Compensation	12.8	12.5	11.8	11.8	10.0
Back Office					
Compensation	2.3	2.2	N/A	2.3	N/A
Other Employee					
Compensation	1.8	1.2	N/A	2.8	N/A
Net Advertising &					
Sales Promotion	2.5	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.0
Co-op Allowance	0.4	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Advertising					
& Sales Promotion	2.5	2.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
Interest Expense	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.3
Transportation Costs	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.6	N/A
TOTAL EXPENSES	43.7	42.9	42.4	43.1	41.0
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	6.9	0.7	1.6	1.0	3.6
Purchase Discounts & Other					
Income*	0.5	0.5	2.1	2.1	1.1
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	1.3	1.2	3.1	2.6	4.7

NOTE : (1) 1984 to 1987, included with employee insurance.
N/A - not available
* 'Other' income was reported starting in 1984 and includes interests, insurance proceeds, dividends, sale of assets, management fee, other stores, bad debt recovery, rental and lease income, and other corporate investments.

SOURCE: 1987 Shoe Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association

SHOE STORES EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
BY ANNUAL SALES VOLUME CLASSIFICATION
1982-1985 AND 1987

	$299,999 OR LESS					$300,000 TO $749,999					$749,999 OR MORE				
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	54.5	54.2	56.0	55.2	54.7	56.4	57.3	54.8	55.2	55.2	61.1	62.7	61.9	61.2	58.2
GROSS MARGIN	45.9	46.3	42.3	43.0	44.7	43.8	42.4	44.7	44.5	45.8	38.9	37.3	38.4	40.1	41.7
EXPENSES															
Rent	7.5	7.4	8.3	8.7	9.1	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.6	6.7	4.9	5.1	3.9	3.9	6.7
Depreciation Expense	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.0	3.6	1.2	1.4	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.7	1.5
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.3	2.4	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.7
Business Insurance (1)	0.3	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Employee Insurance	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.5	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	0.6	0.5	1.7	1.7	2.3
Telephone	0.7	0.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.2	0.2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Utilities	1.3	1.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.1	1.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.8	0.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maintenance	0.2	0.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.5	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.4	1.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Salaries & Wages	20.5	20.0	18.7	19.6	18.8	18.7	18.6	18.8	18.8	18.5	15.6	14.2	17.4	17.7	18.3
Owner/Proprietor															
Salary & Withdrawals	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.9	N/A	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.4	N/A	2.1	2.1	5.0	4.8	N/A
Managerial/Buyer															
Compensation	3.5	3.3	5.8	6.6	N/A	3.4	3.3	4.4	4.3	N/A	4.2	4.2	1.6	1.5	N/A
Selling Employee															
Compensation	15.6	15.1	11.7	12.3	N/A	11.7	11.7	12.3	12.2	N/A	7.2	6.3	8.8	8.9	N/A
Back Office															
Compensation	1.0	0.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.2	2.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.8	0.6	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Employee															
Compensation	1.9	1.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.4	0.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.5	1.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Net Advertising &															
Sales Promotion	2.3	2.9	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.9	3.8	3.0	3.1	3.2
Co-op Allowance	0.3	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.7	0.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Advertising															
& Sales Promotion	2.2	2.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.7	2.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.5	3.8	N/A	N/A	N/A
Interest Expense	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.1	0.9	1.3
Transportation Costs	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.7	N/A	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.6	N/A	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.1	N/A
TOTAL EXPENSES	48.0	46.5	42.0	43.0	44.2	41.9	41.7	43.0	43.4	40.0	36.9	34.9	38.0	38.3	41.3
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	-1.2	0.4	0.1	-0.5	0.5	2.2	0.6	1.9	1.3	5.7	2.2	2.7	1.9	1.6	0.5
Purchase Discounts & Other Income*	0.3	0.3	1.7	1.7	1.0	0.5	0.6	2.3	2.4	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.8	1.9	1.5
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	-0.9	0.7	1.4	0.5	1.5	2.6	1.2	3.4	2.8	6.8	2.9	3.5	4.8	4.8	2.0

NOTE : (1) 1984 to 1987, included with employee insurance.
N/A - not available
*'Other' income was reported starting in 1984 and includes interest, insurance proceeds, dividends, sale of assets, management fee, other stores, bad debt recovery, rental and lease income, and other corporate investments.

SOURCE: 1987 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association

SINGLE AND MULTI-UNIT SHOE STORES
EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
1982-1985 AND 1987

	SINGLE STORE FIRMS					TWO TO NINE STORE FIRMS					TEN OR MORE STORE FIRMS				
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	58.0	58.3	64.1	63.6	56.8	56.3	57.2	55.2	54.2	55.5	55.3	56.0	56.0	56.0	57.3
GROSS MARGIN	41.9	40.9	38.2	39.5	43.7	43.6	43.1	43.9	43.1	45.0	44.5	44.0	44.6	44.6	44.7
EXPENSES															
Rent	4.5	4.7	3.7	3.9	4.7	6.3	6.0	6.7	6.8	6.4	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.3	N/A
Depreciation Expense	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.5	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.0
Taxes (Other than Income)	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.7
Business Insurance (1)	0.7	0.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.6	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Employee Insurance	0.9	0.9	1.7	1.7	2.3	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.6	2.1	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3
Telephone	0.4	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.6	0.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.5	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Utilities	1.1	1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.2	1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.1	1.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maintenance	0.5	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Salaries & Wages	19.4	19.0	17.8	18.0	18.9	21.0	20.0	19.8	20.0	19.4	18.4	18.1	18.5	18.6	18.0
Owner/Proprietor															
Salary & Withdrawals	7.7	8.0	7.4	7.7	N/A	4.4	4.3	5.1	5.1	N/A	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.1	N/A
Managerial/Buyer															
Compensation	3.5	3.5	4.1	4.2	N/A	6.4	5.7	4.2	4.3	N/A	3.5	3.4	4.6	4.7	N/A
Selling Employee															
Compensation	10.2	9.8	8.2	8.5	N/A	12.3	12.0	11.9	11.2	N/A	13.2	13.0	12.4	12.4	N/A
Back Office															
Compensation	0.7	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.9	1.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.6	2.6	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Employee															
Compensation	1.6	1.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.9	1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.1	1.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Net Advertising &															
Sales Promotion	3.0	3.2	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.9	3.1
Co-op Allowance	0.4	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Advertising															
& Sales Promotion	3.1	3.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.8	2.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.4	2.7	N/A	N/A	N/A
Interest Expense	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.5
Transportation Costs	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	N/A	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	N/A	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.7	N/A
TOTAL EXPENSES	36.9	37.1	36.0	37.1	40.9	44.5	42.6	44.4	43.3	41.4	44.1	43.5	43.1	43.9	40.9
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	5.1	3.8	2.7	2.4	2.8	0.9	0.2	1.4	0.7	3.6	0.3	0.4	1.5	0.9	3.8
Purchase Discounts & Other															
Income*	0.9	0.9	2.7	2.6	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.7	1.9	1.3	0.3	0.4	1.5	0.9	1.0
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	5.5	4.0	4.6	4.4	4.2	1.5	1.2	3.0	2.6	4.9	0.7	0.8	3.0	2.3	4.8

NOTE : (1) 1984 to 1987, included with employee insurance.
N/A - not available
*'Other' income was reported starting in 1984 and includes interest, insurance proceeds, dividends, sale of assets, management fee, other stores, bad debt recovery, rental and lease income, and other corporate investments.

SOURCE: 1987 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association

TRADITIONAL AND CONCEPT SHOE STORES
EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
1982-1985 AND 1987

	TRADITIONAL STORES					CONCEPT STORES				
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	58.2	59.6	58.0	58.0	59.5	49.2	55.2	53.7	54.0	54.4
GROSS MARGIN	41.4	40.4	42.0	42.3	43.8	43.8	44.3	46.6	46.2	45.1
EXPENSES										
Rent	5.0	4.9	5.7	6.3	6.1	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.4	8.2
Depreciation Expense	1.5	1.5	2.2	2.4	1.6	2.3	2.4	1.7	1.6	2.7
Taxes (Other than Income)	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.3	1.9	1.9	2.1
Business Insurance (1)	0.6	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Employee Insurance	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.8	0.9	0.9	1.7	2.0	1.3
Telephone	0.4	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.5	0.6	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Utilities	1.2	1.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.9	1.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maintenance	0.4	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Salaries & Wages	18.5	17.7	17.0	17.5	18.7	20.0	19.2	19.5	20.4	19.5
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	4.8	4.8	5.6	5.7	N/A	5.0	5.4	8.9	8.6	N/A
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	4.9	4.5	2.9	3.1	N/A	5.4	6.2	9.5	9.9	N/A
Selling Employee Compensation	9.9	9.4	10.9	10.7	N/A	12.2	11.7	6.7	9.3	N/A
Back Office Compensation	1.6	1.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.2	1.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Employee Compensation	1.6	1.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	10.0	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.9	2.3
Co-op Allowance	0.3	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	1.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.1	3.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.9	3.9	N/A	N/A	N/A
Interest Expense	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.1
Transportation Costs	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.5	N/A	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	N/A
TOTAL EXPENSES	38.1	38.5	38.3	39.4	39.5	44.0	44.7	42.3	44.2	43.3
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	3.3	2.7	5.1	3.8	4.3	0.4	0.5	2.7	1.9	1.9
Purchase Discounts & Other Income*	0.8	0.9	1.8	2.0	1.2	1.4	1.5	2.3	2.4	1.1
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	3.9	3.3	6.1	5.1	5.6	1.0	1.9	4.5	3.8	2.8

NOTE : (1) 1984 to 1987, included with employee insurance.
N/A - not available
*'Other' income was reported starting in 1984 and includes interest, insurance proceeds, dividends, sale of assets, management fee, other stores, bad debt recovery, rental and lease income, and other corporate investments.

SOURCE: 1987 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association

MEN'S AND WOMEN'S SHOE STORES
EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
1982-1985 AND 1987

	MEN'S SHOE STORES					WOMEN'S SHOE STORES				
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	52.5	55.3	52.3	52.5	53.1	58.2	59.4	64.3	63.7	47.9
GROSS MARGIN	43.3	44.9	46.0	45.8	46.5	45.2	43.7	41.5	12.2	46.6
EXPENSES										
Rent	6.6	7.6	7.2	7.5	9.2	10.3	10.0	8.4	8.5	8.2
Depreciation Expense	0.8	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	2,3
Taxes (Other than Income)	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
Business Insurance (1)	0.5	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.5	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Employee Insurance	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.0	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.4	1.5
Telephone	0.4	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.6	0.6	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Utilities	0.7	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maintenance	0.3	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.8	1.0	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Salaries & Wages	19.7	19.4	18.9	19.2	20.4	19.3	18.7	17.7	19.1	18.7
Owner/Proprietor Salary & Withdrawals	6.7	6.9	14.0	10.4	N/A	2.3	2.4	4.2	4.8	N/A
Managerial/Buyer Compensation	2.3	2.8	8.0	8.6	N/A	3.7	3.5	2.0	2.1	N/A
Selling Employee Compensation	10.7	10.1	7.3	7.2	N/A	12.0	11.8	12.8	13.2	N/A
Back Office Compensation	0.8	0.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.4	2.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Employee Compensation	0.3	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.9	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Net Advertising & Sales Promotion	2.4	1.8	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.4
Co-op Allowance	0.5	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Advertising & Sales Promotion	3.9	3.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	2.4	2.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Interest Expense	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.9	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.0	0.9
Transportation Costs	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.6	N/A	1.1	0.9	1.7	1.6	N/A
TOTAL EXPENSES	41.1	42.2	42.0	43.9	45.8	46.5	45.7	48.0	49.1	42.7
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.3	0.7	-0.1	-1.2	1.2	-0.6	3.9
Purchase Discounts & Other Income*	0.1	0.2	2.1	2.3	1.2	0.4	0.5	1.5	1.7	1.1
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	3.1	3.5	4.8	4.4	1.9	0.3	-0.7	2.9	1.5	5.0

NOTE : (1) 1984 to 1987, included with employee insurance.
N/A - not available
*'Other' income was reported starting in 1984 and includes interest, insurance proceeds, dividends, sale of assets, management fee, other stores, bad debt recovery, rental and lease income, and other corporate investments.

SOURCE: 1987 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association

CHILDREN'S AND FAMILY SHOE STORES
EXPENSES AND PROFITS AS A PERCENTAGE OF SALES
1982-1985 AND 1987

	CHILDREN'S SHOE STORES					FAMILY SHOE STORES				
	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987
TOTAL SALES	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of Goods Sold	52.9	52.4	54.9	55.9	49.7	59.2	60.0	55.6	55.7	51.1
GROSS MARGIN	47.1	47.6	45.4	47.3	49.6	40.8	39.4	41.2	41.2	44.1
EXPENSES										
Rent	5.2	6.6	8.1	8.9	8.3	4.7	4.7	5.7	6.4	6.7
Depreciation Expense	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.4	2.2	2.4	1.6
Taxes (Other than Income)	1.9	2.2	1.6	2.3	2.4	1.8	1.0	1.7	1.8	1.8
Business Insurance	0.4	0.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.5	0.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Employee Insurance	0.7	1.1	2.4	2.1	1.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.8
Telephone	0.7	0.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Utilities	1.1	1.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.2	1.1	N/A	N/A	N/A
Maintenance	0.5	0.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Salaries & Wages	20.0	21.7	21.7	23.6	19.2	17.5	16.7	16.0	16.1	18.1
Owner/Proprietor										
Salary & Withdrawals	5.3	11.1	3.8	4.9	N/A	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	N/A
Managerial/Buyer										
Compensation	9.9	9.9	7.9	7.8	N/A	5.0	4.8	3.0	2.9	N/A
Selling Employee										
Compensation	11.2	10.3	14.3	13.6	N/A	9.0	8.9	9.7	9.4	N/A
Back Office										
Compensation	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.6	1.5	N/A	N/A	N/A
Other Employee										
Compensation	4.2	2.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.4	1.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Net Advertising &										
Sales Promotion	2.6	2.4	3.7	3.7	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.3
Co-op Allowance	0.1	0.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.4	0.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Advertising										
& Sales Promotion	2.6	2.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	3.1	3.4	N/A	N/A	N/A
Interest Expense	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.6
Transportation Costs	0.9	0.5	1.2	1.0	N/A	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5	N/A
TOTAL EXPENSES	39.9	41.1	47.3	49.0	43.7	36.6	36.8	35.7	37.0	40.5
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT	4.8	6.1	-1.7	-1.0	5.9	3.7	3.0	5.9	4.5	3.9
Purchase Discounts & Other Income	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.5
PRE-TAX NET INCOME	5.8	6.6	-2.0	-1.0	6.4	4.0	3.1	7.0	5.7	4.7

NOTE : (1) Included with employee insurance.
N/A - not available
*'Other' income was reported starting in 1984 and includes interest, insurance proceeds, dividends, sale of assets, management fee, other stores, bad debt recovery, rental and lease income, and other corporate investments.

SOURCE: 1987 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association

SHOE STORES
GROSS PROFIT BEFORE EXPENSES
1980-1985 AND 1987

CATEGORY	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1987
Net Sales	$272,881	$309,635	$333,047	$335,162	$345,450	$356,465	$437,072
Beginning Inventory At Start of Fiscal Year ($)	64,285	77,242	76,817	84,522	90,672	93,375	116,154
Cost of Merchandise ($) Purchased During Fiscal Year	161,129	169,219	182,084	192,274	196,222	206,311	252,049
Total Value of Merchandise During Fiscal Year ($)	223,426	246,608	260,082	277,786	287,838	300,770	N/A
Inventory At End of Fiscal Year ($)	76,910	81,474	82,770	90,032	92,918	100,777	119,798
Cost of Merchandise Sold During Fiscal Year ($)	147,949	166,690	186,270	200,991	194,503	201,042	248,346
Gross Profit Before Expenses ($)	128,129	145,681	146,906	154,556	150,986	156,140	195,023

SOURCE: 1987 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association

SHOE STORES
SALES/GROSS PROFIT BEFORE EXPENSES
1987

	ALL STORES	FAMILY	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S
NET SALES ($)	437,072	488,476	440,396	374,403	357,915
BEGINNING INVENTORY ($)	116,154	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
COST OF PURCHASED MERCHANDISE ($)	252,049	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE ($)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ENDING INVENTORY ($)	119,798	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
COST OF MERCHANDISE ($)	248,346	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
GROSS PROFIT ($)	195,023	44	47	47	50

NOTE : Data represents per store average.

SOURCE: 1987 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association

SHOE STORES
SELECTED OPERATING RATIOS
1987

	ALL STORES	FAMILY	MEN'S	WOMEN'S	CHILDREN'S*
NET SALES ($)	437,072	488,476	440,396	374,403	357,915
SALES GAIN/LOSS (%) 1987 vs. 1985	22.6	13.3	111.4	29.5	47.9
INITIAL MARKUP (%)	54.1	53.5	58.1	55.2	56.7
GROSS MARGIN (%)	44.6	44.1	46.5	46.6	49.6
MARKDOWNS (%)*	20.5	20.2	26.4	19.3	16.5
STOCK TURNOVER	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.8
AVERAGE SQUARE FEET	2,478	3,240	1,221	1,216	1,234
SALES PER SQUARE FOOT ($)	173	151	361	308	290
AVERAGE INVENTORY ($) (Cost 1987)	117,976	142,236	117,332	95,718	101,855
INVENTORY CHANGE (%) 1987 vs. 1985	21.5	14.3	85.0	38.2	59.7

NOTE : Data represent per store average.
*Includes stock shortage.

SOURCE: 1987 Shoe Store Operational Study, National Shoe Retailers Association

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
EXPENDITURES FOR NEW PLANT AND EQUIPMENT
1972-198

(MILLIONS OF DOLLARS)

	1972CM	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977CM	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982CM	1983	1984	1985	1986
NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR															
Total New Expenditures	37.2	44.2	45.1	35.3	34.5	37.1	40.7	50.0	67.9	104.0	62.6	51.9	63.9	53.3	41.7
New Structures and Additions to Plant	8.0	16.1	16.5	7.9	8.0	9.0	12.0	23.9	16.8	34.3	15.7	10.7	12.9	13.1	9.9
New Machinery and Equipment	29.2	28.1	28.6	27.4	26.5	28.1	28.7	26.1	51.1	69.7	46.9	41.2	51.0	40.2	31.8
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	3.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.6	4.6	17.6	12.2	11.5	7.1	7.9	11.4	7.2	5.8
SHOES															
Total New Expenditures	35.5	42.7	43.9	33.9	33.4	34.8	38.2	48.5	65.6	100.5	58.8	49.3	59.8	49.1	35.7
New Structures and Additions to Plant	7.3	15.8	16.4	7.8	7.8	8.3	11.4	23.5	16.3	33.7	14.7	10.3	12.1	12.4	8.0
New Machinery and Equipment	28.2	26.9	27.5	26.1	25.6	26.5	26.8	25.0	49.3	66.8	44.1	39.0	47.7	36.7	27.7
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	3.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6.3	4.4	17.4	11.9	N/A	N/A	7.8	11.0	N/A	4.9
HOUSE SLIPPERS															
Total New Expenditures	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.1	2.3	2.5	1.5	2.3	3.5	3.8	2.6	4.1	4.2	6.0
New Structures and Additions to Plant	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.9
New Machinery and Equipment	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.9	1.1	1.8	2.9	2.8	2.2	3.3	3.5	4.1
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	0.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	N/A	N/A	0.1	0.4	N/A	0.9
RUBBER FOOTWEAR (INCL. WATERPROOF)															
Total New Expenditures	N/A	11.7	9.4	9.5	14.3	11.3	23.4	11.3	12.5	14.9	12.0	12.8	23.0	8.4	6.3
New Structures and Additions to Plant	N/A	3.1	1.4	1.0	3.0	0.9	3.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.0	1.2	4.5	0.6	0.4
New Machinery and Equipment	N/A	8.5	8.0	8.5	11.3	10.4	20.4	9.9	10.9	13.1	11.0	11.6	18.5	7.8	5.9
Expenditures for Used Plant & Equipment	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.7	0.4	5.9	1.1	0.5	3.4	7.0	5.1	0.4	N/A

NOTE : Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.
N/A - not available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufactures, Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census

OTHER

RAW MATERIALS

Page

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED 161
COMMERCIAL CATTLE
- HIDE & SKIN WETTINGS, 1977-1987 162
- EXPORTS & IMPORTS, 1977-1987 162
- EXPORTS BY COUNTRY, 1977-1987 163

LEATHER PRODUCTION, 1977-1987 164
CATTLEHIDE PRICES, 1977-1987 165-167
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES, 1977-1987
- CATTLEHIDES, BY MAJOR BRANDS 168
- LEATHER & CATTLEHIDE LEATHER 169-170
- RUBBER 171

U.S. & FOREIGN INDUSTRY STATISTICS

TOTAL U.S. & FOREIGN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
- ASIA 172
- EASTERN EUROPE 173
- NORTH AMERICA 173
- SOUTH AMERICA 174
- WESTERN EUROPE 175

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
- GENERAL INDUSTRY STATISTICS, 1967-1986 176
- MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1986 177
- WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1986 177
- OTHER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1986 177
- HOUSE SLIPPERS, 1972-1986 178
- RUBBER FOOTWEAR, 1972-1986 178
- BOOT, SHOE CUT STOCK, FINDINGS, 1972-1986 178

STATE DATA, MAJOR FOOTWEAR STATES
- U.S. TOTAL 179-181
- ARKANSAS 183-184
- CALIFORNIA 185-186
- FLORIDA 187-188
- GEORGIA 189-190
- ILLINOIS 191-192
- INDIANA 193-194
- KENTUCKY 195-196

Page

MAINE 197-198
MARYLAND 199-200
MASSACHUSETTS 201-202
MISSOURI 203-204
NEW HAMPSHIRE 205-206
NEW JERSEY 207
NEW YORK 209-210
NORTH CAROLINA 211-212
OHIO 213-214
PENNSYLVANIA 215-216
TENNESSEE 217-218
TEXAS 219-220
VIRGINIA 221-222
WEST VIRGINIA 223-224
WISCONSIN 225-226

APPENDIX

Page

MARKET PRODUCT CLASS DEFINITIONS 229
MARKET CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS 230
MARKET REGION OF THE COUNTRY DEFINITIONS 231
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE 232-254
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE 255-261
IMPORT MENU 262-266
CONTACT LIST 267-268

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR
QUANTITY OF MATERIALS CONSUMED
1977 AND 1982

	MEN'S SHOES (SIC 3143)		WOMEN'S SHOES (SIC 3144)		HOUSE SLIPPERS (SIC 3142)		OTHER NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 3149)	
	1977	1982	1977	1982	1977	1982	1977	1982
FINISHED LEATHER	(X)	(X)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	(X)	(X)
Upper Leather Incl. Lining (mil. sq. ft.)	360.8	254.3	164.2	134.4	6.2	N/A	81.1	52.7
Soling Leather Incl. Innersole (mil. pairs)	N/A	39.9	N/A	24.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.5
CUT STOCK AND FINDINGS	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	N/A	N/A	(X)	(X)
Rubber and Elastomer Resin	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	N/A	N/A	(X)	(X)
Soling Slabs & Top Lift Sheets (mil. pairs)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(S)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Composition and Nuclear	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	N/A	N/A	(X)	(X)
Plastic Coated, Impregnated, or Laminated Fabrics (mil. sq. yd.)	N/A	4.8	N/A	13.1	N/A	16.6	N/A	2.9
Plastic Resins Consumed in the Form of Granules Pellets, Powders, Liquids, etc. EXCL. Sheets, Rods, Tubes, & Shapes (mil. lb.)	39.5	71.4	(S)	(D)	N/A	N/A	23.6	21.1

NOTE : (S) - Witheld because estimate did not meet publication standards of the Census Bureau.
N/A - not available; since the 1977 Census, units of measuremant have changed.
(X) - not applicable.
(D) - data witheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies.

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from official statistics of the 1982 Census of Manufactures.

HIDE AND SKIN WETTINGS
1977-1987

YEAR	ALL CATTLEHIDE LEATHER (000 HIDES OR SKINS)	SHOE SIDE UPPER LEATHER (000 SIDES)
1977	18,616	24,617
1978	17,329	23,019
1979	14,999	19,571
1980	14,948	21,026
1981	15,581	21,570
1982	15,105	20,848
1983	15,456	20,769
1984	14,029	18,067
1985	12,616	16,309
1986	12,598	15,385
1987	12,754	15,269
MONTHLY 1987		
JANUARY	1,108	1,340
FEBRUARY	1,078	1,258
MARCH	1,148	1,374
APRIL	1,197	1,442
MAY	1,029	1,248
JUNE	975	1,147
JULY	943	1,161
AUGUST	1,075	1,318
SEPTEMBER	1,120	1,381
OCTOBER	1,154	1,300
NOVEMBER	931	1,106
DECEMBER	996	1,194

NOTE : Shoe sides upper leather data includes kip sides.

CATTLEHIDE EXPORTS AND IMPORTS
1977-1987

(000 HIDES)

YEAR	EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS	IMPORTS
1977	24,501	932
1978	24,805	704
1979	23,746	673
1980	19,520	880
1981	19,729	1,028
1982	23,211	658
1983	21,869	664
1984	25,905	711
1985	25,442	1,044
1986	27,283	761
1987	24,497	490*
MONTHLY 1987		
JANUARY	1,983	31
FEBRUARY	1,916	24
MARCH	2,137	36
APRIL	2,245	38
MAY	2,082	58
JUNE	2,121	47
JULY	2,065	30
AUGUST	2,000	42
SEPTEMBER	1,804	32
OCTOBER	1,920	46
NOVEMBER	2,119	60
DECEMBER	2,105	46

NOTE : * 335,000 hides in 1987 were from Canada.

SOURCE: U.S. Leather Industries Statistics, Leather Industries of America

CATTLEHIDE EXPORTS
BY COUNTRY OF DESTINATION
1977-1987

(000 PIECES)

COUNTRY	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
WESTERN HEMISPHERE											
Canada	859	1,093	1,248	1,046	1,212	1,041	1,235	1,145	796	714	924
Dominican Rep.	54	65	56	58	16	0	1	0	4	6	29
Mexico	1,967	1,938	2,428	1,972	2,485	1,882	1,296	1,888	2,309	1,042	1,437
WESTERN EUROPE											
Belgium	121	51	77	38	45	204	288	269	252	247	143
France	769	555	691	238	137	478	332	316	220	275	158
Greece	97	129	127	114	21	34	47	52	28	10	1
Italy	1,048	1,284	2,248	690	486	1,395	823	1,243	1,169	1,553	394
Netherlands	417	211	324	164	94	280	174	257	82	156	85
Portugal	189	96	214	69	27	192	133	202	180	247	82
Spain	940	1,019	892	112	394	643	246	540	340	255	200
United Kingdom	190	50	86	48	32	67	12	25	14	44	6
West Germany	435	397	454	206	319	670	343	256	125	85	56
EASTERN EUROPE											
Czechoslovakia	680	586	682	318	334	415	489	669	418	521	311
Hungary	227	180	144	94	112	102	85	159	40	43	21
Poland	433	349	513	522	203	791	303	350	424	179	39
Romania	1,472	1,942	1,317	1,046	680	939	1,318	1,088	1,168	688	308
U.S.S.R.	56	298	73	3	0	0	366	274	1	0	0
Yugoslavia	478	431	769	440	230	298	333	676	382	202	83
ASIA											
China	0	0	17	388	186	323	106	533	764	408	198
Hong Kong	196	110	117	215	134	155	161	63	108	123	113
Japan	8,425	8,797	7,396	7,476	7,512	6,469	6,413	7,394	6,835	6,626	5,998
Korea	3,611	3,720	2,526	2,653	3,579	4,572	4,635	5,447	6,453	9,324	10,077
Taiwan	843	1,018	955	1,285	1,312	1,740	2,433	2,765	2,831	3,579	3,184
ALL OTHER	982	472	387	317	153	485	285	278	485	630	388
TOTAL	24,489	24,791	23,741	19,512	19,703	23,175	21,861	25,889	25,428	26,963	24,235

NOTE : N/A - not available
- not applicable

SOURCE: U.S. Leather Industries Statistics, Leather Industries of America

LEATHER PRODUCTION
1977-1987

YEAR	CATTLEHIDE (000 SKINS)	TOTAL SHOE UPPER LEATHER (000 SIDES)	DRESS SHOE UPPER LEATHER (000 SIDES)	WORK SHOE UPPER (000 SIDES)	LINING LEATHER (000 SIDES)
1977	18,512	24,358	20,273	3,022	1,063
1978	17,371	23,046	19,174	3,043	829
1979	15,041	19,647	16,111	2,785	751
1980	14,790	21,039	17,616	2,693	730
1981	15,520	21,760	18,438	2,700	622
1982	15,028	20,921	17,956	2,503	462
1983	15,430	20,865	17,884	2,521	460
1984	14,021	18,189	15,808	1,928	453
1985	12,550	16,126	13,655	2,026	445
1986	12,497	15,217	13,322	1,448	447
1987	12,846	15,454	13,108	1,898	448
MONTHLY 1987					
JANUARY	1,086	1,303	1,095	171	37
FEBRUARY	1,086	1,247	1,059	151	37
MARCH	1,152	1,388	1,171	180	37
APRIL	1,198	1,443	1,182	224	37
MAY	1,033	1,265	1,057	171	37
JUNE	1,036	1,243	1,025	181	37
JULY	924	1,152	984	131	37
AUGUST	1,080	1,343	1,131	175	37
SEPTEMBER	1,146	1,429	1,243	147	39
OCTOBER	1,162	1,316	1,122	156	38
NOVEMBER	938	1,110	991	82	37
DECEMBER	1,005	1,215	1,048	129	38

NOTE : Shoe upper and lining data include kip sides.
Individual sums may not add to totals due to independent rounding.

SOURCE: U.S. Leather Industries Statistics, Leather Industries of America

CHICAGO PACKER CATTLEHIDE PRICES
COLORADO STEERS
1977-1987

(CENTS PER LB.)

MONTH	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	30.7	34.4	54.4	52.3	40.2	39.0	34.8	34.8	41.5	54.4	58.9
FEBRUARY	30.8	35.2	58.5	42.8	37.7	35.2	34.2	34.2	35.3	53.4	61.6
MARCH	32.5	34.5	71.8	31.7	42.5	35.7	34.5	34.5	38.8	54.8	66.5
APRIL	33.6	36.0	79.0	28.0	45.8	36.8	39.9	39.9	44.7	57.8	78.6
MAY	32.5	37.0	87.8	22.0	41.3	38.8	44.3	44.3	49.3	64.4	80.0
JUNE	30.4	40.1	79.9	31.0	38.1	36.9	45.2	45.2	47.1	65.8	78.4
JULY	30.5	45.3	71.8	37.1	41.4	38.9	52.9	52.9	49.9	65.1	78.6
AUGUST	31.2	51.0	60.5	46.6	40.0	38.6	51.4	51.4	52.0	59.1	77.5
SEPTEMBER	30.4	53.6	47.7	38.8	39.1	37.9	48.5	48.5	50.6	54.9	76.0
OCTOBER	31.1	53.1	46.4	40.2	38.1	35.7	49.5	49.5	53.9	56.2	78.8
NOVEMBER	31.6	51.5	44.1	47.0	37.4	34.7	52.1	52.1	59.4	58.6	76.7
DECEMBER	33.0	19.1	47.4	43.9	38.7	34.6	50.7	50.7	57.1	57.1	80.1
AVERAGE	31.5	40.9	62.4	38.5	40.0	36.9	44.8	53.4	48.3	58.5	74.3

CHICAGO PACKER CATTLEHIDE PRICES
HEAVY NATIVE STEERS
1977-1987

(CENTS PER LB.)

MONTH	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	35.0	37.9	59.4	56.8	44.8	42.5	37.3	37.3	44.9	57.9	61.8
FEBRUARY	35.4	37.7	66.2	46.6	40.9	40.3	37.7	37.7	41.8	57.8	64.2
MARCH	37.5	37.1	86.6	36.9	45.9	42.9	40.6	40.6	48.3	58.0	69.6
APRIL	40.4	40.0	89.3	36.0	49.9	44.7	46.6	46.6	55.0	62.8	83.4
MAY	39.8	42.0	92.8	32.6	46.1	45.4	51.1	51.1	56.6	68.5	83.7
JUNE	35.2	44.7	84.0	39.0	42.6	42.4	52.0	52.0	52.8	68.4	81.8
JULY	36.1	48.5	79.5	44.1	44.9	44.4	59.4	59.4	54.2	68.5	82.7
AUGUST	35.8	53.8	70.5	50.1	44.3	44.4	57.5	57.5	56.0	65.4	84.6
SEPTEMBER	34.1	57.0	65.3	44.3	43.4	44.0	53.4	53.4	56.5	64.7	89.3
OCTOBER	33.6	56.8	62.9	47.3	41.6	40.1	53.9	53.9	57.9	66.0	89.7
NOVEMBER	34.8	55.7	58.4	54.1	42.1	39.2	56.7	56.7	63.8	64.9	85.4
DECEMBER	36.9	53.6	55.2	47.8	41.8	38.5	55.1	55.1	60.5	61.2	83.7
AVERAGE	36.2	47.1	72.5	44.6	44.0	42.4	50.1	60.6	54.0	63.7	80.0

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co., Hide and Leather Bulletin, 1977 to 1983.
Leather Industries of America, U.S. Leather Industry Statistics, 1984 to 1987.

CHICAGO PACKER CATTLEHIDE PRICES
BUTT BRANDED STEERS
1977-1987

(CENTS PER LB.)

MONTH	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	32.7	36.5	56.7	54.7	43.1	50.0	36.2	36.2	42.9	56.2	60.8
FEBRUARY	32.7	37.0	61.4	44.7	39.3	37.5	35.7	35.7	38.2	55.4	63.2
MARCH	34.3	35.8	77.0	34.1	44.3	39.1	37.5	37.5	41.5	56.4	68.9
APRIL	35.6	38.0	82.2	32.6	47.9	39.9	42.2	42.2	48.6	60.1	78.8
MAY	34.6	39.9	90.3	27.6	44.3	41.1	46.5	46.5	52.1	65.9	82.5
JUNE	32.5	43.2	82.0	36.7	41.2	40.1	47.8	47.8	49.9	67.5	80.1
JULY	33.2	47.1	75.5	41.9	42.7	41.3	55.5	55.5	52.7	67.2	80.7
AUGUST	34.0	52.1	64.1	49.2	41.8	41.6	53.1	53.1	54.0	61.3	80.3
SEPTEMBER	32.2	55.6	55.1	41.5	41.4	40.4	49.6	49.6	55.2	56.6	78.8
OCTOBER	31.8	55.6	54.5	44.1	39.9	38.1	51.7	51.7	56.3	58.4	80.4
NOVEMBER	33.1	53.8	51.9	50.0	39.4	37.5	54.2	54.2	61.4	60.0	78.2
DECEMBER	35.2	51.6	51.6	46.1	40.3	36.9	52.5	52.5	59.0	59.8	81.3
AVERAGE	33.5	45.5	66.9	41.9	42.1	40.3	46.9	55.8	51.0	60.4	76.2

CHICAGO PACKER CATTLEHIDE PRICES
BRANDED COWS
1977-1987

(CENTS PER LB.)

MONTH	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
JANUARY	32.9	36.9	59.6	58.0	43.8	43.1	32.5	32.5	43.6	47.4	52.1
FEBRUARY	33.0	36.4	67.4	47.9	39.5	37.7	32.7	32.7	36.7	46.8	57.5
MARCH	34.1	35.3	86.3	37.7	43.8	39.2	33.1	33.1	38.7	47.5	61.4
APRIL	35.7	38.8	88.2	36.8	46.9	39.2	39.2	39.2	43.0	47.6	71.0
MAY	35.1	40.1	92.4	28.1	44.3	37.7	41.9	41.9	42.0	57.2	75.4
JUNE	30.4	43.8	82.3	35.0	41.6	36.6	41.1	41.1	40.7	49.3	68.3
JULY	30.9	48.6	73.7	41.2	43.5	36.0	45.1	45.1	42.2	50.0	65.8
AUGUST	33.0	53.1	60.5	47.6	42.0	36.0	47.2	47.2	42.8	48.8	68.4
SEPTEMBER	32.0	55.8	54.6	38.4	40.3	35.5	46.6	46.6	45.4	49.9	72.8
OCTOBER	31.8	55.0	53.7	43.3	39.2	30.6	49.0	49.0	47.6	54.4	77.1
NOVEMBER	33.2	55.1	53.1	49.7	39.0	32.9	51.6	51.6	51.3	54.5	75.6
DECEMBER	35.3	53.9	53.5	46.3	42.3	34.5	51.4	51.4	48.3	51.4	77.8
AVERAGE	33.1	46.1	68.8	42.5	42.2	36.6	42.6	53.9	43.5	50.4	68.6

SOURCE: Jacobsen Publishing Co., Hide and Leather Bulletin, 1977 to 1983.
Leather Industries of America, U.S. Leather Industry Statistics, 1984 to 1987.

CATTLEHIDE PRODUCER PRICE INDEX
MONTHLY, 1977-1987

(1982=100)

	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
ANNUAL AVERAGE	85.8	111.2	169.3	104.6	104.5	100.0	109.8	143.8	126.1	147.7	179.9
JANUARY	84.5	91.4	142.2	139.3	107.5	107.7	95.3	95.3	125.4	144.4	152.5
FEBRUARY	84.6	89.9	155.4	115.9	103.4	107.5	94.3	94.3	119.3	145.0	153.6
MARCH	85.9	88.3	209.2	95.4	103.7	102.4	94.5	94.5	114.3	143.4	160.7
APRIL	92.4	98.0	210.5	89.6	110.2	104.5	99.3	99.3	125.6	148.3	171.8
MAY	94.2	98.5	217.5	74.9	107.6	104.7	109.2	109.2	126.4	149.7	189.2
JUNE	84.1	10.8	197.1	84.9	102.6	103.2	109.1	109.1	123.6	151.6	185.4
JULY	86.8	112.7	181.1	99.3	100.8	99.3	110.8	110.8	120.5	150.0	182.9
AUGUST	86.4	124.9	160.7	115.4	102.0	96.7	113.9	113.9	124.8	144.5	183.3
SEPTEMBER	84.2	137.0	143.4	99.1	103.5	95.6	116.4	116.4	124.8	142.0	188.0
OCTOBER	79.2	133.9	148.6	108.9	103.5	92.7	115.1	115.1	129.6	146.6	195.2
NOVEMBER	81.8	129.1	133.2	119.5	103.0	90.2	127.1	127.1	133.7	151.7	196.4
DECEMBER	88.6	123.3	131.9	113.2	105.9	95.4	13.0	13.0	144.8	154.7	199.9

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

CATTLEHIDE PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
BY MAJOR BRAND
1977-1987

(1982=100)

	CATTLEHIDES				
YEAR	TOTAL	PACKER BRANDED COW	PACKER, HEAVY NATIVE STEERS	PACKER, BUTT BRANDED	OTHER
1977	85.8	103.7	91.1	N/A	N/A
1978	111.2	139.7	116.5	N/A	N/A
1979	169.3	204.7	180.5	N/A	N/A
1980	104.6	121.8	113.4	N/A	N/A
1981	104.5	106.3	106.3	N/A	104.9
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.5
1983	109.8	112.6	116.5	111.1	108.7
1984	143.8	138.1	146.7	146.4	146.0
1985	126.1	117.2	N/A	134.0	125.7
1986	147.7	140.0	N/A	164.7	144.4
1987	179.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MONTHLY 1987					
JANUARY	152.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FEBRUARY	153.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MARCH	160.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
APRIL	171.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
MAY	189.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
JUNE	185.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
JULY	182.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
AUGUST	183.3	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SEPTEMBER	188.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
OCTOBER	195.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NOVEMBER	196.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DECEMBER	199.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

LEATHER AND CATTLEHIDE LEATHER
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
MONTHLY, 1977-1987

(1982 = 100)

ALL LEATHERS	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
ANNUAL AVERAGE	64.6	76.6	114.6	99.8	102.7	100.0	106.2	119.6	113.4	122.9	140.9
JANUARY	64.1	67.7	94.0	111.6	106.8	102.5	101.0	101.0	115.0	118.4	128.1
FEBRUARY	64.7	68.1	99.3	109.3	99.6	102.0	100.5	100.5	113.2	118.4	129.4
MARCH	64.7	69.1	119.4	99.9	103.6	100.6	101.6	101.6	111.9	118.5	131.9
APRIL	65.6	69.8	126.4	95.6	108.5	99.7	102.9	102.9	112.5	118.9	137.5
MAY	67.7	69.8	137.9	93.3	106.0	99.5	104.9	104.9	112.6	123.2	140.5
JUNE	65.0	69.8	133.2	91.3	103.1	98.8	107.9	107.9	112.1	126.6	143.1
JULY	63.8	72.1	123.7	93.8	102.4	98.7	108.5	108.5	112.0	125.4	142.3
AUGUST	64.3	80.9	117.5	100.9	100.8	97.9	110.3	110.3	112.5	125.8	141.0
SEPTEMBER	64.4	86.5	106.0	95.7	100.6	99.3	109.0	109.0	113.0	124.7	145.6
OCTOBER	63.1	86.5	110.3	97.0	100.7	99.4	107.1	107.1	114.0	122.7	148.6
NOVEMBER	63.2	89.5	102.7	101.9	100.0	100.5	109.4	109.4	115.6	124.2	149.6
DECEMBER	64.4	89.8	104.3	106.8	100.3	101.0	110.5	110.5	116.3	127.8	153.0
CATTLEHIDE LEATHER											
ANNUAL AVERAGE	62.2	73.5	114.4	100.0	102.3	100.0	105.3	117.9	113.1	121.9	138.9
JANUARY	62.5	65.4	91.1	111.7	107.6	101.9	100.6	100.6	114.8	117.8	127.0
FEBRUARY	62.3	65.6	96.5	109.3	99.9	100.4	99.8	99.8	112.6	117.9	128.3
MARCH	62.4	65.3	117.8	99.5	103.4	99.4	100.9	100.9	111.0	117.7	130.4
APRIL	63.0	65.3	124.8	96.0	108.2	98.7	101.5	101.5	111.6	119.0	135.6
MAY	65.1	65.5	138.6	94.0	105.0	99.3	103.6	103.6	111.5	122.2	137.8
JUNE	62.2	65.5	135.6	91.8	102.0	99.3	106.9	106.9	110.8	124.5	140.8
JULY	61.4	68.5	126.4	93.8	102.5	99.4	106.6	106.6	112.0	123.0	139.5
AUGUST	61.9	78.0	118.9	101.3	100.3	98.6	108.3	108.3	112.4	123.5	138.4
SEPTEMBER	61.8	83.6	105.7	95.3	100.0	100.3	108.0	108.0	113.0	123.9	144.2
OCTOBER	61.1	84.1	110.6	97.1	100.1	100.5	107.4	107.4	114.2	122.4	147.0
NOVEMBER	61.1	87.7	103.0	102.2	99.1	101.0	109.3	109.3	116.2	124.0	148.0
DECEMBER	61.4	87.6	104.0	108.0	99.4	101.2	110.8	110.8	116.9	127.0	150.3

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

CATTLEHIDE LEATHER
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1977-1987

(1982=100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	CATTLEHIDE LEATHER		
	ALL TYPES	UPPER LEATHER	SOLE LEATHER
1977	62.2	61.3	74.1
1978	73.5	72.7	85.5
1979	114.4	115.1	118.0
1980	100.0	100.5	103.8
1981	102.3	102.8	104.2
1982	100.0	100.0	100.0
1983	105.3	105.7	N/A
1984	117.9	116.2	N/A
1985	113.1	111.3	N/A
1986	121.9	119.8	N/A
1987	138.9	136.8	144.1
1987 MONTHLY			
JANUARY	127.0	124.1	132.3
FEBRUARY	128.3	125.0	130.6
MARCH	130.4	127.6	133.7
APRIL	135.6	135.5	137.1
MAY	137.8	137.7	137.1
JUNE	140.8	137.6	146.2
JULY	139.5	135.9	146.4
AUGUST	138.4	134.2	148.9
SEPTEMBER	144.2	141.5	149.9
OCTOBER	147.0	145.8	154.8
NOVEMBER	148.0	146.8	155.4
DECEMBER	150.3	149.4	156.3

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC RUBBER
PRODUCER PRICE INDICES
1977-1987

(1982=100)

ANNUAL AVERAGE	NATURAL RUBBER	SYNTHETIC RUBBER
1977	93.6	56.1
1978	108.2	60.4
1979	136.7	70.3
1980	156.2	85.3
1981	121.8	98.0
1982	100.0	100.0
1983	122.5	97.0
1984	112.1	96.8
1985	95.9	96.8
1986	N/A	91.5
1987	N/A	98.0
1987 MONHTLY		
JANUARY	N/A	87.8
FEBRUARY	N/A	88.4
MARCH	N/A	89.1
APRIL	N/A	93.0
MAY	N/A	96.1
JUNE	N/A	98.9
JULY	N/A	100.6
AUGUST	N/A	102.0
SEPTEMBER	N/A	102.1
OCTOBER	N/A	104.2
NOVEMBER	N/A	106.4
DECEMBER	N/A	107.7

NOTE : After 1985, the Natural Rubber Index was not published.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

ASIAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1986

(MILLION PAIRS)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
AUSTRALIA	34.6	38.4	0.3*	73.0	16.00	4.60
CHINA	1,900.0	N/A	198.8	1,701.0*	1,060.00	1.60
HONG KONG (1)	85.8	210.9	248.4	22.0*	5.50	N/A
INDIA (2)	350.0*	N/A	20.0	N/A	760.10	0.40
INDONESIA (1)	83.4	0.8	1.9	83.0*	166.90	0.30
ISRAEL	14.9	1.1	1.1	16.0	4.30	3.70
JAPAN	225.1	99.8	7.8	560.0*	121.50	4.60
MALAYSIA (1)	33.0*	3.4	8.4*	30.4*	16.10	1.70
NEW ZEALAND	7.8	2.0	0.3	9.5	3.30	3.30
PAKISTAN	120.0*	0.0	7.9	113.6*	99.20	1.10
PHILIPPINES	61.5*	0.1	13.4	45.6*	55.00	0.90
SINGAPORE	3.4*	21.4	6.5	18.2*	2.60	N/A
SOUTH KOREA	452.0	0.4	339.5	112.9	41.60	2.70
TAIWAN	809.0*	0.5	748.6	60.0*	19.10	3.20
THAILAND	65.0*	0.2	36.9	35.4*	52.10	0.70
TOTAL ASIA	4,575.0	309.0	1,616.0	3,268.0	N/A	N/A

NOTE : * Estimated
N/A - not available
- not applicable
(1) 1985 data
(2) 1984 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Markets, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association

EASTERN EUROPEAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1986

(MILLION PAIRS)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
BULGARIA	38.6	1.3	2.0	37.9	9.0	4.20
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	124.5	6.8	53.9	77.4	15.6	5.00
GDR (EAST GERMANY)	85.5	4.5	2.4	87.6	16.6	5.30*
HUNGARY	52.0	9.1	20.6	40.5	10.7	3.80
POLAND	160.0	0.8*	18.1*	142.7	37.5	3.80
ROMANIA (1)	117.2	1.0*	18.1*	100.1	22.7	4.40
U.S.S.R.	1,030.0*	142.9	3.3	1,153.3*	282.0	4.20
YUGOSLAVIA	130.8	916.0*	40.0	90.8*	23.3	4.20
TOTAL E. EUROPE	1,740.0	177.0	158.0	1,759.0	N/A	N/A

NORTH AMERICAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1986

(MILLION PAIRS)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
CANADA	43.0	75.4	3.3	115.1	25.6	4.50
CUBA (1)	13.5	2.4*	N/A	N/A	10.0	1.50
MEXICO	242.8	0.1*	5.0*	242.8	79.6	3.00*
UNITED STATES	312.5	1,044.1	9.0	1,347.6	241.6	5.60
TOTAL N. AMERICA	652.0	1,128.0	22.0	1,758.0	N/A	N/A

NOTE : * Estimated
N/A - not available
- not applicable
(1) 1985 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Markets, Shoe and Allied Trade Research Association

SOUTH AMERICAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1986

(MILLION PAIRS)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
ARGENTINA (1)	90.0*	N/A	N/A	N/A	31.0	N/A
BRAZIL	600.0*	1.6	142.2	408.0*	138.5	3.00
CHILE (1)	11.9	1.7	0.1*	12.6*	12.3	1.10
COLUMBIA	65.0	0.8	2.1	63.7	29.2	2.20
PANAMA	N/A	2.9	0.3	N/A	2.2	1.80
TOTAL S. AMERICA	786.0	16.0	150.0	652.0	N/A	N/A

NOTE : * Estimated
N/A - not available
- not applicable
(1) 1985 data
(2) 1984 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Markets, Shoe and Allied Trade Research Association

WESTERN EUROPEAN FOOTWEAR MARKETS
1986

(MILLION PAIRS)

COUNTRY	PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	APPARENT CONSUMPTION	POPULATION (MILLIONS)	PER CAPITA SUPPLY
AUSTRIA	22.0	33.3	19.1	36.2	7.6	4.80
BELGIUM	5.3	53.2	9.5	47.9	9.9	4.80
DENMARK	6.3	21.4	5.9	21.8	5.1	4.30
FINLAND	12.0	12.2	7.0	17.2	4.9	3.50
GREECE	194.8*	173.1	57.7	310.2	55.4	5.60
IRELAND	24.7	4.0	7.5	21.3	10.0	2.10
ITALY	2.0	15.0	1.0	16.0	N/A	N/A
NETHERLANDS	499.3	63.9	409.9	153.3	57.2	2.60
NORWAY	9.4*	71.4	21.9	58.9*	14.6	4.00
PORTUGAL	1.4	18.1*	0.7	18.8*	4.1	4.60
SPAIN	66.2	0.4	46.9	19.3	10.3	1.90
SWEDEN	194.5	11.7	102.2	104.0	38.7	2.70
SWITZERLAND	4.6	30.4	4.2	30.8	8.4	3.70
UNITED KINGDOM	8.2	36.5	5.1	39.6	6.5	6.10
WEST GERMANY	129.1	154.4	19.2	264.3	56.6	4.70
TOTAL W. EUROPE	87.2	239.7	34.1	292.8	61.1	4.80

NOTE : * Estimated
:1) 1984 data

SOURCE: World Footwear Markets, Shoe and Allied Trades Research Association

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
GENERAL INDUSTRY STATISTICS
1967-1986
(Dollars in 000/Man-Hours in 000)

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 314)

CENSUS YEAR	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES		PRODUCTION WORKERS			VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS FUELS, ETC.	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENTORIES
		NUMBER	PAYROLL	NUMBER	MAN-HRS	WAGES					
1967 CM	1,083	211,000	88,500	191,000	354,200	$720,800	$1,619,900	$1,328,500	$2,951,500	$26,500	$361,200
1968	N/A	215,000	978,300	194,600	363,900	798,000	1,816,400	1,417,300	3,204,100	44,600	404,800
1969	N/A	209,900	985,800	189,100	345,400	798,100	1,793,100	1,389,600	3,160,800	32,800	430,000
1970	N/A	191,800	949,800	172,000	314,600	763,900	1,764,900	1,380,300	3,141,900	31,300	416,300
1971	N/A	177,400	924,500	158,300	289,500	738,200	1,718,000	1,342,600	3,068,500	30,700	408,700
1972CM	917	176,100	972,700	157,100	194,400	781,400	1,796,300	1,489,100	3,272,300	37,200	433,800
1973	N/A	169,800	966,600	151,200	278,400	775,800	1,855,300	1,557,900	3,384,100	44,200	490,000
1974	N/A	162,100	961,200	143,300	258,700	768,600	1,859,600	1,583,900	3,433,000	45,100	486,200
1975	N/A	145,700	933,800	129,300	231,900	737,600	1,826,000	1,564,200	3,409,700	35,200	471,200
1976	N/A	149,500	1,011,800	133,100	239,600	810,900	1,982,400	1,802,300	3,746,800	34,500	508,500
1977CM	811	145,500	1,031,500	129,200	231,300	822,400	2,069,500	1,849,100	3,891,700	34,100	558,000
1979	N/A	143,800	1,101,200	128,600	227,200	877,200	2,183,700	2,012,700	4,141,300	40,700	643,900
1980	N/A	138,400	1,139,200	122,300	216,400	889,200	2,331,400	2,187,200	4,488,300	60,000	719,700
1981	N/A	134,900	1,203,700	118,900	211,000	948,500	2,745,300	2,369,900	5,106,900	67,900	701,500
1982CM	N/A	133,400	1,314,900	117,900	212,900	1,029,700	2,987,400	2,597,100	5,496,200	104,100	830,900
1983	752	121,400	1,250,000	107,400	186,700	973,600	2,808,900	2,444,900	5,269,300	65,600	790,000
1984	N/A	113,400	1,236,500	100,100	178,100	957,400	2,849,800	2,372,800	5,228,000	51,900	790,700
1985	N/A	101,300	1,125,800	88,900	155,500	866,700	2,602,800	2,270,800	4,883,200	63,800	757,100
1986	N/A	86,100	1,002,800	75,700	134,700	771,000	2,357,200	2,098,700	4,448,100	53,300	713,300

NOTE : N/A - not available

SOURCE: Compiled by F.I.A. from Annual Survey of Manufactures, Census of Manufactures (CM), Bureau of the Census

FOOTWEAR CENSUS DATA
GENERAL INDUSTRY STATISTICS
BY PRODUCT CLASS
1972-1985
(Dollars/Man-Hours in Millions, Employment in 000)

MEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC (SIC 3143)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS.	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES NO.	ALL EMPLOYEES PAYROLL	PRODUCTION WORKERS NO.	PRODUCTION WORKERS MAN-HR	PRODUCTION WORKERS WAGES	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS FUELS, ETC	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENT.
1972CM	115	221	61.5	$358.1	54.4	106.3	$288.9	$ 674.4	$623.0	$1,288.9	$ 14.3	$193.0
1973	N/A	N/A	60.7	364.3	53.9	102.3	293.7	707.2	684.1	1,376.9	20.9	217.4
1974	N/A	N/A	59.3	366.1	52.8	96.7	294.6	736.5	693.1	1,425.5	19.8	219.7
1975	N/A	N/A	53.9	363.3	48.4	87.9	291.7	740.7	695.9	1,442.8	16.9	214.4
1976	N/A	N/A	55.9	395.8	50.8	92.5	321.6	799.8	825.1	1,606.7	16.8	240.2
1977CM	115	213	55.0	417.0	49.2	90.1	332.2	871.9	880.0	1,734.5	14.5	272.2
1978	N/A	N/A	54.2	444.3	48.8	87.8	351.5	896.5	959.1	1,827.3	18.0	318.5
1979	N/A	N/A	50.8	443.7	45.3	80.4	347.8	957.3	1,039.5	1,964.3	25.5	371.4
1980	N/A	N/A	46.7	441.6	41.9	74.2	354.4	1,084.7	1,061.0	2,149.0	22.9	331.3
1981	N/A	N/A	49.2	518.1	43.9	80.1	412.4	1,280.3	1,213.3	2,458.5	47.4	393.9
1982CM	115	202	46.5	503.1	40.7	69.6	382.2	1,101.4	1,141.3	2,261.4	28.3	399.2
1983	N/A	N/A	43.0	494.1	38.0	67.1	380.8	1,138.7	1,120.5	2,264.0	18.8	386.5
1984	N/A	N/A	40.1	472.7	35.3	61.5	368.4	1,118.9	1,104.0	2,230.6	28.0	374.9
1985	N/A	N/A	34.9	435.9	30.8	53.8	336.8	1,051.4	1,031.8	2,070.5	28.9	365.3
1986	N/A	N/A	31.8	416.6	28.0	49.3	315.8	913.1	968.8	1,891.4	16.2	358.2

WOMEN'S NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR, EXCL. ATHLETIC (SIC 3144)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS.	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES NO.	ALL EMPLOYEES PAYROLL	PRODUCTION WORKERS NO.	PRODUCTION WORKERS MAN-HR	PRODUCTION WORKERS WAGES	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS FUELS, ETC	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENT.
1972CM	296	422	77.4	$408.4	70.0	128.5	$334.3	$ 763.6	$591.6	$1,346.1	$ 14.8	$141.7
1973	N/A	N/A	71.8	390.7	64.8	116.8	319.1	756.8	573.1	1,325.5	11.7	151.3
1974	N/A	N/A	64.7	365.7	57.8	102.4	297.7	687.8	555.6	1,243.2	15.0	142.6
1975	N/A	N/A	60.4	368.7	54.0	95.5	292.8	671.1	551.5	1,226.5	10.4	145.2
1976	N/A	N/A	61.0	397.1	54.2	97.7	319.6	727.5	610.9	1,326.7	9.2	148.5
1977CM	243	328	57.6	388.6	51.3	91.3	315.6	755.0	607.1	1,361.2	9.7	147.4
1978	N/A	N/A	56.2	408.7	50.5	89.4	336.2	798.4	643.9	1,428.4	12.4	165.9
1979	N/A	N/A	53.3	421.4	47.1	83.6	334.5	845.2	727.9	1,565.8	19.7	182.0
1980	N/A	N/A	52.4	453.4	46.1	81.8	354.2	955.1	779.0	1,733.5	21.4	178.1
1981	N/A	N/A	52.0	494.7	46.2	82.9	383.9	1,086.6	864.5	1,913.8	29.4	235.4
1982CM	209	294	48.4	483.1	43.4	77.1	392.9	1,107.0	821.9	1,933.2	20.2	214.5
1983	N/A	N/A	46.5	495.4	41.5	74.4	393.6	1,156.2	809.9	1,957.7	22.8	229.9
1984	N/A	N/A	40.7	431.2	36.1	83.7	338.9	987.1	737.1	1,728.0	23.2	222.6
1985	N/A	N/A	34.3	378.8	30.3	54.9	296.1	919.6	684.1	1,613.0	12.3	206.8
1986	N/A	N/A	30.2	341.9	26.3	46.5	269.8	812.3	597.8	1,425.9	13.8	180.5

OTHER NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR (SIC 3149)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS.	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES NO.	ALL EMPLOYEES PAYROLL	PRODUCTION WORKERS NO.	PRODUCTION WORKERS MAN-HR	PRODUCTION WORKERS WAGES	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS FUELS, ETC	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENT.
1972CM	152	183	28.7	$158.1	25.6	46.9	$124.9	$ 272.5	$207.9	$ 485.8	$ 6.4	$ 75.4
1973	N/A	N/A	28.8	165.2	25.3	46.8	130.6	302.4	231.9	524.6	10.1	96.0
1974	N/A	N/A	29.6	178.7	25.5	46.5	140.2	333.3	260.1	589.4	9.1	98.9
1975	N/A	N/A	23.5	154.0	20.0	36.9	118.3	317.9	247.9	574.7	6.6	86.6
1976	N/A	N/A	24.3	169.3	21.2	37.7	133.6	357.1	288.1	638.0	7.4	94.6
1977CM	159	192	24.8	171.4	21.8	38.2	135.1	333.7	269.3	594.8	10.6	108.7
1978	N/A	N/A	25.2	189.4	22.3	38.4	146.6	352.8	308.2	653.6	7.8	122.3
1979	N/A	N/A	25.5	207.9	22.5	39.9	158.8	378.5	309.9	397.2	13.3	133.7
1980	N/A	N/A	26.6	234.7	23.3	41.6	184.6	514.7	395.0	901.3	21.3	153.3
1981	N/A	N/A	23.4	226.2	20.4	37.2	175.9	471.1	395.2	855.7	23.8	137.1
1982CM	165	194	19.1	192.7	16.8	28.7	146.8	450.9	352.8	798.9	14.0	130.2
1983	N/A	N/A	17.4	182.9	15.2	26.7	137.1	426.0	333.8	764.5	7.7	122.0
1984	N/A	N/A	14.0	155.2	12.1	21.1	110.1	363.2	311.2	676.2	8.6	106.4
1985	N/A	N/A	11.2	125.6	9.7	17.2	92.1	274.0	272.2	541.4	7.9	90.7
1986	N/A	N/A	9.2	111.4	7.9	13.8	79.3	232.5	254.3	481.7	5.7	93.3

HOUSE SLIPPERS (SIC 3142)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS.	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES NO.	ALL EMPLOYEES PAYROLL	PRODUCTION WORKERS NO.	PRODUCTION WORKERS MAN-HR	PRODUCTION WORKERS WAGES	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENT.
1972CM	82	91	8.5	$ 48.1	7.1	12.7	$ 33.4	$ 85.7	$ 6.7	$ 151.4	$ 1.6	$23.6
1973	N/A	N/A	8.6	46.3	7.1	12.5	32.4	88.9	6.9	157.1	1.5	25.3
1974	N/A	N/A	8.5	50.7	7.2	13.1	36.1	102.0	7.5	174.9	1.2	25.0
1975	N/A	N/A	8.0	47.8	6.8	11.7	34.8	96.2	6.9	165.6	1.3	25.0
1976	N/A	N/A	8.3	49.5	7.0	11.7	36.2	98.0	7.8	175.4	1.1	25.1
1977CM	65	78	8.1	54.5	7.0	11.7	39.6	108.8	9.3	201.2	2.3	29.7
1978	N/A	N/A	8.1	58.9	6.9	11.6	42.8	136.0	10.1	232.0	2.5	37.1
1979	N/A	N/A	8.8	66.2	7.5	12.6	48.1	150.4	11.0	261.0	1.5	32.5
1980	N/A	N/A	9.2	74.0	7.7	13.4	55.3	190.9	13.5	323.1	2.3	38.8
1981	N/A	N/A	8.8	75.9	7.5	12.7	57.5	149.4	12.4	268.2	3.5	42.3
1982CM	125	62	7.5	71.3	6.4	11.2	51.7	149.7	12.9	275.8	3.1	46.1
1983	N/A	N/A	6.4	64.2	5.4	9.8	45.8	128.9	10.9	241.9	2.6	52.3
1984	N/A	N/A	6.5	66.8	5.4	9.3	49.4	133.6	11.9	248.4	4.1	53.1
1985	N/A	N/A	5.7	62.5	4.9	8.7	46.0	112.3	11.1	223.2	4.2	50.5
1986	N/A	N/A	4.7	57.3	3.9	6.6	36.2	103.4	10.4	208.7	6.0	44.4

RUBBER FOOTWEAR, INCLUDING WATERPROOF (SIC 3021)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS.	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES NO.	ALL EMPLOYEES PAYROLL	PRODUCTION WORKERS NO.	PRODUCTION WORKERS MAN-HR	PRODUCTION WORKERS WAGES	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENT.
1972CM	82	107	31.6	$182.6	26.5	49.9	$137.5	$ 370.3	$243.3	$ 600.0	$ 17.7	$124.4
1973	N/A	N/A	31.8	194.6	27.8	51.9	152.4	338.2	222.7	555.9	11.7	133.6
1974	N/A	N/A	28.8	193.9	25.0	46.7	147.6	394.9	259.5	590.0	9.4	135.8
1975	N/A	N/A	25.3	176.3	21.8	38.2	128.6	320.1	235.4	565.9	9.5	123.8
1976	N/A	N/A	24.6	175.8	21.3	36.5	128.7	309.5	233.9	538.8	14.3	131.1
1977CM	67	84	19.8	159.1	16.4	30.0	115.9	272.3	256.2	517.0	11.3	140.7
1978	N/A	N/A	20.2	164.0	17.8	33.1	128.6	283.9	250.7	530.0	23.4	97.9
1979	N/A	N/A	17.5	153.9	15.2	28.6	120.0	304.4	236.2	536.2	11.3	111.3
1980	N/A	N/A	18.0	174.3	15.6	29.2	132.8	307.7	289.4	590.8	12.5	114.0
1981	N/A	N/A	18.6	191.1	16.0	31.2	147.5	360.1	354.0	707.3	14.9	114.5
1982CM	53	65	17.6	196.5	15.0	27.8	149.1	360.1	333.8	706.2	12.4	114.0
1983	N/A	N/A	17.3	200.0	14.9	27.1	148.7	428.9	339.2	728.0	12.7	153.7
1984	N/A	N/A	15.0	181.8	12.4	22.5	128.3	340.9	330.8	681.3	23.0	131.1
1985	N/A	N/A	12.0	161.1	9.7	18.3	115.2	318.0	322.6	647.2	8.4	118.5
1986	N/A	N/A	9.2	136.8	7.5	13.9	89.1	286.5	283.8	573.3	6.3	114.0

BOOT, SHOE CUT STOCK, FINDINGS (SIC 3131)

CENSUS YEAR	NO. COS.	TOTAL ESTABS.	ALL EMPLOYEES NO.	ALL EMPLOYEES PAYROLL	PRODUCTION WORKERS NO.	PRODUCTION WORKERS MAN-HR	PRODUCTION WORKERS WAGES	VALUE ADDED BY MANUFACTURE	COST OF MATERIALS, FUELS, ETC	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS	CAPITAL EXPENDI-TURES	END OF YEAR INVENT.
1972CM	225	248	8.7	$ 50.1	7.6	14.0	$ 37.1	$ 86.2	$120.5	$ 206.5	$ 2.9	$21.2
1973	N/A	N/A	8.5	49.6	7.4	13.4	37.0	95.6	126.3	221.4	2.5	22.7
1974	N/A	N/A	6.8	43.0	5.9	9.9	33.3	71.8	138.8	207.7	3.2	23.2
1975	N/A	N/A	7.8	52.6	6.5	11.4	40.6	74.4	136.1	212.3	2.9	20.5
1976	N/A	N/A	8.4	61.0	7.3	13.0	47.3	94.1	160.3	251.5	4.5	25.9
1977CM	174	190	8.5	65.3	7.4	13.0	48.8	109.4	159.1	270.6	..0	31.2
1978	N/A	N/A	9.4	73.6	8.3	14.0	55.5	117.2	181.4	298.4	3.9	35.8
1979	N/A	N/A	9.6	52.3	8.1	13.9	57.0	142.1	218.0	365.8	3.6	38.0
1980	N/A	N/A	10.0	93.1	8.7	15.4	70.4	196.3	234.2	431.5	6.3	43.7
1981	N/A	N/A	9.8	105.5	8.4	15.3	76.7	219.6	270.4	488.4	8.4	53.6
1982CM	149	160	6.8	80.8	5.7	10.4	54.4	154.7	212.8	367.8	6.7	48.6
1983	N/A	N/A	6.3	75.7	5.7	10.6	57.3	142.0	206.0	353.1	4.5	50.1
1984	N/A	N/A	6.0	73.8	5.1	9.3	52.6	128.3	186.5	313.8	2.8	36.3
1985	N/A	N/A	5.4	64.5	4.7	8.2	45.5	111.1	168.8	277.3	2.9	34.0
1986	N/A	N/A	4.3	56.3	3.8	6.8	41.2	97.2	149.4	246.5	2.1	27.0

NOTE : n.a. - not available

SOURCE: Annual Survey of Manufactures, Census of Manufactures (CM), U.S. Department of Commerce

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN THE UNITED STATES

FOOTWEAR Industries of America

FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

The Domestic Nonrubber Footwear Industry:

- o is a 7.2 billion dollar industry at retail.
- o employs about 90,000 people in direct manufacturing and provides about 55,000 jobs in supporting industries.
- o accounts for 1.3 billion payroll dollars in direct manufacturing; and
- o has approximately 240 manufacturers operating 501 plants in 38 states.

Impact of Imports Between 1968 and 1986

- o Imports increased more than five-fold. They accounted for 80 percent of the U.S. market in 1986.
- o Net decline of plants totaled 535 between 1968 and 1985, with 70 more factory closings in 1986.
- o Nearly 144,000 employees lost jobs in direct manufacturing alone.
- o Imports of footwear are the seventh largest component of the record U.S. trade deficit.
- o Production dropped by nearly 59 percent through 1985. Declines in 1986 were another 9 percent, bringing 1986 levels to the lowest since the Depression.
- o In 1986, imports increased almost 12 percent to 941 million pairs.

1. IMPACT OF IMPORTS

Year	Domestic Production	U.S. Imports	U.S. Exports	% Imports of U.S. Market
		(Million Pairs)		
1968	642.4	175.3	2.4	21.5
1970	562.3	241.6	2.2	30.1
1972	526.7	296.7	2.3	36.1
1974	453.0	266.4	4.0	37.2
1976	422.5	370.0	6.0	47.0
1978	418.9	373.5	6.9	47.6
1979	398.9	404.6	9.3	50.9
1980	386.3	365.7	13.0	49.5
1981	372.0	375.6	11.2	51.0
1982	359.1	479.7	8.9	57.8
1983	339.2	581.9	7.5	63.7
1984	303.2	725.9	8.5	71.1
1985	265.1	842.7	8.2	76.6
1986	241.4	940.8	9.0	80.2
% Change:				Percentage Points
1986/68	-62%	+437%	+275%	58.7
1986/81	-35%	+150%	- 20%	29.2

2. EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS

Year	All Employees	Production Employees: Total	Production Employees: Hourly Earnings	Production Employees: Weekly Hours
1968	233.4	204.1	$2.18	38.2
1970	212.7	185.0	2.43	37.2
1972	193.3	168.3	2.62	38.4
1974	172.4	148.9	2.91	36.7
1976	164.2	143.7	3.28	37.3
1978	158.4	138.1	3.75	36.9
1979	148.9	128.0	4.09	36.2
1980	143.4	122.8	4.42	36.5
1981	146.4	125.9	4.82	36.3
1982	135.1	115.1	5.12	35.1
1983	127.4	107.3	5.27	36.2
1984	114.7	97.5	5.43	36.1
1985	99.3	84.1	5.53	36.6
1986	89.7	75.5	5.61	36.0
% Change:				
1986/68	-61.6%	-63.0%	+157.3%	-5.8%
1986/81	-38.7%	-40.0%	+16.4%	-0.8%

3. WAGES IN SHOE INDUSTRY

Country	Total Hourly Compensation, 1985 (in U.S. Dollars)
United States:	
Nonrubber Footwear	7.24
Rubber Footwear	7.69
Italy[1]	5.73
France	6.20
United Kingdom	4.62
Japan	4.86
Spain[1] (includes clothing & leather)	3.11
Hong Kong	2.02
Singapore (includes rubber footwear)	1.86
Korea	
Leather Footwear	0.94
Rubber Footwear	0.95
Brazil	0.72
Taiwan	
Leather Footwear	1.18
Rubber Footwear[1]	1.28

[1] 1984 data.

RANKING OF NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCING STATES, BY EMPLOYMENT AND PAIRS PRODUCED, 1987

Employment			Production		
Ranking	State	Number of Employees	Ranking	State	Production (millions of pairs)
1	Missouri	12,980	1	Missouri	28.8
2	Maine	10,045	2	Pennsylvania	24.4
3	Pennsylvania	7,818	3	Maine	18.9
4	Tennessee	7,051	4	Tennessee	14.2
5	New York	5,154	5	New York	13.9
6	Texas	4,483	6	New Hampshire	12.2
7	Arkansas	4,424	7	Arkansas	11.7
8	Massachusetts	4,317	8	Massachusetts	10.6
9	Wisconsin	3,402	9	Florida	8.0
10	New Hampshire	3,251	10	Ohio	7.7
11	Ohio	2,727	11	Wisconsin	6.0
12	California	2,601	12	Indiana	5.0(E)
13	North Carolina	2,502	13	Arizona	5.0
14	Illinois	1,487	14	North Carolina	4.5
15	Virginia	1,387	15	Texas	3.8(E)
16	Kentucky	1,333	16	Georgia	3.5
17	Indiana	1,314	17	Kentucky	3.5(E)
18	Minnesota	1,096	18	California	2.9
19	Georgia	975	19	West Virginia	2.7(E)
20	New Jersey	806	20	Virginia	2.6(E)
21	Maryland	416	21	Illinois	2.4
22	Florida	408	22	Minnesota	2.4(E)
23	Oregon	160	23	New Jersey	2.2(E)
24	Washington	76	24	Mississippi	1.9(E)
25	Arizona	53	25	Michigan	1.3(E)

Note: Production ranking and data are based on Census statistics for those states for which data were available. For other states, USM data were used, designated with an (E) for estimate. Employment ranking and data are taken from the Bureau of Labor Statistics, ES202 report.

0609 WP2: RANKING 12/6/88

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN ARKANSAS

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Arkansas is the seventh most important footwear producing state in the U.S., and the seventh largest employer of footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounts for about 5 percent of the total nonrubber footwear production in the U.S.
- employs 4,424 people in direct manufacturing in 19 establishments.
- accounts for 53.5 million payroll dollars annually.
- is the major manufacturing employer in Craighead County.
- ranks second in seven counties, four of which have populations under 25,000.
- provides more than 10 percent of all manufacturing employment in Craighead, Arkansas, Cross, Mississippi, and Randolf Counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	21.2	7,576	$2.06	$31.0(E)	25
1970	19.5	7,591	2.21	33.0(E)	30
1972	21.1	8,041	2.37	36.1(E)	23
1974	20.0	7,563	2.66	38.3(E)	28
1976	20.8	8,462	3.10	53.7	31
1977	N.A.	7,215	3.24	48.7	31
1978	19.0	7,253	3.47	54.1	29
1979	18.5	6,502	3.78	52.7	28
1980	17.2	6,711	4.11	59.1	24
1981	13.8	6,469	4.53	62.4	26
1982	12.6	5,790	4.81	58.3	24
1983	13.0	5,467	5.11	58.5	23
1984	11.9	4,967	5.27	54.8	20
1985	12.2	4,920	5.34	57.3	19
1986	10.6	4,581	5.39	53.0	19
1987	11.7	4,424	5.41	53.5	19
% Change:					
1987/68	-45%	-42%	+163%	+73%(E)	-24%
1987/86	+10%	-3%	+0.4%	+1%	—

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (ARKANSAS)

- Nonrubber footwear is the major employer among manufacturing industries in Craighead County:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Craighead	63,239	750	13%

- Nonrubber footwear ranked second or tied for second with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Arkansas	24,175	375	14%
Cross	20,434	375	19%
Garland	70,531	375	9%
Lawrence	18,447	175	9%
Lonoke	34,518	175	7%
Mississippi	59,517	750	12%
Randolph	16,834	375	18%

- Nonrubber footwear tied for third or fourth with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Faulkner	46,192	375	6%
Pope	39,021	175	6%

- Clay County and Poinsett County each have one nonrubber footwear plant that employs approximately 60 people; Independence County has one nonrubber footwear plant that employs approximately 175 people.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN CALIFORNIA

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- California is the twelfth largest employer of footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 2,601 people in direct manufacturing in 48 establishments.
- accounts for almost 33 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional 24 million payroll dollars in the leather tanning, rubber and plastic footwear, and shoe stock and findings industries annually.
- is supported by over 400 employees in the leather tanning industry, and over 1,000 employees in the rubber and plastic footwear industry.
- employed 2,877 people in Los Angeles County in 1986.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	3.8	2,783	$2.55	$15.0(E)	47
1970	4.2	3,063	2.69	16.5(E)	48
1972	4.7	3,406	2.96	20.8(E)	41
1974	4.8	3,530	3.23	22.5(E)	38
1976	5.4	3,644	3.58	26.1	52
1977	N.A.	4,438	3.85	33.4	54
1978	6.3	5,051	4.09	41.4	60
1979	7.6	5,812	4.26	50.3	64
1980	6.2	4,726	4.73	46.4	62
1981	6.9	5,511	5.23	57.4	59
1982	10.7	4,616	5.69	50.1	61
1983	10.4	3,898	6.00	42.9	61
1984	7.0	2,823	6.16	34.9	54
1985	4.7	3,053	6.64	37.3	47
1986	5.0	2,662	6.15	33.8	46
1987	2.9	2,601	5.97	32.6	48
% Change:					
1987/68	-24%	-7%	+134%	+117%(E)	+2%
1987/86	-42%	-2%	-3%	-4%	+4%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (CALIFORNIA)

- Los Angeles County has the largest nonrubber footwear employment of any county in the state.

County	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
Los Angeles	2,877	$33.8	29

- Los Angeles County also employs 309 employees in 8 leather tanning plants and 60 employees in a boot and shoe cut stock and findings plant.
- Orange County employs 92 employees in 3 nonrubber footwear plants.
- Napa County employs approximately 175 employees in 2 leather tanning plants, which accounts for 4% of the manufacturing jobs in that county.
- Santa Cruz County has one leather tanning plant, employing approximately 175 people.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County & City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN FLORIDA

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Florida is the ninth largest footwear producing state.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 408 people in nonrubber footwear manufacturing.
- is supported by almost 100 employees in the leather tanning industry, and over 2,000 employees in the rubber and plastic footwear industry.
- accounts for almost 6 million payroll dollars annually; an additional 26 million payroll dollars goes to the rubber and plastic footwear industry annually.
- is significant in Dade County, where 1,291 people are employed in the manufacture of nonrubber footwear.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	N.A.	1,730	N.A.	N.A.
1970	N.A.	1,922	N.A.	N.A.
1972	N.A.	2,044	N.A.	N.A.
1974	N.A.	1,168	N.A.	N.A.
1976	N.A.	1,420	$9.7	19
1977	N.A.	636	4.2	18
1978	N.A.	761	5.4	20
1979	N.A.	722	5.7	22
1980	20.3(E)	835	6.9	24
1981	19.4(E)	973	7.9	29
1982	17.4(E)	830	7.8	29
1983	15.0(E)	829	8.3	30
1984	12.6	827	8.5	34
1985	12.3	580	6.1	30
1986	9.9	414	4.6	25
1987	8.0	408	5.7	18
% Change:				
1987/68	N.A.	-76%	N.A.	N.A.
1987/86	-19%	-1%	+24%	-28%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (FLORIDA)

- Dade County has the largest nonrubber footwear employment of any county in the state.

County	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
Dade	1,291	$16.6	13

- In addition, Dade County employs approximately 175 employees in 3 leather tanning plants.

- Pinellas County employs approximately 60 employees in 3 leather tanning plants.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN GEORGIA

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Georgia is the sixteenth largest footwear producing state.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 975 people in nonrubber footwear manufacturing in 13 establishments.
- accounts for over 11 million payroll dollars annually in nonrubber footwear manufacturing alone.
- is the largest manufacturing employer in Pierce and Union Counties, both of which have populations under 15,000.
- is a significant employer in three more counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	N.A.	3,948	$1.94	$15.1(E)	13
1970	N.A.	3,709	2.14	15.7(E)	15
1972	N.A.	3,673	2.34	17.3(E)	12
1974	N.A.	3,510	2.73	18.3(E)	13
1976	N.A.	2,165	3.03	12.7	12
1977	N.A.	1,928	3.10	12.2	13
1978	N.A.	1,970	3.41	13.1	12
1979	8.3	1,747	3.56	12.2	13
1980	5.7	1,597	3.78	12.8	14
1981	5.7	1,600	4.38	14.3	13
1982	5.6	1,421	4.31	13.0	13
1983	5.0	1,078	4.17	10.4	14
1984	3.7	945	4.03	9.7	14
1985	2.8	966	4.32	10.1	13
1986	3.4	911	4.27	9.3	12
1987	3.5	975	5.24	11.1	13
% Change:					
1987/68	N.A.	-75%	+170%	-26%(E)	—
1987/86	+3%	+7%	+23%	+19%	+8%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (GEORGIA)

- Nonrubber footwear is the largest manufacturing employer by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in Pierce and Union Counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Pierce	11,897	175	23%
Union	9,390	375	63%

- Clarke, Cobb, and Gwinnett Counties each have one nonrubber footwear plant. Clarke's plant has approximately 60 employees, Cobb's plant has approximately 175 employees, and Gwinnett's plant has approximately 175 employees.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County & City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN ILLINOIS

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Illinois is the fourteenth largest employer of nonrubber footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs almost 1,500 people in direct manufacturing; over 300 people are employed in the leather tanning industry.
- accounts for 28 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional 8 million payroll dollars in the leather tanning industry annually.
- is the largest manufacturing employer in Clinton and Union Counties.
- employs 278 workers in Cook County, and an additional 375 employees in the leather tanning industry in that county.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	19.4	8,900	$2.21	$39.2(E)	37
1970	18.5	7,800	2.51	37.6(E)	33
1972	18.8	6,900	2.86	40.4(E)	26
1974	18.0(E)	6,700	3.05	39.8(E)	23
1976	13.5(E)	4,776	3.42	39.7	25
1977	N.A.	4,358	3.71	37.7	23
1978	10.0(E)	3,573	4.05	35.0	19
1979	7.2	3,087	4.06	32.5	16
1980	6.1	3,144	4.22	35.0	15
1981	7.4	2,976	4.63	37.7	16
1982	7.0	2,767	4.77	36.0	16
1983	7.3	2,705	4.96	35.1	18
1984	5.1	2,474	4.88	35.1	17
1985	4.9	1,933	5.12	30.0	15
1986	4.8	1,806	4.99	29.8	15
1987	2.4	1,487	5.66	27.6	13
% Change:					
1987/68	-88%	-83%	+156%	-30%(E)	-65%
1987/86	-50%	-18%	+13%	-7%	-13%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (ILLINOIS)

- Nonrubber footwear is tied for first with other manufacturing industries in Clinton and Union Counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Clinton	32,617	175	20%
Union	17,765	375	54%

- In 1986, Cook County had four nonrubber footwear plants employing 278 workers. Also, Cook County employed approximately 375 employees in 8 leather tanning plants.

- Lee County employs approximately 60 people in the manufacture of boot and shoe cut stock and findings.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN INDIANA

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Indiana is the twelfth most important footwear producing state.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 1,314 employees in direct manufacturing in 6 establishments.
- accounts for 15.6 million payroll dollars annually.
- is the primary source of manufacturing employment in Switzerland County.
- is among the top three manufacturing employers in Ripley County and Jefferson County.
- is supported by a significant shoe cut stock and findings industry in Jackson County, where approximately 375 people are employed in the industry.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	5.0	1,799	N.A.	7
1970	5.0	1,862	N.A.	7
1972	4.2	1,537	N.A.	7
1974	3.9	N.A.	N.A.	4
1976	4.0	1,458	$9.3	6
1977	N.A.	1,432	9.0	7
1978	4.9	1,427	10.3	7
1979	4.0	1,382	10.3	6
1980	4.0	1,355	11.3	7
1981	N.A.	1,402	12.2	7
1982	4.0	1,524	13.8	7
1983	3.9(E)	1,472	13.5	7
1984	3.8(E)	1,390	13.5	7
1985	4.4(E)	1,183	13.3	6
1986	4.3(E)	1,165	13.5	6
1987	5.0(E)	1,314	15.6	6
% Change:				
1987/68	—	-27%	N.A.	-14%
1987/86	+16%(E)	+13%	+16%	—

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (INDIANA)

- The nonrubber footwear industry is the primary source of manufacturing employment in Switzerland County and is tied for third in Ripley County and Jefferson County.

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Jefferson	30,419	375	13%
Ripley	24,398	175	5%
Switzerland	7,153	375	78%

- Boot and shoe cut stock and findings tied for third and sixth with other manufacturing industries in Jackson and Jefferson counties, respectively.

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Jackson	36,523	375	9%
Jefferson	30,419	175	6%

- Floyd County has 2 leather tanning plants that employ approximately 175 workers.

Source: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN KENTUCKY

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Kentucky is the seventeenth largest footwear producer and the sixteenth largest employer of footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 1,333 people in direct manufacturing in 6 establishments.
- accounts for 16.3 million payroll dollars annually.
- is the major manufacturing employer in Fleming and Lewis Counties, both of which have populations less than 15,000.
- is the second largest manufacturing employer in McCracken County, where approximately 375 people are employed.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	N.A.	2,983	$2.08	$12.9(E)	11
1970	N.A.	4,037	2.29	19.2(E)	16
1972	N.A.	3,820	2.52	20.0(E)	13
1974	N.A.	4,953	2.86	29.5(E)	16
1976	N.A.	4,323	3.31	26.4	19
1977	N.A.	3,662	3.50	23.1	16
1978	N.A.	3,538	3.82	25.0	13
1979	5.3	3,502	4.33	25.9	11
1980	5.4	3,033	4.51	24.8	10
1981	4.7	2,788	4.69	24.9	9
1982	5.6	2,443	4.90	22.4	8
1983	3.8(E)	1,956	4.90	18.2	7
1984	2.9(E)	1,465	4.96	14.5	7
1985	3.8(E)	1,369	5.18	15.2	6
1986	3.2(E)	1,202	5.48	14.2	6
1987	3.5(E)	1,333	5.63	16.3	6
% Change:					
1987/68	N.A.	-55%	+171%	+26%(E)	-45%
1987/86	+9%(E)	+11%	+3%	+15%	---

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (KENTUCKY)

- Nonrubber footwear is the major source of manufacturing employment in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Fleming	12,323	375	64%
Lewis	14,545	375	50%

- Nonrubber footwear ranked second in McCracken County. The county had one plant employing approximately 375 workers. Nonrubber footwear ranked eighth in Boyle County, which has one plant with approximately 60 workers.

- Bell County employs approximately 175 employees in one leather tanning plant. Tanning is tied with other manufacturing industries as the major manufacturing employer in Bell County.

- Boyd County has one leather tanning plant that employs approximately 60 workers.

- Lewis County has one shoe cut stock and findings plant that employs approximately 175 workers. Shoe cut stock and findings is the second largest manufacturing employer in Lewis County, after nonrubber footwear.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN MAINE

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Maine is the third largest footwear producer and the second largest employer of footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounted for 8 percent of the nonrubber footwear produced in the U.S. in 1987.
- employs 10,045 people in direct manufacturing in 45 plants.
- is supported by 1,315 workers in the leather tanning industry, and 328 workers in the shoe cut stock and findings industry.
- accounts for 132 million payroll dollars annually in direct manufacturing and 31.2 million payroll dollars in the tanning and shoe cut stock industries combined.
- is the major manufacturing employer in Androscoggin and Cumberland Counties.
- is among the top six employers in an additional seven counties.
- accounts for 10 percent or more of all manufacturing jobs in Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, and Penobscot Counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	58.4	26,900	$2.24	$115.1(E)	82
1970	51.1	22,100	2.37	98.3	79
1972	33.1	16,900	2.56	83.0	75
1974	N.A.	14,300	3.01	79.3	68
1976	N.A.	16,215	3.30	110.5	76
1977	N.A.	16,704	3.56	118.2	76
1978	N.A.	17,354	3.93	134.5	80
1979	48.1	17,036	4.24	146.1	81
1980	46.7	17,316	4.72	169.2	76
1981	41.0	17,582	5.10	188.2	73
1982	40.7	17,128	5.46	192.4	81
1983	42.8	17,383	5.59	207.1	70
1984	34.2	15,015	5.80	183.3	63
1985	25.4	12,058	5.93	150.3	67
1986	20.9	10,254	6.05	130.1	53
1987	18.9	10,045	6.34	132.3	45
% Change:					
1987/68	-68%	-63%	+183%	+15%(E)	-45%
1987/86	-10%	-2%	+5%	+2%	-15%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (MAINE)

- Nonrubber footwear is the major employer or tied for first with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
Androscoggin	99,657	1,761 (actual)	15%	23.9	10
Cumberland	215,789	1,750 (mid-point)	10%	N.A	7

- Nonrubber footwear is among the top six manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing	Number of Plants
Aroostock	91,331	375	6%	1
Franklin	27,098	750	16%	4
Oxford	48,968	375	9%	1
Penobscot	137,015	3,562(actual)	25%	8
Sagadahoc	28,795	175	2%	1
Somerset	45,028	375	7%	3
York	139,666	375	3%	5

- Kennebec County has three nonrubber footwear plants and employs approximately 175 workers.

- The following counties have leather tanning plants:

County	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Number of Plants	Leather Tanning Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Franklin	60	1	1%
Knox	175	2	6%
Somerset	375	1	7%
York	750	1	6%

- Androscoggin County has 5 boot and shoe stock plants, employing approximately 175 workers; Oxford County has two plants, employing approximately 175 workers.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN MARYLAND

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Maryland is an important footwear producing state.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- produces over one million pairs of footwear annually.
- employs over 400 people in direct manufacturing.
- accounts for almost 6 million payroll dollars annually.
- is a major employer in Carroll and Frederick Counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	6.9	2,301	$2.04	$9.4(E)	12
1970	5.6	1,873	2.27	8.7(E)	12
1972	6.1	2,046	2.40	10.4(E)	11
1974	6.4	2,144	2.64	11.6(E)	12
1976	3.8	1,167	2.98	7.8	6
1977	N.A.	860	3.39	5.8	5
1978	3.8	1,045	3.67	6.9	6
1979	3.0	968	4.00	7.0	6
1980	2.7	876	4.19	7.2	6
1981	2.6	924	4.77	8.7	6
1982	N.A.	809	4.79	7.6	6
1983	N.A.	730	4.95	7.7	6
1984	2.0	565	5.06	6.4	5
1985	2.1	394	N.A.	5.0	4
1986	1.5	393	N.A.	5.0	4
1987	1.2	416	N.A.	5.8	4
% Change:					
1987/68	-83%	-82%	N.A.	-38%(E)	-67%
1987/86	-20%	+6%	N.A.	+16%	—

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (MARYLAND)

- Nonrubber footwear is tied for fourth in rank as a manufacturing employer in Frederick County, and is tied for sixth in Carroll County.

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Carroll	96,356	175	3%
Frederick	114,792	375	5%

- Washington County employs approximately 375 employees in one leather tanning plant, which accounts for about 3% of the manufacturing jobs in the county.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County & City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN MASSACHUSETTS

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Massachusetts is the eighth largest footwear producer and the eighth most important in terms of footwear employment.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounts for almost 5 percent of the nonrubber footwear produced in the U.S.
- employs 4,317 people in direct manufacturing in 38 establishments.
- accounts for almost 76 million payroll dollars annually.
- is supported by 1,130 employees in the leather tanning industry, and 1,630 employees in the shoe cut stock and findings industry. These two industries provided 59.9 million payroll dollars in 1987.
- is a significant employer in Plymouth County (1,498 employees) and Essex County (1,423 employees).
- has significant employment in another four counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	85.2	29,500	$2.46	$144.2(E)	146
1970	71.7	23,200	2.74	122.4(E)	117
1972	56.2	19,600	2.91	109.8(E)	106
1974	40.9	15,400	3.25	100.3(E)	86
1976	36.1	14,863	3.60	116.4	83
1977	N.A.	14,178	3.77	115.4	82
1978	35.5	14,267	3.98	124.8	80
1979	31.1	13,144	4.47	124.5	69
1980	27.6	12,474	4.60	130.8	65
1981	27.7	11,858	4.89	134.3	65
1982	25.6	10,313	5.15	122.7	62
1983	17.3	8,988	5.21	111.3	52
1984	18.5	7,865	5.36	105.2	48
1985	17.5	6,805	5.65	92.8	44
1986	14.1	5,280	6.15	79.1	40
1987	10.6	4,317	6.58	75.9	38
% Change:					
1987/68	-88%	-85%	+167%	-47%(E)	-74%
1987/86	-25%	-18%	+7%	-4%	-5%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (MASSACHUSETTS)

- The nonrubber footwear industry is the second largest employer among all manufacturing industries in Plymouth County. Along with the leather tanning and shoe stock and findings industries, it employs 2,226 employees and accounts for 33.5 million payroll dollars annually in Plymouth County.

County	Number of Plants	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	These Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Plymouth				
Nonrubber footwear	7	1,498	$22.2	7%
Tanning	6	109	2.6	0.5%
Shoe Cut Stock	15	619	8.7	3%

- The nonrubber footwear industry is tied for twelfth in Essex County. Together with tanning and shoe cut stock and findings, it employs 2,707 people and has a total payroll of 43 million dollars annually.

County	Number of Plants	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	These Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Essex				
Nonrubber footwear	16	1,423	18.0	2%
Tanning	38	868	18.5	1%
Shoe Cut Stock	11	416	6.6	0.5%

- There is a significant nonrubber footwear industry in the following counties:

County	Number of Plants	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Employees
Bristol	2	N.A.	375(mid-point)
Middlesex	9	8.9	831
Norfolk	1	N.A	375(mid-point)
Worcester	5	6.9	601

- Three leather tanning plants are located in Middlesex County (175 employees).

- Shoe cut stock and findings plants are located in the following counties: Suffolk (9 plants with 232 employees), and Worcester (1 plant with 60 employees).

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN MISSOURI

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Missouri is the largest footwear producing state in the U.S. and the largest employer of footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounted for almost 13 percent of the nonrubber footwear produced in 1987.
- employs 12,980 people in direct manufacturing in 50 establishments.
- accounts for 177 million payroll dollars annually. An additional 32.8 million payroll dollars goes to the leather tanning and shoe cut stock industries combined.
- is the major manufacturing employer in 20 counties:
  - -- 6 counties have populations under 15,000
  - -- 14 counties have populations under 25,000
  - -- 19 counties have populations under 50,000
- is among the top six manufacturing employers in an additional 5 counties.
- is supported by almost 2,000 workers in the shoe cut stock and findings industry.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	56.5	23,900	$2.12	$97.0(E)	91
1970	46.5	20,800	2.36	90.8(E)	84
1972	52.2	20,500	2.62	109.9(E)	66
1974	48.0	19,500	2.86	110.4(E)	62
1976	44.5	18,224	3.28	125.6	67
1977	N.A.	17,269	3.46	122.4	70
1978	44.5	17,687	3.69	135.4	68
1979	42.8	16,743	4.00	136.7	67
1980	45.1	17,642	4.29	161.6	70
1981	39.6	16,750	4.74	171.0	67
1982	39.0	15,631	4.95	163.7	62
1983	35.2	15,771	5.14	181.1	61
1984	35.7	15,334	5.25	183.9	57
1985	32.0	14,561	5.31	179.9	54
1986	28.2	13,239	5.38	168.4	51
1987	28.8	12,980	5.32	177.4	50
% Change:					
1987/68	-49%	-46%	+151%	+83%(E)	-45%
1987/86	+2%	-2%	-1%	+5%	-2%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (MISSOURI)

- Nonrubber footwear is the major manufacturing employer or tied for first with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Adair	24,870	750	55%
Barry	24,408	750	20%
Caldwell	8,660	375	100%
Callaway	32,252	375	44%
Gasconade	13,181	750	44%
Howell	28,807	375	14%
Jefferson	146,183	750	16%
Madison	10,725	375	54%
Mississippi	15,726	375	50%
Moniteau	12,068	375	36%
Montgomery	11,537	375	49%
Pemiscot	24,987	375	37%
Perry	16,784	375	35%
Pettis	36,378	375	10%
Pulaski	42,011	375	42%
Shannon	7,885	175	39%
St. Francois	42,600	375	17%
Texas	21,070	750	38%
Washington	17,983	375	63%
Wright	16,188	750	66%

- Nonrubber footwear is among the top 6 manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Cape Girardeau	58,837	750	17%
Jasper	86,958	375	3%
Lawrence	28,973	375	19%
Saline	24,919	375	15%
Stoddard	29,009	750	27%

- Leather tanning plants are located in the following counties: Buchanan (2 plants with 375 employees) and St. Louis City (1 plant with 60 employees).

- Shoe cut stock and findings plants are located in the following counties: Cape Girardeau (175 employees), Crawford (375 employees), Franklin (375 employees), Gasconade (175 employees), Warren (60 employees), and St. Louis City (197 employees).

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- New Hampshire is the sixth largest footwear producer and the tenth largest employer of footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounts for over 5 percent of the footwear produced in 1987.
- employs 3,251 people in direct manufacturing in 28 plants.
- accounts for almost 52 million payroll dollars annually.
- is supported by over 300 workers in the leather tanning industry, with almost 7 million payroll dollars annually.
- is the third largest manufacturing employer in Belknap, Coos, Rockingham, and Strafford Counties.
- is among the top six manufacturing employers in another 3 counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	46.4	17,700	$2.27	$75.2(E)	71
1970	37.0	13,800	2.53	N.A.	56
1972	31.2	11,000	2.67	58.8(E)	59
1974	22.8	8,800	2.89	44.7(E)	43
1976	25.4	9,763	3.17	65.6	49
1977	N.A.	9,298	3.31	67.4	53
1978	24.6	9,421	3.64	72.4	53
1979	24.8	8,691	4.08	73.3	53
1980	17.6	8,080	4.33	75.2	54
1981	17.6	7,996	4.70	82.1	50
1982	17.9	7,858	4.70	88.8	49
1983	15.0	7,751	4.97	91.9	45
1984	11.5	6,341	5.14	79.4	43
1985	8.8	4,622	5.23	61.9	35
1986	7.5	3,920	5.45	56.7	33
1987	12.2	3,251	5.58	51.6	28
% Change:					
1987/68	-74%	-82%	+146%	-31%(E)	-61%
1987/86	+63%	-17%	+2%	-9%	-15%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (NEW HAMPSHIRE)

- Nonrubber footwear ranked third or tied for third in jobs among manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Plants	Number of Employees (mid-point)	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Belknap	42,884	1	375	N.A.	7%
Coos	35,147	2	375	N.A.	9%
Rockingham	190,345	5	750	N.A.	5%
Strafford	85,408	6	1,500(actual)	$19.8	15%

- Nonrubber footwear ranked fourth, fifth, or sixth in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Plants	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Cheshire	62,116	1	60	1%
Grafton	65,806	2	375	6%
Sullivan	36,063	1	375	7%

- Merrimack County has three leather tanning plants that employ approximately 375 workers.
- Cheshire County has 2 leather tanning plants that employ approximately 175 workers.
- Coos County has 2 boot and shoe cut stock and findings plants that employ approximately 60 employees.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN NEW JERSEY

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- New Jersey is an important footwear producing state.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounts for 16.8 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing in 11 establishments.
- is supported by over 1,200 workers in the leather tanning and rubber and plastic footwear industries combined.
- is a significant employer in four counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	16.4	2,140	$2.34	$10.1(E)	20
1970	15.3	1,732	2.66	9.2(E)	17
1972	15.6	1,472	2.94	8.7(E)	16
1974	14.6	1,835(E)	3.25	11.5(E)	13
1976	12.9	1,210	3.67	10.6	10
1977	N.A.	1,213	3.89	11.4	11
1978	N.A.	1,225	4.08	12.0	13
1979	N.A.	1,085	4.30	11.3	14
1980	N.A.	1,031	4.75	12.1	12
1981	N.A.	1,292	5.03	14.3	13
1982	N.A.	935	5.28	13.1	12
1983	4.8(E)	699	5.50	10.3	11
1984	5.9(E)	771	5.75	11.3	8
1985	4.0(E)	1,057	6.19	16.9	12
1986	1.4(E)	897	6.47	14.7	12
1987	2.2(E)	806	7.12	16.8	11
% Change:					
1987/68	-87%(E)	-62%	+204%	+66%(E)	-45%
1987/86	+57%(E)	-10%	+10%	+14%	-8%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (NEW JERSEY)

- Bergen County employs approximately 750 employees, or 1% of total manufacturing employment, in the nonrubber footwear industry. There are 2 footwear plants in Bergen County.

- Essex County employs approximately 375 employees, or 1% of total manufacturing employment, in 9 leather tanning plants.

- Hudson County employs approximately 175 employees in 2 nonrubber footwear plants.

- Passaic County employs 135 employees in 4 nonrubber footwear plants, and pays annual wages of $1.3 million.

- Union County employs approximately 60 employees in 3 leather tanning plants.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Survey (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN NEW YORK

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- New York is the fifth largest footwear producer and the fifth largest employer of footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounts for over 6 percent of total U.S. production.
- employs 5,154 people in direct manufacturing and an additional 2,171 people in the leather tanning and shoe cut stock industries combined.
- accounts for 76 million payroll dollars annually.
- is the largest manufacturing employer in Franklin County, where it provides 41 percent of all manufacturing jobs.
- is among the top five manufacturing employers in 7 counties.
- has significant employment in an additional 5 counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	76.6	20,500	$2.30	$95.0(E)	172
1970	64.1	17,900	2.56	90.0(E)	140
1972	56.5	15,700	2.79	87.0(E)	125
1974	47.1(E)	12,600	3.00	75.3(E)	111
1976	38.5(E)	10,167	3.41	85.8	80
1977	N.A.	9,870	3.55	85.6	77
1978	38.1(E)	9,963	3.90	93.4	76
1979	33.3	9,217	4.17	89.8	77
1980	25.6	8,786	4.47	91.7	76
1981	24.9	8,816	4.75	95.7	72
1982	25.4(E)	8,074	4.96	93.9	70
1983	24.3(E)	7,667	5.16	94.5	69
1984	20.7	7,210	5.38	94.8	64
1985	15.2	6,171	5.46	85.0	50
1986	14.0	5,435	5.61	75.3	42
1987	13.9	5,154	5.83	76.0	43
% Change:					
1987/68	-82%	-75%	+153%	-20%(E)	-75%
1987/86	-1%	-5%	+4%	+1%	+2%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (NEW YORK)

- Nonrubber footwear ranks first in jobs among all manufacturing industries in Franklin County. One plant provides 750 jobs, or 41% of all manufacturing jobs in the county.

- Nonrubber footwear is among the top five manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing	Number of Plants
Cayuga	79,894	375	7%	2
Chenango	49,344	175	3%	2
Genesee	59,400	375	9%	2
Herkimer	66,714	750	16%	1
Montgomery	53,439	375	5%	1
Tioga	49,812	175	2%	1

- Nonrubber footwear plants are located in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
Broome	213,648	750 (mid-point)	N.A.	4
Kings	2,230,936	383	6.4	8
Nassau	1,321,582	175 (mid-point)	N.A	4
New York	1,428,285	178	3.5	12
Suffolk	1,284,231	132	1.6	3

- A significant leather tanning industry exists in Broome County (60 employees in 2 plants), Fulton County (1,205 employees in 39 plants), Kings County (57 employees in 6 plants), Cattaraugus County (175 employees in 1 plant), and New York (175 employees in 28 plants).

- Four shoe cut stock and findings plants, employing 62 people, are located in Kings County.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County & City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN NORTH CAROLINA

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- North Carolina is the fourteenth largest footwear producer and the thirteenth largest employer of footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 2,502 people in direct manufacturing in 8 establishments.
- accounts for 34.4 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional 34 million payroll dollars in the leather tanning and rubber and plastic footwear industries combined.
- is the major manufacturing employer in Swain County, which has a population just over 10,000.
- is among the top five manufacturing employers in another four counties.
- is supported by 1,813 employees in the rubber and plastic footwear industry.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	6.2	2,826	N.A.	8
1970	5.4	2,464	N.A.	7
1972	6.1	2,786	N.A.	7
1974	6.7	3,074	N.A.	12
1976	6.8	3,275	$22.5	14
1977	N.A.	3,435	25.5	14
1978	7.4	3,412	27.7	14
1979	7.9	3,538	31.7	13
1980	9.4	3,879	37.5	14
1981	9.0	5,734	57.2	14
1982	10.7	4,495	45.0	12
1983	7.3	3,774	41.3	13
1984	6.6	2,929	34.3	13
1985	5.4	2,476	31.5	11
1986	5.0	2,474	32.3	10
1987	4.5	2,502	34.4	8
% Change:				
1987/68	-27%	-11%	N.A.	—
1987/86	-10%	+1%	+7%	-20%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (NORTH CAROLINA)

- Nonrubber footwear is tied for first as the largest manufacturing employer in Swain County.

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Swain	10,283	175	23%

- The nonrubber footwear industry ranks fourth or fifth in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Burke	72,504	750	4%
Haywood	46,495	175	5%
Wayne	97,054	375	4%
Wilkes	58,657	375	4%

- Randolf County has one nonrubber footwear plant that employs approximately 375 workers.

- Catawba County has four leather tanning plants, employing approximately 375 workers.

- Haywood County has one leather tanning plant that employs approximately 60 workers.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN OHIO

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Ohio is the tenth largest footwear producing state and the eleventh largest in terms of footwear employment.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 2,727 people in direct manufacturing in 12 establishments.
- accounts for 51.3 million payroll dollars annually.
- is the major manufacturing employer in Brown County.
- is among the top four manufacturing employers in another four counties.
- is supported by 48 employees in the leather tanning industry, where the annual payroll is close to $700,000.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	20.9	6,768	$2.21	$31.1(E)	22
1970	17.3	6,664	2.53	32.6(E)	24
1972	16.7	6,135	2.70	33.1(E)	24
1974	N.A.	5,959	3.04	33.8(E)	21
1976	N.A.	5,397	3.39	46.9	18
1977	N.A.	4,824	3.72	43.3	15
1978	N.A.	4,947	3.93	49.3	14
1979	N.A.	5,028	4.11	54.9	13
1980	N.A.	5,083	4.56	59.9	16
1981	N.A.	4,825	4.98	63.3	16
1982	N.A.	4,951	5.26	69.8	16
1983	12.7(E)	4,599	5.48	67.6	16
1984	11.3(E)	3,980	5.23	63.9	15
1985	10.7(E)	3,155	N.A.	56.3	13
1986	8.6	2,820	N.A.	53.6	12
1987	7.7	2,727	N.A.	51.3	12
% Change:					
1987/68	-63%	-60%	N.A.	+65%(E)	-45%
1987/86	-10%	-3%	N.A.	-4%	—

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (OHIO)

- The nonrubber footwear industry is tied for first in Brown County:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Brown	31,920	375	30%

- The nonrubber footwear industry is among the top four manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees a % of all Manufacturing
Athens	56,399	175	17%
Fairfield	93,678	375	5%
Highland	33,477	375	12%
Ross	65,004	175	4%

- Hamilton County has one nonrubber footwear plant that employs 176 workers.

- Wood County has one nonrubber footwear plant that employs approximately 60 workers.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN PENNSYLVANIA

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Pennsylvania is the second largest footwear producing state and the third largest employer of footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounts for almost 11 percent of the nonrubber footwear produced in the U.S. in 1987.
- employs 7,818 people in direct manufacturing in 53 establishments and another 3,045 people in the leather tanning, shoe cut stock, and rubber/plastic footwear industries combined.
- accounts for 104.6 million payroll dollars in direct manufacturing and an additional 48.3 million payroll dollars in the leather tanning, shoe cut stock, and rubber/plastic footwear industries combined.
- is the major manufacturing employer in Sullivan County, where the population is under 10,000.
- is among the top five manufacturing employers in another 8 counties.
- is a significant employer in 8 more counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	85.1	25,100	$2.05	$102.2(E)	123
1970	73.0	23,200	2.25	102.6(E)	113
1972	72.0	20,900	2.53	103.1(E)	111
1974	N.A.	17,200	2.90	92.9(E)	104
1976	N.A.	16,688	3.16	115.7	91
1977	N.A.	15,489	3.38	112.6	87
1978	N.A.	15,050	3.58	117.7	87
1979	37.4	13,456	3.92	114.5	84
1980	37.8	12,386	4.27	118.3	79
1981	36.9	12,245	4.61	126.0	80
1982	37.1	11,653	4.89	122.3	77
1983	37.5	10,813	5.03	118.8	74
1984	38.6	9,973	5.12	118.3	68
1985	36.7	8,605	5.30	105.9	64
1986	27.0	8,004	5.37	102.3	59
1987	24.4	7,818	5.45	104.6	53
% Change:					
1987/68	-71%	-69%	+166%	+2%(E)	-57%
1987/86	-10%	-2%	+1%	+2%	-10%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (PENNSYLVANIA)

- Nonrubber footwear is tied for first as the major manufacturing employer in Sullivan County:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	No. of Plants	Shoe Employees As a % of all Manufacturing
Sullivan	6,349	175	1	37%

- Nonrubber footwear ranks among the top five manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	No. of Plants	Shoe Employees As a % of all Manufacturing
Adams	68,292	375	5	6%
Blair	136,621	750	1	7%
Dauphin	232,317	750	5	3%
Lebanon	108,582	592(actual)	3	6%
Northumberland	100,381	375	2	4%
Snyder	33,584	375	1	9%
Susquehanna	37,876	175	1	9%
Wyoming	26,433	175	1	5%

- The nonrubber footwear industry represents a small portion of the total manufacturing work force but employs a significant number of workers in the following counties:

County	County Populaton	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)
Berks	312,509	750
Cumberland	178,541	493 (actual)
Lancaster	362,346	750
Luzerne	343,079	874 (actual)
Philadelphia	1,688,210	175
Schuykill	160,630	175
Somerset	81,243	175
York	312,963	750

- Leather tanning plants are located in the following counties: Bedford (175 employees), Berks (375 employees), Clearfield (175 employees), Erie (60 employees), Franklin (175 employees), and Tioga (60 employees).

- Adams County has one shoe cut stock and findings plant employing approximately 60 people.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN TENNESSEE

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Tennessee is the fourth most important footwear producing state and the fourth largest in terms of footwear employment.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- accounts for more than 6 percent of the nonrubber footwear produced in the U.S. in 1987.
- employs 7,051 people in direct manufacturing in 25 establishments.
- accounts for 89.8 million payroll dollars annually in direct manufacturing.
- is supported by 570 workers in the leather tanning industry, which pays $9.7 million in wages annually.
- is the major manufacturing employer in Hardin County, with approximately 375 employees.
- is among the top five manufacturing employers in another 14 counties.
- accounts for more than 10 percent of the manufacturing jobs in Hardin, Benton, DeKalb, Henderson, Humphreys, McNairy, Montgomery, Smith, Trousdale, and Wilson Counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	40.9	14,531	$2.14	$63.1(E)	41
1970	40.0	14,063	2.38	66.8(E)	38
1972	41.8	15,518	2.58	81.8(E)	39
1974	34.4	13,930	2.89	79.1(E)	40
1976	34.0	18,643	3.32	134.4	42
1977	N.A.	17,487	3.46	135.7	42
1978	32.2	17,383	4.46	147.9	43
1979	29.8	16,589	4.78	150.3	43
1980	32.6	15,693	4.72	163.0	40
1981	33.1	17,705	5.14	202.5	43
1982	22.8	13,524	5.34	151.0	42
1983	20.1	11,739	5.46	138.5	41
1984	21.1	10,612	5.81	132.5	39
1985	15.7	8,181	5.81	95.9	33
1986	12.4	7,860	5.95	89.9	30
1987	14.2	7,051	6.17	89.8	25
% Change:					
1987/68	-65%	-51%	+188%	+42%(E)	-39%
1987/86	+15%	-10%	+4%	---	-17%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (TENNESSEE)

- Nonrubber footwear is tied for first with other manufacturing industries in Hardin County:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Hardin	22,280	375	14%

- Nonrubber footwear is among the top five manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Benton	14,901	60	10%
DeKalb	13,589	175	10%
Gibson	49,467	375	5%
Henderson	21,390	375	11%
Humphreys	15,957	375	16%
Marshall	19,698	375	7%
McNairy	22,525	375	13%
Montgomery	83,342	750	14%
Obion	32,781	375	6%
Smith	14,935	175	13%
Trousdale	6,137	175	17%
Weakly	32,896	175	6%
Williamson	58,108	375	7%
Wilson	56,064	750	13%

- The nonrubber footwear industry has significant employment in the following counties: Davidson (375 employees), Hamilton (60 employees), Robertson (60 employees), Warren (175 employees), and Wayne (375 employees).

- Leather tanning plants are located in Bedford County (2 plants and 60 employees), Coffee County (1 plant and 60 employees), Hamilton County (1 plant and 175 employees), Hardeman County (1 plant and 375 employees), and Gibson County (1 plant and 60 employees).

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN TEXAS

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Texas is the fifteenth largest footwear producing state and the sixth largest employer of footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 4,483 people in direct manufacturing in 54 establishments.
- accounts for over 66 million payroll dollars annually.
- is supported by 465 workers in the leather tanning industry, which paid annual wages of $7.2 million in 1987.
- ranks first in jobs in Montague County, where footwear accounts for 38 percent of all manufacturing jobs in the county.
- is among the top seven manufacturing employers in another 4 counties.
- employs 1,565 people in El Paso County and approximately 1,750 people in Bexar County.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	7.1	2,249	$1.81	$9.0(E)	25
1970	7.9	2,524	2.18	11.4(E)	28
1972	8.3	2,642	2.17	11.4(E)	32
1974	10.4	3,317	2.49	15.9(E)	27
1976	10.9	3,949	2.91	27.1	36
1977	N.A.	4,140	3.09	30.3	37
1978	12.6	4,327	3.67	34.1	39
1979	12.4	4,455	3.79	40.6	38
1980	14.2	5,143	4.07	53.7	42
1981	14.1	6,497	4.55	76.3	41
1982	11.8	6,717	4.95	76.4	52
1983	13.0	5,571	5.11	67.5	59
1984	16.0	5,168	5.52	68.9	58
1985	17.8	4,977	5.52	67.9	58
1986	4.1(E)	4,477	5.56	61.2	59
1987	3.8(E)	4,483	5.72	66.1	54
% Change:					
1987/68	-46%(E)	+99%	+216%	+634%(E)	+116%
1987/86	-7%(E)	---	+3%	+8%	-8%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (TEXAS)

- Nonrubber footwear tied for first with other manufacturing industries in Montague County:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees As a % of all Manufacturing
Montague	17,410	375	38%

- Nonrubber footwear ranked among the top seven manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees As a % of all Manufacturing
Bexar	988,800	1,750	4%
El Paso	479,899	1,565 (actual)	5%
Tom Green	84,784	375	7%
Webb	99,258	60	4%

- The nonrubber footwear industry has significant employment in Tarrant County (750 employees, 2 plants).

- Leather tanning plants are located in the following counties: Bexar (3 plants and approximately 175 workers), Moore (1 plant and approximately 60 workers), and Tarrant (2 plants and approximately 175 workers).

- El Paso County has three shoe cut stock and findings plants, employing approximately 175 workers.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN VIRGINIA

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Virginia is the fifteenth largest employer of footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 1,387 people in direct manufacturing in 7 establishments.
- accounts for 15.5 million payroll dollars annually.
- ranked second, third, or fourth in employment in Brunswick, Halifax, Lunenburg, and Mecklenburg Counties.
- is a significant manufacturing employer in two more counties.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	6.9	3,453	$1.87	$13.6(E)	10
1970	6.1	3,032	2.02	12.1(E)	10
1972	6.1	3,026	2.15	12.9(E)	11
1976	N.A.	N.A.	2.70	N.A.	N.A.
1977	N.A.	N.A.	2.85	N.A.	N.A.
1978	4.9	2,400	3.10	N.A.	10
1979	4.7	2,300	3.40	N.A.	9
1980	5.0(E)	2,200	3.64	N.A.	9
1981	4.8(E)	2,200	3.95	N.A.	9
1982	4.3(E)	N.A.	4.13	N.A.	9
1983	4.5(E)	2,749	4.27	22.8	7
1984	4.0(E)	2,598	4.37	23.1	9
1985	3.8(E)	2,289	4.44	23.2	7
1986	3.5(E)	2,006	4.51	21.9	7
1987	2.6(E)	1,387	4.70	15.5	7
% Change:					
1987/68	-62%(E)	-60%	+151%	+14%	-30%
1987/86	-26%(E)	-31%	+4%	-29%	—

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (VIRGINIA)

- Nonrubber footwear was tied for second in Halifax County, tied for third in Brunswick and Lunenburg Counties, and tied for fourth in Mecklenburg County.

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Brunswick	15,632	175	11%
Halifax	30,599	375	21%
Lunenburg	12,124	175	11%
Mecklenburg	29,444	175	4%

- There is a significant nonrubber footwear industry in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Lynchburg City	66,743	175	1%
Pittsylvania	66,147	175	3%

- Two shoe cut stock and findings plants with a total of approximately 60 workers are located in Lynchburg City.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN WEST VIRGINIA

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- West Virginia is the nineteenth largest footwear producing state.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- produces close to 3 million pairs of nonrubber footwear annually.
- is the major manufacturing employer in Gilmer, Hampshire, Pendleton, Preston, and Tucker Counties.
- employs approximately 1,650 people in these five counties.
- is supported by approximately 175 employees in the leather tanning industry in Pocahontas County.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	2.2	793	N.A.	5
1970	3.4	1,282	N.A.	6
1972	4.6	1,673	N.A.	5
1974	5.3	N.A.	N.A.	8
1976	6.2	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1977	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1978	7.4	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1979	6.6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
1980	5.9	2,125	$19.3	9
1982	N.A.	2,013	17.0	9
1983	4.2(E)	1,734	15.0	7
1984	3.5(E)	1,358	12.8	7
1985	3.1(E)	1,439	13.5	6
1986	3.3(E)	1,267	13.8	4
1987	2.7(E)	N.A.	N.A.	3(E)
% Change:				
1987/68	+23%(E)	N.A.	N.A.	-40%(E)
1987/86	-18%(E)	N.A.	N.A.	-25%(E)

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (WEST VIRGINIA)

- Nonrubber footwear is the major manufacturing employer by itself or tied with other manufacturing industries in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Gilmer	8,334	175	60%
Hampshire	14,867	375	87%
Pendleton	7,910	750	100%
Preston	30,460	175	25%
Tucker	8,675	175	34%

- The leather tanning industry is tied for second among manufacturing employers in Pocahontas County. Approximately 175 employees are employed at one plant.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Surveys (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor; Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY IN WISCONSIN

1988 FACT SHEET

HIGHLIGHTS

- Wisconsin is the eleventh largest footwear producing state and the ninth largest employer of footwear workers.

The nonrubber footwear industry:

- employs 3,402 people in direct manufacturing in 23 plants.
- accounts for 53.6 million payroll dollars annually.
- is supported by 1,728 employees in the leather tanning industry, where annual wages totalled $38.7 million.
- is among the top five manufacturing employers in six counties.
- is a significant employer in another six counties.
- employs approximately 750 people in Chippewa County, and accounts for 16 percent of the manufacturing jobs in the county.

1. NONRUBBER FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION, EMPLOYMENT, WAGES AND NUMBER OF PLANTS

Year	Production (Million Pairs)	Number of Employees	Hourly Earnings	Total Annual Wages (Million $)	Number of Plants
1968	14.3	8,600	$2.16	N.A.	44
1970	15.5	8,100	2.42	N.A.	48
1972	15.1	8,100	2.68	N.A.	43
1974	14.0(E)	7,400	2.97	N.A.	41
1976	12.3(E)	6,531	3.52	$53.7	38
1977	N.A.	6,100	3.71	52.6	36
1978	11.3(E)	5,980	4.02	56.5	34
1979	8.8	5,061	4.38	52.4	33
1980	7.6	4,794	4.75	52.1	33
1981	7.1	4,672	5.22	57.0	28
1982	7.8	4,437	5.68	56.4	29
1983	7.3	4,217	5.88	58.7	28
1984	7.4	4,190	5.94	58.6	26
1985	7.0	4,026	5.99	54.7	26
1986	6.1	3,460	6.03	49.7	25
1987	6.0	3,402	6.01	53.6	23
% Change:					
1987/68	-58%	-60%	+178%	N.A.	-48%
1987/86	-2%	-2%	-0.3%	+8%	-8%

NOTE: (E) - estimated; N.A. - not available.

2. COUNTY DATA, 1986 (WISCONSIN)

- Nonrubber footwear is among the top five manufacturing employers in the following counties:

County	County Population	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Shoe Employees as a % of all Manufacturing
Chippewa	52,127	750	16%
Dodge	75,064	375	5%
Lincoln	26,555	175	6%
Ozaukee	66,981	375	4%
Rock	139,420	750	4%
Taylor	18,817	60	2%

- Nonrubber footwear had significant employment in the following counties:

County	Number of Employees (mid-point of range)	Number of Plants
Calumet	60	1
Manitowoc	60	1
Oconto	60	1
Sheboygan	60	2
Waukesha	60	1
Wood	175	1

- Milwaukee County employed 1,575 people in 17 leather tanning plants and paid annual wages of $33.9 million.

- Washington County had one leather tanning plant, employing approximately 60 workers.

SOURCE: Employment, Wages and Contributions Report (ES-202) and Current Employment Survey (BLS-790), Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor: Footwear Current Industrial Report (M31A), County Business Patterns, and 1983 County and City Data Book, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Dept. of Commerce; and Footwear Industries of America, Inc.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

	Page
MARKET PRODUCT CLASS DEFINITIONS	229
MARKET CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS	230
MARKET REGION OF THE COUNTRY DEFINITIONS	231
U.S. IMPORT TARIFF SCHEDULE	232-254
U.S. EXPORT SCHEDULE	255-261
IMPORT MENU	262-266
CONTACT LIST	267-268

THE FIVE MARKET SEGMENTS TO BE REPORTED ON ARE DEFINED BY BOTH AGE AND SIZE TO REALISTICALLY REFLECT THE MARKET - - -

WEARERS AGE	AGE/SIZE MATRIX FOR SEGMENT DEFINITION				
	INFANTS	MALE YOUTH	MISSES	ADULT MALE	ADULT FEMALE
Under 2	All Sizes				
2	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
3	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
4	0-8	8½ & over	8½ & over		
5	4-8	1-3½ and 8½ & over	1-3½ and 8½ & over		
6		1-6½ & over	1-6½ & over		
7		1-6½ & over	1-6½ & over		
8		1-3½ and 4 & over	Under 4		4 & over
9		Under 6 and 11 and over	Under 4	6 - 11	4 & over
10 & over		Under 6	Under 4	6 & over	4 & over

CHANNEL OF DISTRIBUTION DEFINITIONS

NATIONAL CATALOG CHAINS -	ONLY SEARS, PENNEY AND WARDS INCLUDING BOTH THEIR RETAIL AND CATALOG BUSINESSES
DEPARTMENT STORES -	MACY'S, J.L. HUDSON, NIEMAN MARCUS, ETC.
DISCOUNT STORES -	K-MART, TARGET, GOLD CIRCLE, VENTURE, WAL-MART, ETC.
APPAREL SPECIALTY STORES -	CASUAL CORNER, BROOKS BROTHERS, J. RIGGINS, ETC.
FAMILY SHOE STORES -	KINNEY, THOM MCAN, PAYLESS, FAYVA, ETC.
SHOE SPECIALTY STORES -	FLORSHEIM, RED CROSS, NATURALIZER, ETC.
SPORTING GOODS/PRO SHOPS -	INCLUDES DISCOUNT SPORTING GOODS STORES SALES
MAIL ORDER -	L.L. BEAN, EDDIE BAUER, MASON'S, ETC.
FACTORY OUTLETS -	
ALL OTHER OUTLETS -	ALL REMAINING STORES INCLUDING VARIETY STORES, DRUG, GROCERY, ARMY/SURPLUS, PX, ETC.

REGIONS AND DIVISIONS OF THE U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

GENERAL NOTES

1. Tariff Treatment of Imported Goods. All goods provided for in this schedule and imported into the customs territory of the United States from outside thereof are subject to duty or exempt therefrom as prescribed in general notes 3 and 4.

2. Customs Territory of the United States. The term "customs territory of the United States", as used in the tariff schedule, includes only the States, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

3. Rates of Duty. The rates of duty in the "Rates of Duty" columns designated 1 ("General" and "Special") and 2 of the tariff schedule apply to goods imported into the customs territory of the United States as hereinafter provided in this note:

(a) Rate of Duty Column 1.

(i) Except as provided in subparagraph (iv) of this paragraph, the rates of duty in column 1 are rates which are applicable to all products other than those of countries enumerated in paragraph (b) of this note. Column 1 is divided into two subcolumns, "General" and "Special", which are applicable as provided below.

(ii) The "General" subcolumn sets forth the general most-favored-nation (MFN) rates which are applicable to products of those countries described in subparagraph (i) above which are not entitled to special tariff treatment as set forth below.

(iii) The "Special" subcolumn reflects rates of duty under one or more special tariff treatment programs described in paragraph (c) of this note and identified in parentheses immediately following the duty rate specified in such subcolumn. These rates apply to those products which are properly classified under a provision for which a special rate is indicated and for which all of the legal requirements for eligibility for such program or programs have been met. Where a product is eligible for special treatment under more than one program, the lowest rate of duty provided for any applicable program shall be imposed. Where no special rate of duty is provided for a provision, or where the country from which a product otherwise eligible for special treatment was imported is not designated as a beneficiary country under a program appearing with the appropriate provision, the rates of duty in the "General" subcolumn of column 1 shall apply.

(iv) Products of Insular Possessions.

(A) Except as provided in additional U.S. note 5 of chapter 91 and except as provided in additional U.S. note 3 of chapter 96, and except as provided in section 423 of the Tax Reform Act of 1986, goods imported from insular possessions of the United States which are outside the customs territory of the United States are subject to the rates of duty set forth in column 1 of the tariff schedule, except that all such goods the growth or product of any such possession, or manufactured or produced in any such possession from materials the growth, product or manufacture of any such possession or of the customs territory of the United States, or of both, which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent of their total value (or more than 50 percent of their total value with respect to goods described in section 213(b) of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act), coming to the customs territory of the United States directly from any such possession, and all goods previously imported into the customs territory of the United States with payment of all applicable duties and taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation which were shipped from the United States, without remission, refund or drawback of such duties or taxes, directly to the possession from which they are being returned by direct shipment, are exempt from duty.

(B) In determining whether goods produced or manufactured in any such insular possession contain foreign materials to the value of more than 70 percent, no material shall be considered foreign which either--

(1) at the time such goods are entered, or

(2) at the time such material is imported into the insular possession,

may be imported into the customs territory from a foreign country, and entered free of duty; except that no goods containing material to which (2) of this subparagraph applies shall be exempt from duty under subparagraph (A) unless adequate documentation is supplied to show that the material has been incorporated into such goods during the 18-month period after the date on which such material is imported into the insular possession.

General Note 3(a)(iv) (con.):

(C) Subject to the limitations imposed under sections 503(b) and 504(c) of the Trade Act of 1974, goods designated as eligible under section 503 of such Act which are imported from an insular possession of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods imported from a beneficiary developing country under title V of such Act.

(D) Subject to the provisions in section 213 of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act, goods which are imported from insular possessions of the United States shall receive duty treatment no less favorable than the treatment afforded such goods when they are imported from a beneficiary country under such Act.

(b) Rate of Duty Column 2. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this note, the rates of duty shown in column 2 shall apply to products, whether imported directly or indirectly, of the following countries and areas pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962, to section 231 or 257(c)(2) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, to section 404(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 or to any other applicable section of law, or to action taken by the President thereunder:

Afghanistan	German Democratic Republic	Mongolia
Albania	Kampuchea	North Korea
Bulgaria	Laos	Romania
Cuba	Latvia	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Czechoslovakia	Lithuania	Vietnam
Estonia		

(c) Products Eligible for Special Tariff Treatment.

(i) (A) Programs under which special tariff treatment may be provided, and the corresponding symbols for such programs as they are indicated in the "Special" subcolumn, are as follows:

Generalized System of Preferences	A or A*
Automotive Products Trade Act	B
Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft	C
United States-Canada Free Trade Area	CA
Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act	E or E*
United States-Israel Free Trade Area	IL

(B) Articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in subdivision (c) of this note and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of subchapters I and II of chapter 99 shall be subject, for the period indicated in the "Effective Period" column in chapter 99, to rates of duty as follows:

(1) if a rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapter 99 followed by one or more symbols described above, such rate shall apply in lieu of the rate followed by the corresponding symbol(s) set forth for such article in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98; or

(2) if "No change" appears in the "Special" subcolumn in chapter 99 and subdivision (B)(1) above does not apply, the rate of duty in the "General" subcolumn in chapter 99 or the applicable rate(s) of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98, whichever is lower, shall apply.

(C) Unless the context requires otherwise, articles which are eligible for the special tariff treatment provided for in subdivision (c) of this note and which are subject to temporary modification under any provision of subchapters III or IV of chapter 99 shall be subject, for the period indicated in chapter 99, to the rates of duty in the "General" subcolumn in such chapter.

(D) Whenever any rate of duty set forth in the "Special" subcolumn in chapters 1 to 98 is equal to or higher than, the corresponding rate of duty provided in the "General" subcolumn in such chapters, such rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn shall be deleted; except that, if the rate of duty in the "Special" subcolumn is an intermediate stage in a series of staged rate reductions for that subheading, such rate shall be treated as a suspended rate and shall be set forth in the "Special" subcolumn, followed by one or more symbols described above, and followed by an "s" in parentheses. If no rate of duty for which the article may be eligible is provided in the "Special" subcolumn for a particular subheading in chapters 1 to 98, the rate of duty provided in the "General" subcolumn shall apply.

Note: The shaded area indicates that the U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement is not in effect as of the publication date of this supplement and will not take effect until proclaimed by the President pursuant to Public Law No. 100-449.

General Note 3(c) (con.):

(ii) Products of Countries Designated Beneficiary Developing Countries for Purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).

(A) The following countries, territories and associations of countries eligible for treatment as one country (pursuant to section 502(a)(3) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2462(a)(3)) are designated beneficiary developing countries for the purposes of the Generalized System of Preferences, provided for in Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2461 *et seq.*):

Independent Countries

Angola
Antigua and Barbuda
Argentina
Bangladesh
Barbados
Belize
Benin
Bhutan
Bolivia
Botswana
Brazil
Burkina Faso
Burma
Burundi
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Central African Republic
Chad
Colombia
Comoros
Congo
Costa Rica
Cote d'Ivoire
Cyprus
Djibouti
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Ecuador
Egypt
El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea
Fiji
Gambia, The
Ghana
Grenada
Guatemala
Guinea
Guinea Bissau
Guyana
Haiti
Honduras
India
Indonesia
Israel
Jamaica
Jordan
Kenya
Kiribati
Lebanon
Lesotho
Liberia
Madagascar
Malawi
Malaysia
Maldives
Mali
Malta
Marshall Islands, Republic of
Mauritania
Mauritius
Mexico
Micronesia, Federated States of
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Niger
Oman
Pakistan
Papua New Guinea
Peru
Philippines
Rwanda
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Sao Tome and Principe
Senegal
Seychelles
Sierra Leone
Solomon Islands
Somalia
Sri Lanka
Sudan
Suriname
Swaziland
Syria
Tanzania
Thailand
Togo
Tonga
Trinidad and Tobago
Tunisia
Turkey
Tuvalu
Uganda
Uruguay
Vanuatu
Venezuela
Western Samoa
Yemen Arab Republic (Sanaa)
Yugoslavia
Zaire
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Non-Independent Countries and Territories

Anguilla
Aruba
Bermuda
British Indian Ocean Territory
Cayman Islands
Christmas Island (Australia)
Cocos (Keeling) Islands
Cook Islands
Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas)
French Polynesia
Gibraltar
Greenland
Heard Island and McDonald Islands
Macau
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
New Caledonia
Niue
Norfolk Island
Pitcairn Islands
Saint Christopher and Nevis
Saint Helena
Tokelau
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Palau)
Turks and Caicos Islands
Virgin Islands, British
Wallis and Futuna
Western Sahara

General Note 3(c)(ii)(A) (con.):

Associations of Countries (treated as one country)

Member Countries of the Cartagena Agreement (Andean Group)	Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)	Member Countries of the Caribbean Common Market (CARICOM)
Consisting of:	Consisting of:	Consisting of:
Bolivia	Indonesia	Antigua and Barbuda
Colombia	Malaysia	Barbados
Ecuador	Phillipines	Belize
Peru	Singapore	Dominica
Venezuela	Thailand	Grenada
		Guyana
		Jamaica
		Montserrat
		Saint Christopher and Nevis
		Saint Lucia
		Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
		Trinidad and Tobago

(B) The following beneficiary countries are designated as least-developed beneficiary developing countries pursuant to section 504(c)(6) of the Trade Act of 1974, as amended:

Bangladesh	Equatorial Guinea	Rwanda
Benin	Gambia, The	Sao Tome and Principe
Bhutan	Guinea	Sierra Leone
Botswana	Guinea-Bissau	Somalia
Burkina Faso	Haiti	Sudan
Burundi	Lesotho	Tanzania
Cape Verde	Malawi	Togo
Central African Republic	Maldives	Uganda
Chad	Mali	Western Samoa
Comoros	Nepal	Yemen Arab Republic (Sanaa)
Djibouti	Niger	

Whenever an eligible article is imported into the customs territory of the United States directly from one of the countries designated as a least-developed beneficiary developing country, it shall be entitled to receive the duty-free treatment provided for in subdivision (c)(ii)(C) of this note without regard to the limitations on preferential treatment of eligible articles in section 504(c) of the Trade Act, as amended (19 U.S.C. 2464(c)).

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (chapter 61 or 62);

   (b) Worn footwear of heading 6309;

   (c) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

   (d) Orthopedic footwear or other orthopedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or

   (e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated (or covered) externally with one or both of those materials.

4. Subject to note 3 to this chapter:

   (a) The material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

   (b) The constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

   (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of spikes, sprigs, cleats, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) Skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional U.S. Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "welt footwear" means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

   (b) The term "footwear for men, youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like" covers athletic footwear other than sports footwear (as defined in subheading note 1 above), whether or not principally used for such athletic games or purposes.

3. For the purposes of heading 6401 "waterproof footwear" means footwear specified in the heading, designed to protect against penetration by water or other liquids, whether or not such footwear is primarily designed for such purposes.

4. Footwear uppers whether or not affixed to inner soles or other sole components (but without outer soles) are to be classified as footwear uppers in subheading 6406.10. Provisions for "formed uppers" cover uppers, with closed bottoms, which have been shaped by lasting, molding or otherwise but not by simply closing at the bottom.

Statistical Note

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

(a) The term "work footwear" covers footwear having outer soles 6.35 mm or over in thickness (measured at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather;

(b) The term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 8 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(c) The term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 8, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(d) The term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(e) The term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(f) The term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical notes 1(d) and 1(e);

(g) The term "footwear for infants" covers footwear of sizes not included in statistical notes 1(b), 1(c), 1(d), 1(e) or 1(f).

(h) The term "house slippers" covers:

(i) Footwear with outer soles not over 3.5 mm in thickness, consisting of cellular rubber, non-grain leather, or textile material; or

(ii) Footwear with outer soles not over 2 mm in thickness consisting of polyvinyl chloride, whether or not backed; or

(iii) Footwear which when measured at the ball of the foot have sole components (including any inner and mid-soles) with a combined thickness not over 8 mm as measured from the outer surface of the uppermost sole component to the bottom surface of the outer sole and which when measured in the same manner at the area of the heel has a thickness equal to or less than that at the ball of the foot.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:				
6401.10.00	00 0	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	75%
		Other footwear:				
6401.91.00	00 2	Covering the knee	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	75%
6401.92		Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:				
6401.92.30	00 5	Ski-boots	prs	6%	Free (IL) 5.4% (CA)	35%
		Other:				
6401.92.60	00 8	Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl chloride but not otherwise supported or lined	prs	8.8%	Free (IL) 5.9% (CA)	25%
6401.92.90	00 2	Other	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	75%
6401.99		Other:				
		Designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather:				
6401.99.30	00 8	Designed for use without closures	prs	25%	Free (IL) 22.5% (CA)	50%
6401.99.60	00 1	Other	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	75%
6401.99.80	00 7	Other: Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper)	prs	6%	Free (IL) 5.4% (CA)	35%
6401.99.90	00 5	Other	prs	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	68%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd		Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402			Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:				
			Sports footwear:				
6402.11.00	00	8	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	prs.	6%	Free (IL) 5.4% (CA)	35%
6402.19			Other:				
6402.19.10			Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)		6%	Free (IL) 5.4% (CA)	35%
	20	4	For men	prs.			
	40	0	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60	5	For women and misses	prs.			
	80	1	For children and infants	prs.			
6402.19.30			Other: Valued not over $3/pair		48%	Free (IL) 43.2% (CA)	84%
	30	8	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60	1	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.19.50			Valued over $3 but not over $8.50/pair		90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 81¢/pr. + 33.7% (CA)	$1.38/pr. + 66%
	30	3	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60	6	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.19.70			Valued over $8.50 but not over $12/pair		90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 81¢/pr. + 18% (CA)	$1.38/pr. + 35%
	30	9	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60	2	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.19.90			Valued over $12/pair		20%	Free (IL) 18% (CA)	35%
	30	5	For men, youths and boys	prs.			
	60	8	For women, misses, children, and infants	prs.			
6402.20.00	00	7	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (soria)	prs.	2.4%	Free (A,E,IL) 2.1% (CA)	35%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6402.30		Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6402.30.30	00 9	Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather)	prs.....	8%	Free (IL) 5.4% (CA)	35%
		Other:				
6402.30.50	00 4	Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	66%
		Other:				
6402.30.60	00 2	Valued not over $3/pair	prs.....	48%	Free (IL) 43.2% (CA)	84%
6402.30.70	00 0	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	prs.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 81¢/pr. + 33.7% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
6402.30.80	00 8	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	prs.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 81¢/pr. + 18% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
6402.30.90	00 6	Valued over $12/pair	prs.....	20%	Free (IL) 18% (CA)	35%
		Other footwear:				
6402.91		Covering the ankle:				
6402.91.40		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and (2) except footwear (other than footwear having uppers which from a point 3 cm above the top of the outer sole are entirely of non-molded construction formed by sewing the parts together and having exposed on the outer surface a substantial portion of functional stitching) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	8%	Free (IL) 5.4% (CA)	35%
	15 6	For men	prs.			
	30 7	For youths and boys	prs.			
	45 3	For women	prs.			
	60 0	For misses	prs.			
	75 3	For infants and children	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.91 (con.)		Covering the ankle (con.):				
6402.91.50		Other:				
		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	68%
	30 4	For men	prs.			
	60 7	For women	prs.			
	90 1	For other persons	prs.			
6402.91.60		Other:				
		Valued not over $3/pair	.....	48%	Free (IL) 43.2% (CA)	84%
	30 2	For men	prs.			
	60 5	For women	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons	prs.			
6402.91.70		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 81¢/pr. + 33.7% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 68%
	30 0	For men	prs.			
	60 3	For women	prs.			
	90 7	For other persons	prs.			
6402.91.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 81¢/pr. + 18% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 8	For men	prs.			
	60 1	For women	prs.			
	90 5	For other persons	prs.			
6402.91.90		Valued over $12/pair	.....	20%	Free (IL) 18% (CA)	35%
	30 6	For men	prs.			
	60 9	For women	prs.			
	90 3	For other persons	prs.			
6402.99		Other:				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather):				
6402.99.05		Made on a base or platform of wood	.....	8%	Free (IL) 7.2% (CA)	33-1/3%
	30 2	For men	prs.			
	60 5	For women	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons	prs.			
6402.99.10		Made on a base or platform of cork	.....	12.5%	Free (IL) 11.2% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6402 (con.)		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6402.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather) (con.):				
6402.99.15		Other	.....	8%	Free (IL) 5.4% (CA)	35%
	10 4	House slippers	prs.			
	15 9	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	prs.			
		Sandals and similar footwear of plastics, produced in one piece by molding:				
	20 2	For men	prs.			
	25 7	For women	prs.			
	30 0	For other persons	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 8	For men	prs.			
	50 5	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 3	For women	prs.			
	70 1	For misses	prs.			
	80 9	For children	prs.			
	90 7	For infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6402.99.20		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	68%
	30 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			
6402.99.30		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6402.99.20 and except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	68%
	20 3	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 9	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	80 0	For other persons	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd		Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
					General	Special	2
6402 (con.			Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics (con.):				
			Other footwear (con.):				
6402.99 (con.)			Other (con.):				
			Other (con.):				
			Other:				
6402.99.60			Valued not over $3/pair...	.....	48%	Free (IL) 43.2% (CA)	84%
	15	3	House slippers.....	prs.			
			Other:				
	30	4	For men.....	prs.			
	60	7	For women.....	prs.			
	90	1	For other persons.....	prs.			
6402.99.70			Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair.....	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 81¢/pr. + 33.7% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	15	1	House slippers.....	prs.			
			Other:				
	30	2	For men.....	prs.			
	60	5	For women.....	prs.			
	90	8	For other persons.....	prs.			
6402.99.80			Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair.....	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 81¢/pr. + 18% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30	0	For men.....	prs.			
	60	3	For women.....	prs.			
	90	7	For other persons....	prs.			
6402.99.90			Valued over $12/pair.....	.....	20%	Free (IL) 18% (CA)	35%
	30	8	For men.....	prs.			
	60	1	For women.....	prs.			
	90	5	For other persons....	prs.			
6403			Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:				
			Sports footwear:				
6403.11			Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:				
6403.11.30	00	1	Welt footwear.....	prs.....	Free		20%
6403.11.60	00	4	Other.....	prs.....	10%	Free (IL) 9% (CA)	20%
6403.19			Other:				
			For men, youths and boys:				
6403.19.15	00	2	Welt footwear.....	prs.....	5%	Free (IL) 4.5% (CA)	20%
6403.19.45			Other.....	.....	8.5%	Free (IL) 7.6% (CA)	20%
	30	0	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	90	7	Other.....	prs.			
6403.19.80			For other persons.....	.....	10%	Free (IL) 9% (CA)	20%
			For women and misses:				
	30	0	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	60	3	Other.....	prs.			
	90	7	For children and infants.....	prs.			
6403.20.00	00	8	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe.....	prs.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 9% (CA)	20%
6403.30.00	00	4	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap.....	prs.....	8% 1/	Free (IL) 7.2% (CA)	33-1/3%
6403.40			Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:				
6403.40.30			Welt footwear.....	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 4.5% (CA)	20%
	30	0	With pigskin uppers.....	prs.			
	90	7	Other.....	prs.			
6403.40.60	00	9	Other.....	prs.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 7.6% (CA)	20%

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):**				
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather:				
6403.51		Covering the ankle:				
6403.51.30		Welt footwear	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 4.5% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	15 5	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 8	Other	prs.			
	45 9	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 9	For women	prs.			
	75 2	For misses, children and infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.51.60		For men, youths and boys	.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 7.6% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	15 8	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 9	Other	prs.			
	60 2	For youths and boys	prs.			
6403.51.90		For other persons	.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 9% (CA)	20%
		For women:				
	15 2	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 3	Other	prs.			
	45 6	For misses	prs			
	60 6	For children	prs.			
	75 9	For infants	prs.			
6403.59		Other:				
6403.59.15		Turn or turned footwear	.....	2.5% 1/	Free (IL) 2.2% (CA)	10%
	20 8	For men	prs.			
	30 7	For youths and boys	prs.			
	45 0	For women	prs.			
	50 2	For misses	prs.			
	60 0	For children and infants	prs.			
6403.59.30		Welt footwear	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 4.5% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	20 0	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40 6	Other	prs.			
	45 1	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 1	For women	prs.			
	80 7	For misses, children and infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6403.59.60		For men, youths and boys	.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 7.6% (CA)	20%
		For men:				
	40 9	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60 4	Other	prs.			
	80 0	For youths and boys	prs.			
6403.59.90		For other persons	.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 9% (CA)	20%
		For women:				
	30 5	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	45 8	Other	prs.			
	60 8	For misses	prs.			
	75 1	For children	prs.			
	90 2	For infants	prs.			
		Other footwear:				
6403.91		Covering the ankle:				
6403.91.30		Welt footwear	.....	5% 1/	Free (IL) 4.5% (CA)	20%
		Work footwear:				
	15 7	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30 8	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
		For men:				
	45 1	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60 1	Other	prs.			
	70 9	For youths and boys	prs.			
	75 4	For women	prs.			
	90 5	For misses, children and infants	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd		Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)			**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):**				
			Other footwear (con.):				
6403.91			**Covering the ankle (con.):**				
(con.)			Other:				
6403.91.60			For men, youths and boys		8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 7.6% (CA)	20%
	20	3	Work footwear	prs.			
			Other:				
			Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for men:				
	30	1	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40	9	Other	prs.			
			Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for youths and boys:				
	50	6	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60	4	Other	prs.			
			Other:				
	70	2	For men: With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	80	0	Other	prs.			
	90	8	For youths and boys	prs.			
6403.91.90			For other persons		10% 1/	Free (IL) 9% (CA)	20%
	20	7	Work footwear	prs.			
			Other:				
			For women:				
	30	5	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40	3	Other	prs.			
	50	0	For misses	prs.			
	60	8	For children	prs.			
	70	6	For infants	prs.			
6403.99			Other:				
6403.99.20			Footwear made on a base or platform of wood		8% 1/	Free (IL) 7.2% (CA)	33-1/3%
	30	2	For men	prs.			
	60	5	For women	prs.			
	90	9	For other persons	prs.			
			Other:				
6403.99.40			Welt footwear		5% 1/	Free (IL) 4.5% (CA)	20%
			Work footwear:				
	15	7	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	30	8	Other	prs.			
			Other:				
			For men:				
	45	1	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60	1	Other	prs.			
	70	8	For youths and boys	prs.			
	75	4	For women	prs.			
	90	5	For misses, children and infants	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):**				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6403.99 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
6403.99.60		Other:				
		For men, youths and boys:	.....	8.5% 1/	Free (IL) 7.6% (CA)	20%
	15 2	House slippers	prs.			
	20 5	Work footwear	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for men:				
	30 3	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	40 1	Other	prs.			
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for youths and boys:				
	50 8	With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60 6	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	70 4	For men: With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	80 2	Other	prs.			
	90 0	For youths and boys	prs.			
		For other persons:				
6403.99.75		Valued not over $2.50/pair	.....	15% 1/	Free (IL) 13.5% (CA)	20%
	15 5	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 8	For women: With pigskin uppers	prs.			
	60 9	Other	prs.			
	90 3	For misses, children and infants	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6403 (con.)		**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):**				
		Other footwear (con.):				
6403.99 (con.)		**Other (con.):**				
		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		For other persons (con.):				
6403.99.90		Valued over $2.50/pair	.....	10% 1/	Free (IL) 9% (CA)	20%
	05 8	House slippers	prs.			
	10 1	Work footwear	prs.			
		Other:				
		Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like for women and misses:				
	20 9	With pig-skin uppers	prs.			
	30 7	Other	prs.			
	40 5	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, and the like for children and infants	prs.			
		Other:				
		For women:				
	50 2	With pig-skin uppers	prs.			
	60 0	Other	prs.			
	70 8	For misses	prs.			
	80 6	For children	prs.			
	90 4	For infants	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404		**Footwear** with outer soles of rubber, plastics, **leather** or composition leather and uppers of **textile materials**:				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:				
6404.11		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:				
6404.11.20		Having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	.....	10.5% 1/	Free (IL) 9.4% (CA)	35%
	30 6	For men	prs.			
	45 9	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 9	For women	prs.			
	75 2	For misses	prs.			
	90 3	For children and infants	prs.			
		Other:				
6404.11.40	00 8	Valued not over $3/pair: Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	66%
6404.11.50	00 5	Other	prs.....	48%	Free (IL) 43.2% (CA)	84%
6404.11.60		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair: Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	66%
	30 7	For men	prs.			
	60 0	For women	prs.			
	90 4	For other persons	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE of the United States

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):**				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.11 (con.)		Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair (con.):				
6404.11.70		Other	.....	90c/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 81c/pr. + 33.7% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 66%
	30 5	For men	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons	prs.			
6404.11.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	.....	90c/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 81c/pr. + 18% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			
6404.11.90		Valued over $12/pair	.....	20%	Free (IL) 18% (CA)	35%
	30 1	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19		Other:				
6404.19.15		Footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	.....	10.5% 1/	Free (IL) 9.4% (CA)	35%
	20 7	For men	prs.			
	40 3	For youths and boys	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	80 4	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.20		Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	68%
	30 8	For men	prs.			
	60 1	For women	prs.			
	90 5	For other persons	prs.			
		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper:				
		Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics:				
6404.19.25		With uppers of vegetable fibers	.....	7.5%	Free (IL) 6.7% (CA)	35%
		House slippers:				
	15 2	Covering the ankle	prs.			
	20 5	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			

1/ Duty on certain leather footwear from Japan temporarily increased. See subheading 9903.41.10.

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf.	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Special	2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-like band wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper (con.):				
		Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19.30		Other		12.5%	Free (IL) 11.2% (CA)	35%
	15 5	House slippers: Covering the ankle	prs.			
	20 8	Other	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 4	For men	prs.			
	60 9	For women	prs.			
	80 5	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.35		Other		37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	88%
	15 0	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	40 8	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	80 0	For other persons	prs.			
		Other:				
6404.19.40		Valued not over $3/pair: Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel		37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	88%
	30 4	For men	prs.			
	60 7	For women	prs.			
	90 1	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.50		Other		48%	Free (IL) 43.2% (CA)	84%
	15 0	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 1	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials (con.):				
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics (con.):				
6404.19 (con.)		Other (con.):				
		Other (con.):				
		Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:				
6404.19.60		Having soles (or midsoles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any midsoles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper and except footwear with soles which overlap the upper other than at the toe or heel	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	68%
	30 9	For men	prs.			
	60 2	For women	prs.			
	90 6	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.70		Other	.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 81¢/pr. + 33.7% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 68%
	15 8	House slippers	prs.			
		Other:				
	30 7	For men	prs.			
	60 0	For women	prs.			
	90 4	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.80		Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 81¢/pr. + 18% (CA)	$1.58/pr. + 35%
	30 5	For men	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons	prs.			
6404.19.90		Valued over $12/pair	.....	20%	Free (IL) 18% (CA)	35%
	30 3	For men	prs.			
	60 6	For women	prs.			
	90 0	For other persons	prs.			
6404.20		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:				
		Not over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics and not over 50 percent by weight of textile materials and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:				
6404.20.20		Valued not over $2.50/pair	.....	15%	Free (IL) 13.5% (CA)	35%
	30 5	For men	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	90 2	For other persons	prs.			
6404.20.40		Valued over $2.50/pair	.....	10%	Free (IL) 9% (CA)	35%
	30 1	For men	prs.			
	60 4	For women	prs.			
	90 8	For other persons	prs.			
6404.20.60		Other	.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	68%
	40 4	For men	prs.			
	60 8	For women	prs.			
	80 5	For other persons	prs.			

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty	
				General	Special
6405		Other footwear:			
6405.10.00		With uppers of leather or composition leather	.....	10%	Free (IL) 9% (CA)
	30 0	For men	prs.		
	60 3	For women	prs.		
	90 7	For other persons	prs.		
6405.20		With uppers of textile materials:			
6405.20.30		With uppers of vegetable fibers	.....	7.5%	Free (IL) 6.7% (CA)
	30 2	For men	prs.		
	60 5	For women	prs.		
	90 9	For other persons	prs.		
6405.20.60		With soles and uppers of wool felt	.....	2.8%	Free (IL) 2.5% (CA)
	30 5	For men (459)	prs. v kg		
	60 8	For women (459)	prs. v kg		
	90 2	For other persons (459)	prs. v kg		
6405.20.90		Other	.....	12.5%	Free (IL) 11.2% (CA)
	15 8	House slippers	prs.		
		Other:			
	30 9	For men	prs.		
	60 2	For women	prs.		
	90 6	For other persons	prs.		
6405.90		Other:			
6405.90.20	00 5	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	prs.....	7.5%	Free (A*,E,IL) 6.7% (CA)
6405.90.90	00 0	Other	prs.....	12.5%	Free (IL) 11.2% (CA)
6406		Parts of footwear: removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:			
6406.10		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:			
		Formed uppers:			
		Of leather or composition leather:			
6406.10.05	00 0	For men, youths and boys	prs.....	8.5%	Free (IL) 7.6% (CA)
6406.10.10	00 3	For other persons	prs.....	10%	Free (IL) 9% (CA)
6406.10.20		Of textile materials:			
		Of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	.....	10.5%	Free (IL) 9.4% (CA)
	30 5	For men, youths and boys	prs.		
	60 8	For other persons	prs.		
		Other:			
6406.10.25	00 6	Valued not over $3/pair	prs.....	48%	Free (IL) 43.2% (CA)
6406.10.30	00 9	Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	prs.....	90¢/pr. + 37.5%	Free (IL) 81¢/pr. + 33.7% (CA)
6406.10.35	00 4	Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	prs.....	90¢/pr. + 20%	Free (IL) 81¢/pr. + 18% (CA)
6406.10.40	00 7	Valued over $12/pair	prs.....	20%	Free (IL) 18% (CA)

HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE of the United States

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf.	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty 1 General	Rates of Duty 1 Special	Rates of Duty 2
6406 (con.)		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.):				
6406.10 (con.)		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners (con.):				
		Formed uppers (con.):				
6406.10.45	00 2	Other: Of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics and not suitable to be finished into footwear (1) having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or molded at the sole and overlapping the upper, or (2) designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather.....	prs.....	6%	Free (IL) 5.4% (CA)	35%
6406.10.50	00 4	Other.....	prs.....	37.5%	Free (IL) 33.7% (CA)	66%
		Other:				
6406.10.60	00 2	Of rubber or plastics.....	prs.....	5.3%	Free (A,E,IL) 4.7% (CA)	80%
6406.10.65	00 7	Of leather.....	prs.....	3.7%	Free (A*,E,IL) 3.3% (CA)	15%
6406.10.70	00 0	Of textile materials of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather.....	prs.....	Free		35%
6406.10.75	00 3	Other: Of cotton.....(368)	prs....v kg	11.2%	4.5% (IL) 10% (CA)	62.8%
6406.10.80		Other.....	.....	9%	Free (E*) 3.6% (IL) 8.1% (CA)	78.5%
		Of textile materials other than cotton:				
	20 4	Of wool or fine animal hair.....(468)	prs. v kg			
	40 0	Of man-made fibers.....(668)	prs. v kg			
	80 3	Other.....(868)	prs. v kg			
	90 8	Other.....	X			
6406.20.00	00 3	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics..	X.....	5.3%	Free (A,E,IL) 4.7% (CA)	80%
		Other:				
6406.91.00	00 7	Of wood.....	X.....	5.1%	Free (A,E,IL) 4.5% (CA)	33-1/3%

Heading/ Subheading	Stat. Suf. & cd	Article Description	Units of Quantity	Rates of Duty		
				General	Special	
6406 (con.)		**Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (con.):**				
6406.99		Other (con.):				
6406.99.15		Of other materials:				
		Of textile materials	.....	17%	6.8% (IL) 15.3% (CA)	72%
	20 8	Of man-made fibers: Leg-warmers.....(659)	doz. v			
	40 4	Other.....(659)	kg doz. v kg			
		Other:				
	50 1	Leg-warmers: Of cotton.....(359)	doz. v			
	60 9	Of wool or fine animal hair.....(459)	kg doz. v kg			
	70 7	Other.....(859)	doz. v			
	80 5	Other	kg doz. v kg			
6406.99.30		Of rubber or plastics	.....	5.3%	Free (A,E,IL) 4.7% (CA)	80%
	30 7	Bottoms	X			
	60 0	Other	X			
6406.99.60	00 6	Of leather	X.....	5%	Free (A*,E,IL) 4.5% (CA)	15%
6406.99.90	00 0	Other	kg.....	18%	Free (A,E,IL) 13.7% (CA)	45%

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes

1. This chapter does not cover:

   (a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (chapter 61 or 62);

   (b) Worn footwear of heading 6309;

   (c) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);

   (d) Orthopedic footwear or other orthopedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or

   (e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin guards or similar protective sportswear (chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated (or covered) externally with one or both of those materials.

Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sport footwear" applies only to:

   (a) Footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of spikes, sprigs, cleats, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) Skating boots, ski boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Statistical Notes

1. For the purposes of this chapter:

   (a) The term "welt footwear" means footwear constructed with a welt, which extends around the edge of the tread portion of the sole, and in which the welt and shoe upper are sewed to a lip on the surface of the insole, and the outsole of which is sewed or cemented to the welt;

   (b) The term "footwear for men, youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, the term "tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like" covers athletic footwear other than sports footwear (as defined in subheading note 1 above), whether or not principally used for such athletic games or purposes.

3. For the purposes of heading 6401 "waterproof footwear" means footwear specified in the heading, designed to protect against penetration by water or other liquids, whether or not such footwear is primarily designed for such purposes.

4. Footwear uppers whether or not affixed to inner soles or other sole components (but without outer soles) are to be classified as footwear uppers in subheading 6406.10.■

5. For the purposes of this chapter—

   (a) The term "work footwear" covers footwear having outsoles 6.35 mm or over in thickness (measure at the ball of the foot) and having uppers of grain leather;

   (b) The term "footwear for men" covers footwear of American men's size 6 and larger for males, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

   (c) The term "footwear for youths and boys" covers footwear of American youths' size 11-1/2 and larger but not as large as American men's size 6, and does not include footwear commonly worn by both sexes;

(d) The term "footwear for women" covers footwear of American women's size 4 and larger, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(e) The term "footwear for misses" covers footwear of American misses' size 12-1/2 and larger but not as large as American women's size 4, whether for females or of types commonly worn by both sexes;

(f) The term "footwear for children" covers footwear of American children's size 8-1/2 and larger but not as large as the footwear described in statistical notes 1(e) and 1(f);

(g) The term "footwear for infants" covers footwear of sizes not included in statistical notes 1(b), 1(c), 1(d), 1(e) or 1(f).

(h) The term "house slippers" covers:[8]

(1) Footwear with outer soles not over 3.5 mm in thickness, consisting of cellular ruber, nongrain leather, or textile material; or

(2) Footwear with outer soles not over 2 mm in thickness consisting of polyvinyl chloride, whether or not backed; or

(3) Footwear which when measured at the ball of the foot have sole components (including any inner and mid-soles) with a combined thickness not over 8 mm as measured from the outer surface of the uppermost sole component to the bottom surface of the outer sole and which then measured in the same manner at the area of the heel has a thickness equal to or less than that at the ball of the foot.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:	
6401.10.0000	0	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap...	Prs.
		Other footwear:	
6401.91.0000	2	Covering the knee.....	Prs.
6401.92		Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	
6401.92.3000	5	Ski-boots.....	Prs.
6401.92.7000	6	Other.....	Prs.
6401.99.0000	4	Other.....	Prs.
6402		Other footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:	
		Sports footwear:	
6402.11.0000	8	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear.....	Prs.
6402.19.0000	0	Other.....	Prs.
6402.20.0000	7	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris).....	Prs.
6402.30.0000	5	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.....	Prs.
		Other footwear:	
6402.91		Covering the ankle:	
6402.91.1500	4	For men.....	Prs.
6402.91.2500	2	For women.....	Prs.
6402.91.3500	0	For other persons.....	Prs.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6402 (con.)		Other footwear, with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastic (con.):	
		Other footwear (con.):	
6402.99		Other:	
6402.99.1000■	1	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood or cork	Prs.
6402.99.1200■	9	House slippers	Prs.
6402.99.1515	9	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Prs.
		Other:	
6402.99.5100	1	For men	Prs.
6402.99.5400	8	For women	Prs.
6402.99.5700	5	For other persons	Prs.
6403		Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:	
		Sports footwear:	
6403.11.0000	7	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	Prs.
6403.19.0000	9	Other	Prs.
6403.20.0000	6	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Prs.
6403.30.0000	4	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	Prs.
6403.40.0000	2	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Prs.
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
6403.51		Covering the ankle:	
6403.51.1000	6	For men	Prs.
6403.51.2000	4	For women	Prs.
6403.51.4000	0	For other persons	Prs.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6403 (con.)		Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather (con.):	
		Other footwear with outer soles of leather (con):	
6403.59		Other:	
6403.59.2500	1	For men	Prs.
6403.59.4500	7	For women	Prs.
6403.59.6500	2	For other persons	Prs.
		Other footwear:	
6403.91		Covering the ankle:	
6403.91.1000	8	Work footwear	Prs.
6403.91.1500	3	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like for man, youth and boys	Prs.
		Other:	
6403.91.2000	6	For men	Prs.
6403.91.4000	2	For women	Prs.
6403.91.8000	3	For other persons	Prs.
6403.99		Other:	
6403.99.1500■	5	House slippers	Prs.
6403.99.2500	3	Work footwear	Prs.
6403.99.3500	1	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Prs.
		Other:	
6403.99.5500	6	For men	Prs.
6403.99.6500	4	For women	Prs.
6403.99.8500	0	For other persons	Prs.
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	
		Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
6404.11.0000	6	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Prs.
6404.19		Other:	
6404.19.1000■	6	House slippers	Prs.
		Other:■	
6404.19.4500	5	For men	Prs.
6404.19.5500	2	For women	Prs.
6404.19.6500	0	For other persons	Prs.

Sched. B No. and Headings	Chk Dgt	Commodity Description	Unit of Quantity
6404 (con.)		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile (con.):	
6404.20		Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:	
6404.20.2500	6	For men	Prs.
6404.20.4500	2	For women	Prs.
6404.20.6500	7	For other persons	Prs.
6405		Other footwear:	
6405.10		With uppers of leather or composition leather:	
6405.10.0030	0	For men	Prs.
6405.10.0060	3	For women	Prs.
6405.10.0090	7	For other persons	Prs.
6405.20		With uppers of textile materials:	
6405.20.1500■	7	House slippers	Prs.
		Other:■	
6405.20.2500	5	For men	Prs.
6405.20.4500	1	For women	Prs.
6405.20.6500	6	For other persons	Prs.
6405.90		Other:	
6405.90.2000	5	Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	Prs.
6405.90.9000	0	Other	Prs.
6406		Parts of footwear; removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
6406.10.0000	5	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	X
6406.20.0000	3	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	X
6406.91.0000	7	Other: Of wood	X
6406.99		Of other material:	
6406.99.1530	6	Leg warmers	Doz.
6406.99.9500	5	Other	kg X

FOOTWEAR IMPORTS TABLE DEFINITIONS
BY TSUS OR TSUSA CLASSIFICATION NUMBER

Total Nonrubber: 700.0500 - 700.9545 excluding 700.5100 - 700.5400, 700.5700 - 700.7100 and 700.9000.

By Type of Upper Material:

Leather: 700.0500 - 700.4575.

Vinyl/Plastic: 700.5636 - 700.5673.

Other: 700.7220 - 700.9545 excluding 700.9000.

Total Rubber: 700.5100 - 700.5400 and 700.5700 - 700.7100.

By Type:

Plastic/Protective: 700.5100 - 700.5400.

Rubber/Fabric: 700.5700 - 700.7100.

Total Footwear: 700.0500 - 700.9545 excluding 700.9000.

NONRUBBER

MEN'S

LEATHER

2020 leather shoes turned men/youths/boys
2630 men leather welt ftwr $2-$5
2738 men leather welt ftwr $5 nov $6.80
2962 other men leather welt ftwr ov $6.80,pigs.
2966 other men leather welt ftwr ov $6.80,other
3530 leather ftwr, soled moccasins men
3540 leather men ftwr nes, vulcan sole
3548 ftwr, leather, nes men cement,pigs.
3552 ftwr, leather, nes men cement,other
3575 leather ftwr other men

VINYL/PLASTIC

5636 ftwr ex softsole vinyl uppers for men
5668 ftwr ex softsole/vinyl 90% rub/plas men

OTHER

7240 ftwr nspf lea-sole fib-up m, y & b nov $2.50
7340 ftwr nspf lea-sole fib-up m, y & b ov $2.50
7420 ftwr soles nspf uppers veg fiber m, y & b
7510 ftwr, w soles & up wool felt, for men
8020 ftwr, fiber upper, sole, nes male
8310 ftwr, wood, for men
9515 ftwr, nspf for men, youths & boys

WOMEN'S

LEATHER

2045 leather shoes, turn or unturn, women
4110 sandals of buffalo leather, women
4310 women casual ftwr nov $2.50
4320 women leather soled moc nov $2.50
4330 women leather vulcan soles nov $2.50
4342 women leather cement ftwr nov $2.50,pigs.
4344 women leather cement ftwr nov $2.50,other
4360 women leather ftwr nes nov $2.50
4512 women leather casual ftwr ov $2.50,pigs.
4514 women leather casual ftwr ov $2.50,other
4520 women leather soled mocs ov $2.50
4530 women leather vulcan sole ov $2.50
4542 women leather cement ftwr ov $2.50,pigs.
4544 women leather cement ftwr ov $2.50,other
4560 women leather ftwr nes ov $2.50

VINYL/PLASTIC

5646 ftwr ex softsole vinyl uppers for women
5670 ftwr ex softsole/vinyl 90% rub/plas women

OTHER

7260 ftwr nspf lea-sole fib-up exc m, y & b nov $2.5
7360 ftwr nspf lea-sole fib-up exc m, y & b ov $2.50
7465 ftwr non-leather soles veg fiber uppers women
7530 ftwr, w soles & up wool felt, for women
8065 ftwr, other, fiber uppers, for women
8330 ftwr, wood, for women
9525 ftwr, nspf for women

LEATHER

2050 leather shoes, turn or unturn, misses
2060 leather shoes turned child & infants
3535 soled moccasins leather youths & boys
3545 lea. youths & boys ftwr nec vulcan sole
3555 leather ftwr, nec, youths & boys, cement
3580 leather ftwr other youths & boys
4120 sandals of buffalo leather, misses
4130 sandals of buffalo leather, children
4140 sandals of buffalo leather, infants
4315 casual ftwr nec nov $2.50
4325 leather soled moca nec nov $2.50
4335 leather vulcan soles nec nov $2.50
4345 misses leather cement ftwr nov $2.50
4350 children leather cement ftwr nov $2.50
4355 infant leather cement ftwr nov $2.50
4365 misses leather ftwr nec nov $2.50
4370 infant leather ftwr nec nov $2.50
4375 infant leather ftwr nec nov $2.50
4515 leather casual ftwr nec ov $2.50
4525 leather soled moca nec ov $2.50
4535 leather vulcan soles nec ov $2.50
4545 misses leather cement ftwr ov $2.50
4550 children leather cement ftwr ov $2.50
4555 infant leather cement ftwr ov $2.50
4565 misses leather ftwr nec ov $2.50
4570 children leather ftwr nec ov $2.50
4575 infant leather ftwr nec ov $2.50

VINYL/PLASTIC

5638 ftwr ex softsole vinyl upp. y & b
5648 ftwr ex softsole vinyl uppers for misses
5656 ftwr ex softsole vinyl uppers for child
5658 ftwr ex sftsole vinyl uppers for infants
5669 ftwr ex softsole/vinyl 90% rub/plas y & b
5671 ftwr ex softsole/vinyl 90% rub/plas misses
5672 ftwr ex softsole/vinyl 90% rub/plas child
5673 ftwr ex softsole/vinyl 90% rub/plas infan

OTHER

7470 ftwr non-leather soles veg fiber uppers misses
7475 ftwr non-leather soles veg fiber uppers child
7480 ftwr non-leather soles veg fiber uppers infants
7520 ftwr, w soles & up wool felt, for y & b
7540 ftwr, w soles & up wool felt, for misses
7550 ftwr, w soles & up wool felt, for children
7560 ftwr, w soles & up wool felt, for infants
8070 ftwr, other, fiber uppers, for misses
8075 ftwr, other, fiber uppers, for children
8080 ftwr, other, fiber uppers, for infants
8320 ftwr, wood, for youths & boys
8340 ftwr, wood, for misses
8350 ftwr, wood, for children
8360 ftwr, wood, for infants
9530 ftwr, nspf for misses
9535 ftwr, nspf for children
9545 ftwr, nspf for infants

LEATHER

3200 leather slippers
0500 leather huaraches
1000 leather ftwr McKay sewed
1500 leather moccasins
2500 leather shoes welt nov $2
2650 other leather welt ftwr $2-$5
2748 other leather welt ftwr ov $5 nov $6.80
2980 other leather welt ftwr ov $6.80
3000 leather ftwr mold soles laced uppers

OTHER LEATHER

MISCELLANEOUS

VINYL/PLASTIC

5630 ftwr ex softsole sandals plas 1-piece

7220 slipper socks w leather soles nov $2.50
7320 slipper socks w leather soles ov $2.50

RUBBER FOOTWEAR

RUBBER/FABRIC

5700 ftwr upper ov 50% rub/plas hunt boots/galoshes
5900 ftwr up or ov 50% rub/plas open toes o heels, slip-on
6100 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes jog nov $6.50
6200 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes jog $6.50-$12
6300 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes jog ov $12
6400 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes sneak nov $3
6700 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes sneak $3-$6
6900 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes sneak $6-$12
7100 ftwr w rub sole affix upp w adhes sneak ov $12

PLASTIC/PROTECTIVE

5100 protect. ftwr ov 90% polyvinyl/chloride
5200 protect. ftwr hunt boots/galoshes nov ankle, no closures
5320 protect. ftwr other, boots
5340 protect. ftwr other, other
5400 zories

WORK

LEATHER

2610 leather welt work ftwr $2-$5
2718 leather welt work ftwr $5-nov $6.80
2942 leather welt work ftwr ov $6.80,pigskin
2946 leather welt work ftwr ov $6.80,other
3527 leather work ftwr for men
3529 leather work ftwr for youths & boys

VINYL/PLASTIC

OTHER

ATHLETIC

LEATHER

2800 leather welt ski boot over $6.80
3505 leather ftwr nes, ski boots male
2920 leather welt athletic ftwr ov $6.80
3517 leather athletic ftwr nes male,pigskin
3522 leather athletic ftwr nes male, other
4306 ftwr, leather, athl. nov $2.50 wom & miss
4307 ftwr, leather, athl. nov $2.50 other
4502 ftwr, leather, athl. ov $2.50 wom & miss,pigs.
4505 ftwr, leather, athl. ov $2.50 wom & miss,other
4507 ftwr, leather, athl. exc wom & miss ov $2.50

VINYL/PLASTIC

5605 ski boots up ov 90% rub/plas exterior
5610 athletic ftwr for men up ov 90% rub/plas ext
5615 athletic ftwr for y & b up ov 90% rub/plas ext
5620 athletic ftwr wom & miss up ov 90% rub/plas ext
5625 athletic ftwr child/infants up ov 90% rub/plas ext

OTHER

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

TOPIC:	CONTACT:	PHONE:
GENERAL QUESTIONS ON FOOTWEAR MANUAL	TRACIE HOEFFEL FIA	(202) 789-1422
COMPANY PROFIT & LOSS STATEMENTS	MARKET RESEARCH DEPT. FAIRCHILD PUBLICATIONS	(202) 741-4000
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	FRANK CONGELIO BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 272-5070
EMPLOYMENT, COUNTY DATA COUNTY BUSINESS PATTERNS	ANDY PEKALA CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7313
EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1172
EXPORTS	BRYANT WHETSTONE CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-5138
RETAIL SALES CONSUMER SURVEY	TRACIE HOEFFEL FIA	(202) 789-1422
FOOTWEAR PRODUCTION	ED MAURER CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-2553
FOREIGN EARNINGS & COMPENSATION	PATRICIA CAPDEVIELLE BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-9291
IMPORTS	JAMIE BYRON U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE	(202) 377-4034
LEATHER STATISTICS	RITA V. COPELMAN LEATHER INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA	(202) 785-9400
MERCHANDISE LINE SALES CENSUS OF RETAIL TRADE	JACK DRAGO CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7038
MONTHLY RETAIL SALES	CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-7128
PERSONAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURES	CLINT McCULLEY BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS	(202) 523-0836
PRODUCER PRICE INDEX	MARY MURPHEY BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 272-5127
PRODUCTIVITY	OFFICE OF PRODUCTIVITY & TECHNOLOGY U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR	(202) 523-1221
SHIPMENT & INVENTORIES CENSUS OF MANUFACTURERS ANNUAL SURVEY OF MANUFACTURERS	DONALD WHEELER CENSUS BUREAU	(301) 763-4485

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION
(continued)

TOPIC:	CONTACT:	PHONE:
SHOE STORE EXPENSES, PROFIT & SALES	BOB WALLERSHEIM NATIONAL SHOE RETAILERS ASSC.	(212) 752-2555
STATE EMPLOYMENT & EARNINGS	GEORGE STAMAS BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1759
STATE EMPLOYMENT ES-202 DATA	JOE BUSH BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1297
UNEMPLOYMENT	BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS	(202) 523-1944
WORLD FOOTWEAR MARKETS	SATRA FOOTWEAR TECHNOLOGY CENTER, ENGLAND	011-44-536-410000